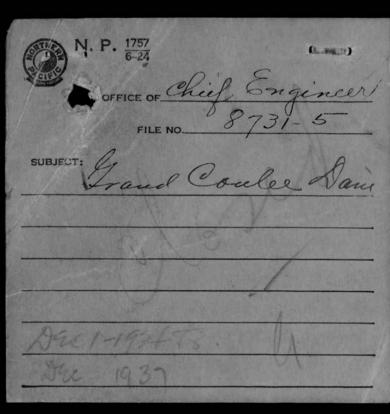
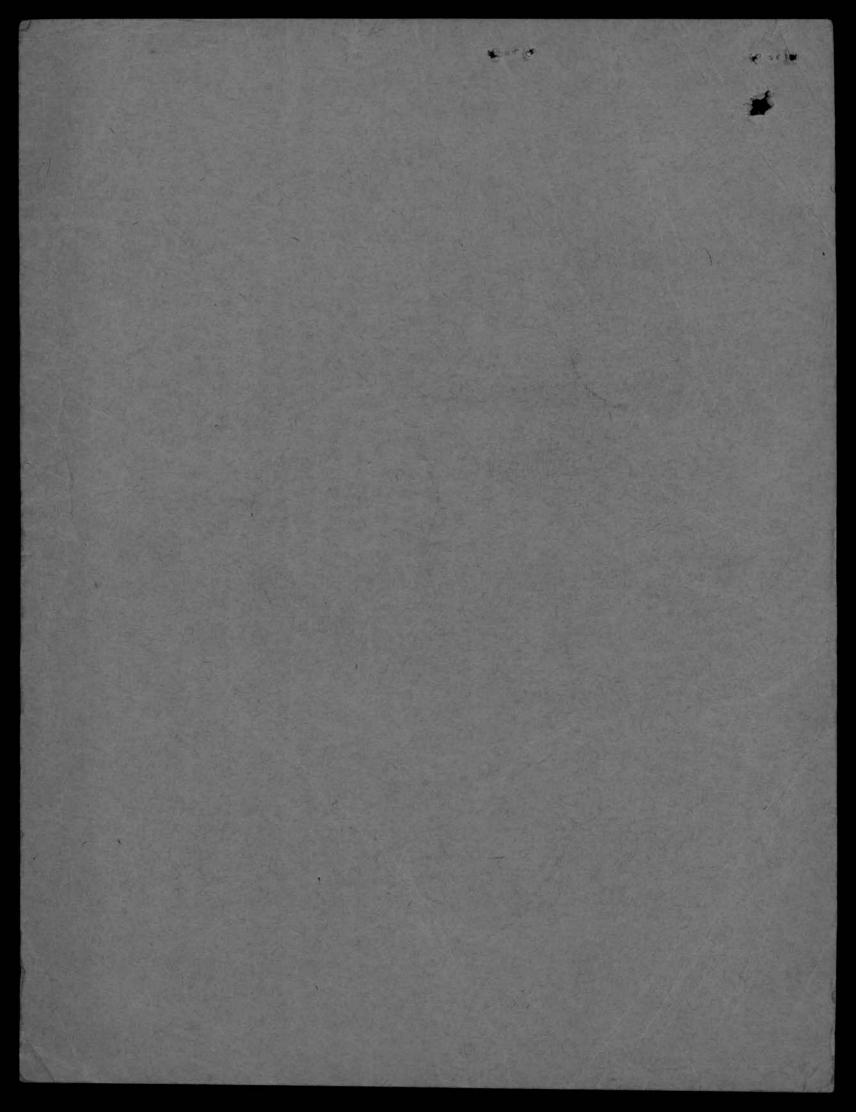


Northern Pacific Railway Company. Engineering Department Records.

# **Copyright Notice:**

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit <a href="https://www.mnhs.org/copyright">www.mnhs.org/copyright</a>.





Saint Paul, December 11, 1937

MR. H. E. STEVENS:

Your telephone inquiry as to the make-up of the Six Companies, contractors:

The original six companies consisted of -

MORRISON-KNUDSEN COMPANY
F. J. SHEA
HENRY J. KAISER
MR. BECHTOL, of San Francisco
UTAH CONSTRUCTION CO.
McDONALD & KAHN

Whether all of these outfits are part of the Interior Construction Company I have not yet learned, but have an inquiry out.

When the Six Companies bid on the original proposals for the low dam at Grand Coulee, McEschern Bros. of Seattle were joined with them.

The officers of the Interior Construction Co pany are -

TOM WALSH, Chairman of the Board HENRY J. KAISER, President GUY ATKINSON, Vice President GHAS. F. SHEA, Secretary.

bb/s

P.S. Since writing the above I have advice from Spokane that the INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION CO., in addition to the Mason-Walsh-Atkinson-Kier Go. is composed of J.F.Shea, Inc. of San Francisco; Pacific Bridge Co., San Francisco; Utah Construction Go. of Ogden; Morrison-Knudsen Co. of Boise; H. J. Kaiser of San Francisco; McDonald-Kahn, of San Francisco; and General Construction Co. of Seattle.

TIME FILED M.

36 SF X

SPOKANE DEC 11 1937

BERNARD BLUM

STPAUL

B 111 MWAK COMPANY MERGED WITH INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION CO COMBINATION NOW TO BE KNOWN AS THE INTERIOR CONSTN COMPANY. THIS COMPANY IN ADDITION TO THE MASON WALSH ATKINSON KIER COMPANY IS COMPOSED OF J F SHEA INCORPORATED SAN FRANCISCO PACIFIC BRIDGE COMPANY SAN FRANCISCO UTAH CONSTRUCTION CO OGDEN MORRISON KNUDSEN CO BOISE HENRY J KAISER SAN FRANCISCO MCDONALD\_KAHN SAN FRANCISCO AND GENERAL CONSTN CO SEATTLE. A 19

HMTREMAINE

1212P

TIME FILED

M.



Saint Paul, December 11,1937

H M Tremaine

Spokane

What are names of individuals or companies making up low bidders on Grand Coulee Dam. B-111

Bernard Blum

TIME TLED



SPOKANE 12/10/37

B BLUM

ST PAUL

THE INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION CO A COMBINATION OF M W A K CO WITH BIG SIX SUBMITTED LOW BID \$34442240 PACIFIC CONSTRUCTORS INC INCLUDING LAWLOR AND MAGUIRE GRIFFITH METROPOLITAN CONSTRUCTION CO AND JOHNSON AND WOOD OF LOS ANGELES WERE THE ONLY OTHER BIDDERS. THEIR FIGURE \$42185802. THESE BINDERS WERE ORGANIZED BY HARVEY SLOCUM FORMERLY SUPERINTENDENT FOR MWAK CO.

J T DERRIG

445 PM

81711

18 - 1945, 10 mote 18 00 12/11

TIME FILED M.

873

Spokane - December 10, 1937

B Blum - St Paul

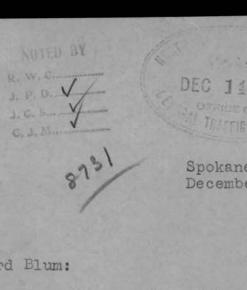
The Interior Construction Co a combination of MWAK Co with Big Six submitted low bid \$34,442,240. Pacific Constructors Inc. including

Lawlor and Maguire Griffith Metropolitan Construction Co and Johnson and Wood of Los Angeles were the only other bidders. Their figure

\$42,185,802. These bidders were organised by Harvey Sloom formerly Superintendent for MMAK Co.

J T Derrig

212p



Spokane, Washington December 8, 1937

NOTE

D. M. B .... T. K. Y. ....

Mr. Bernard Blum:

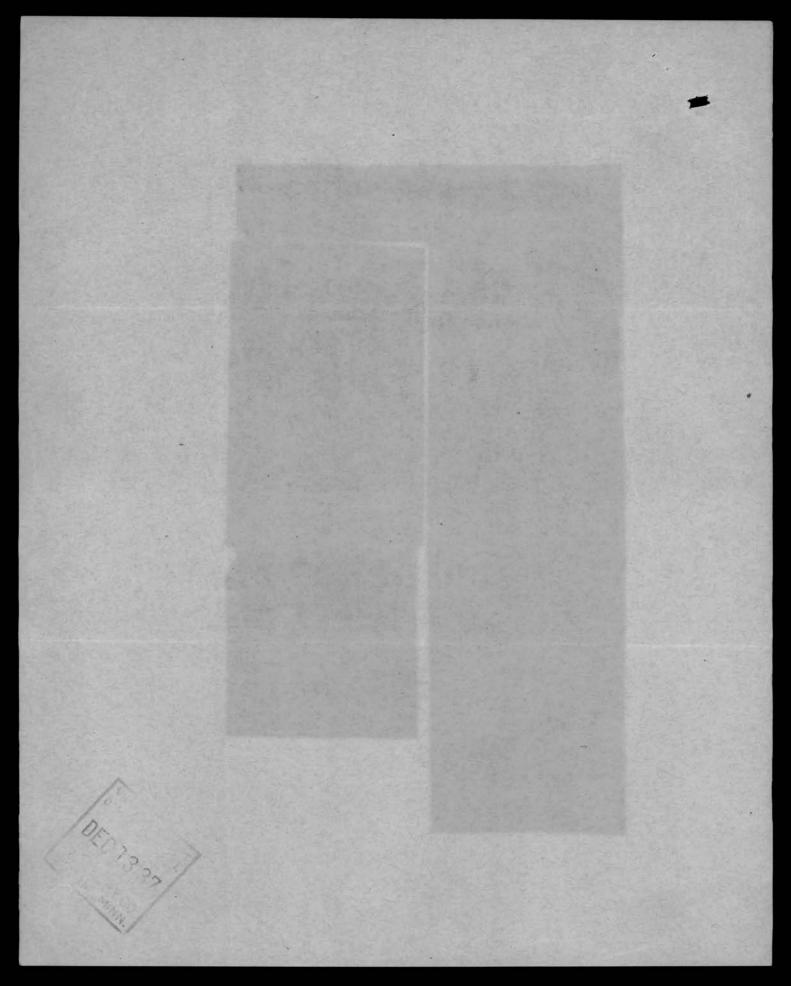
Herewith a rather interesting inter-R. D. Y. view with Commissioner Page as appears in the Spokane Chronicle of December 7. Please note Mr. Page uses the figure of 500,000 people. Figuring a family for every 40 acres, I had always figured about 150,000 people would settle on the land and perhaps they might support 50,000 additional.

I also hand you herewith a news item of the same date about the profits which the MWAK may not make on the present contract. There is no way of knowing, of course, whether this is a "bear" article to be read prior to the bidding on next Friday or not.

protuname

District Engineer

HMT-k encls



5 pokane Chroniele Dec 7, 1937

## Contract on Dam Hard Hit; Leakage Cuts Down Profit

Contrary to the common public belief it is now asserted the Mason-Walsh-Atkinson-Kier company is not making the often mentioned "financial killing" from its approximate \$37,000,000 contract with the federal government for construction of the Grand Coulee dam foundation.

From reliable sources it is asserted MWAK will do well to break "more than even" on the job for which it underbid the Six Companies by approximately \$5,000,000. It is said this underbid amount may represent the difference between profit and loss for the contracting firm, which would like to complete the project by securing the new contract here next Friday.

### River Leakage Cut Profits.

The original MWAK company bid was about \$29,303,000, but this was increased to about \$37,000,000 through additional excavation and the order of the bureau of reclamation changing the original contract from one for a low dam to an order for the high dam foundation.

Two factors are said to stand out above everything else in the reduction of anticipated profits. It is estimated the leak in the east shore cofferdam last March, when the Columbia river threatened to submerge the workings, cost the contractors about \$500,000. This is regarded as one of the chances a contractor takes in dealing with such a powerful river as the Columbia.

The most consistent unanticipated expense was that of "cleaning up" after each pour of concrete in the dam foundation. On this work the government specifications are most rigid, and are enforced 100 per cent as a matter of assuring a perfect dam. What is known as "laitance" forms on the surface of each new concrete pour. This must be disposed of before additional concrete is poured on the surface.

### Bid Below Estimates.

To accomplish a "clean job" means an air and water process involving 125 pounds pressure, sand-blasting, steel brushing, washing and then removal of all water by the use of sponges, thus producing a perfectly dry surface.

It is also known that the MWAK

It is also known that the MWAK company bid was considerably below the estimates of the bureau of

reclamation.

The unit price on rock work is regarded as "right" for ordinary rock work, but the granite rock at Grand Coulee is exceptionally hard and required unusual skill in the use of dynamite to prevent damage to the rock foundation on which the dam rests.

Since starting its contract, the MWAK company has had 20 per cent of its annual monthly payment retained by the federal government, which means it may be about February 1 before the company receives a final settlement and re-

lease of the \$5,000,000 surety bor posted when signing the contract.

What effect these experiences will have on the next bid of the MWAK company is not known officially, but persons acquainted with the project recognize them as providing the reason for remarks by company officials that they will bid on the work, entering a reasonable bid, but not bidding just to get the job.

Also in this connection it is pointed out that Thomas Walsh, president of the company, has a large tunnel contract with the federal government in New York state.

Spokane Chroniele Dec 7, 1937

Commissioner Page

# Optimistic Over the Future.

An optimistic long-time future for the Grand Coulee-Columbia basin project was predicted to-day by "a pair of Johns" as they departed from Ellensburg for an inspection of the Coulee project before going to Spokane for the Grand Coulee bid opening on

The "pair of Johns" were John C. Page of Washington, D. C., commissioner of reclamation, and John Haw, agricultural agent for the Northern Pacific railroad, and one of the nationally recognized leaders in the reclamation move-

Inspect Erosion.

Their optimism was plainly evidenced Monday night as they talked with a Chronicle representative traveling with them to El-lensburg, where Commissioner Page inspected an erosion condition that has developed on part of the Kittitas project. There was only one exception in their opti-mism, and that will exist as long as the project finds it necessary to seek annual appropriations

"It isn't going to be easy to get the next appropriation for Grand Coulee in congress," said Commissioner Page. "There are two reasons, the economy program and the prejudice that has always existed among some members toward

Grand Coulee."

Returning to discuss the op-timistic features of the future, he

continued:

"Grand Coulee is beginning to take the national limelight once held by Boulder dam. Our requests for motion pictures, other photographs and printed matter

are centering around Grand Cou-lee. Where it was once the sharp target of criticism, it is now becoming a matter of national in-

"This will help very much, be-cause we are now getting to the point where the nation really wants to know what this project is

going to accomplish."

Both "Johns" are certain in their own minds that the time is ripe to start stressing the reclamation feature of the Grand Coulee proj-

#### Irrigation.

"Without the reclamation feature there is really no Grand Coulee project." remarked Mr. Haw. "People ask me what we are going to do with all of the power and the natural answer is that much of it will be used domestically by the 500,000 people who will populate the 1,200,000 acres of irrigated land."

Then Commissioner Page drove home hard the fact that the nation is in need of new agricultural

opportunities.

"The soil erosion officials declare that 200,000,000 acres of former agricultural lands are ruined beyond repair and another 100,-000,000 acres is temporarily lost,"

he said.
"The Columbia basin area will replace only a small portion of that lost acreage. In these facts lies the answer to critics of additional agricultural lands.

"The drought and dust bowl experiences have resulted in an increasing national feeling that irrigation is necessary to assure success regardless of the rainfall," Mr. Haw said.

#### Few Bidders.

Mr. Page expressed a keen in-terest in the number of bidders on the Coulee project to be opened Friday. He said he feared there might be only one bidder, and smiled when advised some people are predicting four.

Commissioner Page preferred not to discuss the future action in the program for formation of the Columbia basin irrigation district until after the conference on this

matter in Spokane Wednesday.

He did indicate, however, the advisability of certain changes in the state irrigation district formation law by the next legislature, which could be taken to mean that for-mation of the district "will not be rushed."

Two recent factors relating to the Grand Coulee project are ex-pected to be reflected in the bids to be opened here Friday for completion of the Coulee dam, in the

opinion of Mr. Page.

The most recent bid influencing factor is the decision of the high court, compelling the Mason-Walsh-Atkinson-Kier company to pay a state tax on its operation, while the other factor is the cancellation order prohibiting a 12-month redetermination of the prevailing wage scale on the project.

Looking to completion of the new contract, Commissioner Page

commented:

"Think what that would mean on \$70,000,000 or such portion of that amount on which the state tax might be levied. I'm also interested in what the decision might mean on California projects." At Billings, July 25, 1937

8731

MR. H. E. STEVENS:

Herewith copy of Mr. Derrig's notes on the present situation at GRAND COULEE DAM:

It is my understanding from talking with Mr. Haw that the Bureau now has sufficient appropriation to finish the M W A K contract and to cover next year's work on that portion of the high dam that can be handled the first year.

bb/s

MR. MERNARD BLUU:

I want out to Coules Dam Tuesday PM, the 20th, returning this afternoon, spending the afternoon of the 20th, going over the work with Mr. Welsh and Col. Whitson.

I called a Mr. Banks this morning and he stated that he was working up a edifications for the continuation of the work on the high dam. It has been summed that the contract for the balance of the work was 6 bt let in the early part of De temper of this year; however the information obtained from Mr. Banks would seem to indicate data would not be completed to permit the awarding of the contract before October 1st.

Mr. Banks stated that 8,000,000 cu. yards of concrete will be poured in the dam by Saturday the 24th. There remains somewhere between 1,500,000 and 1,700,000 cu. yds to be poured under the present MWAK contract, the uner 200,000 cu. yds dependent on the amount of concrete poured for the power station base and force account work. It seems duite probable the MWAK will pour the 1,700,000 cu. yds.

The MWAN are now pouring about 11,000 cu. yds of concrete per day, working three shifts. They used 1484 cars of coment, on avera e of 57 cars per day during the mouth of June.

In removing excevation from the center section of the dam a (crevice) depression similar to the one on the east side was developed. This work which requires a large amount of dental work on the granite floor has slowed up the pouring of concrete.

The contractor now estimates that the excavation from the depression in the center section of the dem will be completed about highest 20th, at which time the low trestle will be connected, permitting the pouring of 15,000 cu. yds. of concrete per day. On the basis of this schedule pouring of the 1,700,000 cu. yds, above referred to will be completed about December the 15, 1987; and the same time completing the present contract with the MEAK Company.

On the basis of the contractor's schedule we will be soving an everage of 57 cars of cement per day until August the 20th, and 80 cars per day from August 20th, until the contract is completed on or about December 15th. This cement business together with the large wheat crop now assured on this Branch will require heavy operating work.

Mr. Walsh and associates all stated that they were well satisfied with Northern Pacific service and had no complaints to make, although Walsh stated that he thought we could have made money in operating the branch, beating out the trucks in some manner.

In goin out to the Dam I noticed a fleet of trucks. I understood there are about 20 operatin. They are hauling lumber from the Creaton territory toward 5 okane. A parently this lumber is dressed at Spokane and some of this lumber is hauled back to be Coulee district.

I do not look for much building activity at the Dam site from now on even with the letting of the new contract. The maximum labor payroll for pouring the top section of the dam will probably not exceed 3,000 men per day or about half the present force. Gutside of the contractor's town site and the government permanent buildings, the three townsites are distinctly shack and trailer communities; the trailers being more in evidence of late.

Mr. Walsh stated that the camp has been comparatively free from labor trouble to date, but that there was a delegation of organizers from the C.I.C. decanding a me ting with him on Monday of next week. He did not seem to be disturbed as they were meeting their labor vates as a scified in the contract or doing better than the contract demand. He was of the opinion however that labor would demand more money in the minimum hourly rate in the new contract, in other words, labor is serving notice at this time in order that the government specifications will provide for their demand. Mr. Hanks seems to be pleased with the progress of the work, and asked to be remembered to you, Mr. Stevens, and Messrs. Scandrett and Donnelly.

There were several of the Big Six Company at Coulee yesterday looking over the work. I presume this company will make an endesver to get the final part of the job. Walsh is anxious to complete the project and the final pouring of the concrete with all elements of risk over will undoubtedly be awarded with a small margin of profit to the contractor.

Mr. Banks is proceeding with his survey for the irrigation system and these plans will follow his program for the high dam, and the power and pumping units each of which will be handled as a separate project. Wr. Banks stated that the reclamation service would probably put in the power and pumping units under force account basis, using their own organization.

If the new contract is awarded this fall the pouring of the top section could start early next spring and with the equipment on the ground the 7,500,000 cu. pds. additional concrete could be poured in 2-season - completing the high das by January 1, 1940, provided of course appropriations are made scallable.

Plans are not complete for any portion of the distributing system or reservoir. There is some study being made, I understand, toward the possibility of using earth or rock type dam for the reservoir.

For the ismediate future all efforts will be centered on completing the high dam, the power and distributing projects to follow.

There has been some delay in getting delivery on gates and other machinery ordered by the Government, and this has to some setent slowed up pouring of concrete or required some changes in plan to permit the setting of steel.

The railroad below the switchback has never been used and there is no occasion now to do so. The Old temperary bridge across the river, which was proposed to carry the Reilroad to the east side, is still in place and used as a highway.

ita/s

4x

Morry

### Spokane, July 21, 1927

MR. BERNARD BLANCE

I went out to Coulee Dam Tuesday PM, the 20th, returning this afternoon, spending the afternoon of the 20th, going over the work with Mr. Walsh and Col. Whitson.

I called on Mr. Banks this morning and he stated that he was working up a colfications for the continuation of the work on the high dom. It has been summed that the contract for the belance of the work was a belief in the early part of Me tember of this year; however the information obtained from Mr. Benks would seem to indicate data would not be completed to permit the swarding of the contract before October 1st.

Mr. Benks stated that 3,000,000 cu. yards of concrete will be poured in the dam by Saturday the 24th. There remains somewhere between 1,500,000 and 1,700,000 cu. yds to be poured under the present MMAK contract, the uner 200,000 cu. yds dependent on the amount of concrete poured for the power station base and force account work. It seems quite probable the MMAK will pour the 1,700,000 cu. yds.

The MWAN are now pouring about 11,000 cu. yds of concrete per day, working three shifts. They used 1494 cers of coment, an evera a of 57 cers per day during the month of June.

In removing excevation from the center section of the dam a (crevice) depression similar to the one on the cast side was developed. This work which requires a large amount of dental work on the granite floor has slowed up the pouring of concrete.

The contractor now estimates that the excepation from the depression in the center section of the den will be completed about August 20th, at which time the low treatle will be connected, permitting the powring of 16,000 cu. yds. of concrete per day. On the basis of this schedule powring of the 1,700,000 cu. yds, above referred to will be complete; about December the 15, 1957; and the same time completing the present contract with the NEAK Company.

On the besis of the contractor's schodule we will be sowing an average of 57 cars of coment per day until August the 20th, and 80 cars per day from August 20th, until the contract is completed on or about December 15th. This coment business together with he large wheat grap now assured on this Branch will require heavy operating work.

Mr. Walsh and associates all stated that they were well satisfied with Morthern Pacific service and had no complaints to make, although Walsh stated that he thought we could have made money in operating the branch, besting out the trucks in some manner.

In goin out to the Dam I noticed a fleet of trocks. I understood there are about 20 operation. They are hauling lumber from the Createn territory toward S okame. A parently this lumber is dressed at Spokame and some of this lumber is hauled back to he Coules district.

I do not look for much building activity at the Dam site from now on even with the letting of the new contract. The maximum labor payroll for pouring the top section of the dam will probably not exceed 3,000 men per day or about half the present force. Outside of the contractor's town site and the government permanent buildings, the three townsites are distinctly aback and trailer consumities; the trailers being more in evidence of late.

Er. Welsh stated that the camp has been comparatively free from labor trouble to date, but that there was a delegation of organizers from the C.I.C. decanding a me ting with him on Monday of next week. He did not seem to be disturbed as they were meeting their labor rates as a coified in the contract or doing better than the contract demand. He was of the opinion however that labor would demand more money in the minimum hourly rate in the new contract, in other words, labor is serving notice at this time in order that the government specifications will provide for their demand. Mr. Banks seems to be pleased with the progress of the work, and asked to be remembered to you, Mr. Stevens, and Mesors. Scandratt and Donnelly.

There were several of the Bir Dix Company at Coulee yesterday looking over the work. I presume this company will make an endeswor to get the final part of the job. Walsh is anxious to complete the project and the final pouring of the concrete with all elements of risk over will undoubtedly be awarded with a small margin of profit to the contractor.

Wr. Banks is proceeding with his survey for the irrigation system and these plans will follow his progress for the high day, and the power and pumping units each of which will be handled as a separate project. Mr. Banks stated that the reclamation service would probably put in the power and pumping units under force account basis, using their own organization.

If the new contract is swerded this fall the pouring of the top section could start early next spring and with the equipment on the ground the 7,500,000 cu. yds. additional concrete could be poured in 2-season - completing the high dem by January 1, 1940, provided of course appropriations are made swellable.

Plans are not complete for any portion of the distributing system or reservoir. There is some study being made, I understand, toward the possibility of using earth or rock type dem for the reservoir.

For the ismediate future all efforts will be centered on completing the high dam, the power and distributing projects to follow.

There has been some delay in getting delivery on gates and other machinery ordered by the Government, and this has to some extent slowed up pouring of concrete or required some changes in plan to permit the setting of steel.

The railroad below the switchback has never been used and there is no occasion now to do so. The Old temperary bridge across the river, which was ro osed to carry the Bailroad to the east side, is still in place and used as a highway.

jtd/s

8121

St. Paul. Minn., May 8, 1937 LLP:ph

Mr. Bernard Blum Chief Engineer Building

Thank you for your letter of May 3 about Grand Coulee Dam publicity. I agree that it is important that we carry Grand Coulee literature on our trains.

We have been making a small distribution of our Grand Coulee folders on the North Coast Limited, but our supply is exhausted, and we are now assembling new material for a reprint. In the meantime, we are arranging to distribute on the trains Grand Coulee folders supplied us by the Spokane Chamber of Commerce.

Advertising Manager

mouner I um

To moto

Matriot Engineer N.P.

Spokane, Wash.

Mr. Blam Mr. hanks



TIME FILED

M.

COULEE MAY 7/37

J T DERRIG

8731

STPAUL

D 127 YES COMPLETED DISTANCE ABOUT 25 MILES GOOD OILED HIGHWAY WITH SHARP

CURVES AROUND LAKES OLD ROAD APPROXIMATELY SAME DISTANCE. A 6

RAD

409P

Mr. Derrig

I made a copy of this

G M Hare

TIME FILED

M.



St. Paul, May 7th, 1937

Agent Coulee, Washington

Advise if highway on west side of canyon has been completed between Coulee City and Ephrata and its approximate distance. Also advise approximate distance of old road on south side of canyon Coulee City to Ephrata. D-127

J. T. Derrig

8731 Train 4. Fargo Division May 3, 1937 MR. L. L. PERRIN: Mr. Tremaine has written me as follows: "Made a trip to Sand Point the other day on No. 2 and yesterday made a trip from Butte on No. 1. On each of these trips I had an inquiry from a passenger regarding Coulee Dam and was unable to find any literature in the observation car of No. 2 on that subject. Am wondering if it would not be a good thing to bring this about." You will undoubtedly desire to give consideration to Mr. Tremaine's suggestion. It seems to me that this season there should be a great influx of visitors to view the Dan. I understand the Hoover Dam brought in large return to the Union Pacific through the tourist trade. There was a great deal of advertising concerning the Hoover Dam and I believe there are possibilities for us in connection with the Coulee Dam. Dr. Meade of the Reclamation Service once mentioned to me the possibilities along this line. BB:S co-Mr. H. M. Tremsine

Spokane, Washington April 28, 1937.

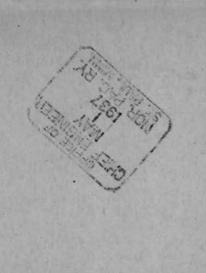
Mr. Bernard Blum:

Made a trip to Sand Point the other day on No. 2 and yesterday made a trip from Butte on No. 1. On each of these trips I had an inquiry from a passenger regarding Coulee Dam and was unable to find any literature in the observation car of No. 2 on that subject. Am wondering if it would not be a good thing to bring this about.

District Engineer

phritumame

HMT-k





St. Paul, Minnesota April 2, 1937

Mr. Bernard Blum:

As he will use this as a guide in making other maps, Mr. Grindhem, who makes map plates for us, has asked that the engineering department check the attached proof of plates which will go into our Washington and northern Idaho book. He has made the corrections indicated by your department on February 4th.

One further change occurs to me. This is in connection with the fine line showing the railroad from our line up to Grand Coulee Dam. Without some identification, this merely is a black line and might be a highway or a stream. Could we abbreviate a designation like "government railroad"? I assume it would not be proper to call this a part of the Northern Pacific system.

Director

wjh-h

B.B. in will provolly would to accover thes. It's

St. Paul, Minn. Feb. 25, 1937

Mr. R. W. Clark, General Traffic Manager

I attach copies of three letters of rather umusual interest bearing on appropriations for continuing work on the Grand Coulee Dam. President Roosevelt's expression of views on this project are particularly important and significant.

Enc.

cc - Mr. Donnelly

Mr. Stevens

Mr. Comen

Mr. Sloan

Mr. Blum

Mr. Hughes

To note: A.J.D.

W.J.H.

W.P.S.

E.C.M.

### NATIONAL RECLAMATION ASSOCIATION WASHINGTON D C February 23, 1937

Mr. John W. Haw, Director Agrl. Dev. Dept., Northern Pacific Ry. Co., St.Paul, Minn.

My dear John:

I have been in several conferences with officials of the Reclamation Bureau regarding the land speculation matter in the Columbia Basin, Last week George Sanford asked that I secure for the Bureau a list of all the large holdings which might be easily acquired by the Federal government. I turned the matter over to Jim Ford and suggested that he get the Spokane Chamber of Commerce to compile that information and get it down here as early as possible. Interior Department Solicitor Margold and four or five attorneys have been devoting a great deal of their time to the question as to how best to prevent speculation on the Columbia Basin land. They airmailed their plan to Reclamation District Counsel Stoutemyer, at Portland, and asked him to reply by night letter so that the wire would reach here by Friday morning of last week, but Stoutemyer was seemingly not fully advised and it is now necessary to wait until this week to get additional information here. I suspect, however, that before the end of the week a plan will be laid out to submit to the President. Personally, I do not believe the situation is going to be hard to meet.

The death last night of Congressman Buchanan, Chairman of the appropriations Committee, also materially changed the complexion of things here, making Taylor of Colorado the ranking member, but there is grave doubt whether Mr. Taylor will live through the present Congress. The next ranking member is Clarence Cannon of Missouri, with whom I am not acquainted.

As requested in your letter of February 17, I am enclosing copy of two public works bills, one introduced by Mr. Secrest in the House and the other by Mr. Lemke. The Secrest bill is identical to the one introduced by Mr. Barkley and Mr. Buckley in the Senate and is the one which Barkley, Buckley and Secrest expect to amend somewhat to comply with the demands of the Ohio Valley Conservation and Flood Control Congress.

Respectfully yours,

(SGD) F.O.Hagie Executive Secretary

foh mj Enc.

Jenuary 16, 1937

Dear Mr. President:

Enowing your great personal interest in the Grand Coulse project, we would like to call your attention to the fact that the project is in grave denger of being killed due to what seems to be a misunderstanding by the Budget Bureau. If the appropriation is based upon the present budget of \$7,250,000 for construction this year without a supplemental estimate to which we later refer, work will end in December, 1937 with a granite block stretching across the river, forming a useless pool, and with no power production possible or any other useful product to show for the expenditure of \$53,000,000.

Here are the facts in boiled-down forms

The Grand Coulee dam was authorised by act of Congress passed August 20, 1935. This suthorisation provided for the reclamation of public lands and Indian reservations, as well as for the generation of electric energy. Previously, \$63,000,000 had been allotted by executive order for construction of what has come to be called the "low dam" from funds designated for public works projects.

Studies by the Reclamation Eureau convinced reclamation engineers that a high dam should be constructed. A change order was therefore issued June 5, 1935, providing for constructing the base of a high dam with the \$63,000,000 available.

The Budget Director is of the opinion, as expressed at a meeting in his office January 11th, that Congress did not intend to spend more than \$63,000,000 on the dam and therefore the budget should include only an item of \$7,250,000 to bring the total cost to \$63,000,000. The budget director based his belief on the following language in Public 741, 74th Congress, at page 31:

Sprovided further, that the obligation for the construction of the Grand Coulee Dam and appurtenant works, including those heretofore entered into, shall not exceed a total of \$63,000,000 and no obligations in excess of that amount shall be incurred for such dam, or dams, canals, structures, or incidental works in connection therewith under Section two of the Rivers and Harbers Act, approved August 30, 1935, until appropriations or contract authorizations, or both, therefore are hereafter specifically granted by Congress.

Mr. Bell construes this to mean that Congress wanted to put a final limit of \$63,000,000 on the cost of the Coulee Dam. That was not the intention of Congress at the time the appropriation bill was adopted. All Congress intended to do was to prevent the Government from entering into any new contract for continuance of the work until further appropriations had been made. Definite proof of this intention is shown in the statement of Senator Carl Hayden at the time he submitted to the Senate the conference report on the

The President Page #2 on. 16, 1937

Interior bill on June 18, 1936. At that time Senator HeMary inquired as to whether or not the rider in any way affected the basic authorization. Senator Hayden replied:

"It is evident that this restriction cannot in any manner affect the law authorizing the construction of the project. It merely provides that no meney shall be appropriated to continue the construction of that dam and incidental works, once it is completed to the height that is now contracted for, unless Congress shall make a specific grant for that purpose. In other words, the basic law authorizing the construction of the Grand Coules Dam is not changed by this limitation." Congressional Record, 74th Congress, 2d Session, page 7879.

Tailure to include in the budget or in a supplemental budget at least \$15,000,000 needed to go on with construction means that the supporters of Grand Coules will be placed under a serious and possibly insurmountable handicap in trying to smend the appropriation bill to obtain an appropriation of this amount which is absolutely vital to a continuance of the work on a high dam.

The dam will eventually pay for itself if completed, but it is worse than a dead loss incompleted, since interest on the money borrowed to build it will pile up at the rate of \$2,400,000 annually.

We of the Washington Delegation sincerely hope that you can see your way sclear to induce the Budget Bureau to submit a supplemental estimate so that Grand Coulse construction may continue without interruption.

Sincerely yours,

(SOD) Homer T. Bone

The President The White House Washington, D.C. Saint Paul, January 23rd, 1937

MR. H. M. TRUMAINE:

Am glad to have the special edition of the SPOKESMAN-REVIEW of January 17th, sent with your letter of the 20th.

I also notice that we got a nice picture of the Hardesty Road overhead bridge.

BB:s

Spokane, Washington January 20, 1937

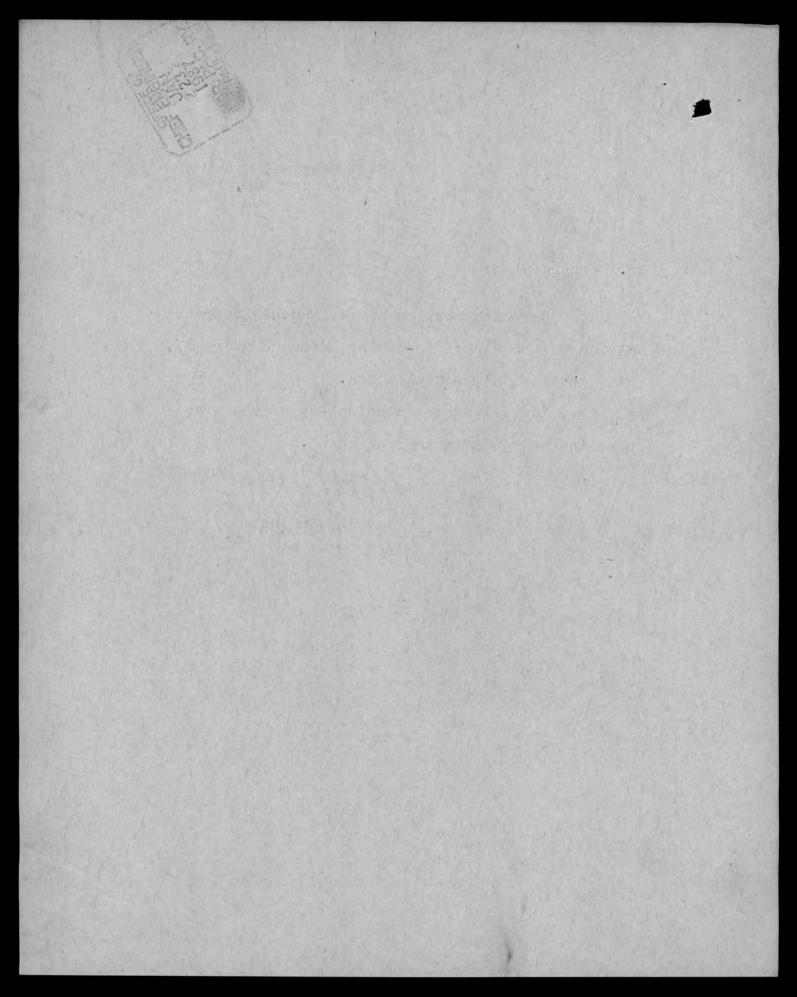
Mr. Bernard Blum:

Herewith portion of the Annual Progress
Edition of the Spokesman-Review, dated January 17,
which deals with the Coulee Dam.

You will see a nice set-up of the area suggested to be irrigated on Page 5.

District Engineer

HMT-K Enc.



8131



Spokane, Washington December 16, 1936

Mr. Bernard Blum:

Herewith clipping from the Spokane Daily Chronicle of December 15, telling of the diversion of the water from the river channel at the Grand Coulee dam over onto the workings on the west bank.

District Engineer

Grutimanne

HMT-K Enc

J.T.D. was filled

Spokane Daily Chronicle
December 15, 1936

# Force Columbia River From Ancient Channel

It was all in the day's work to workers and officials at Grand Coulee dam.

But to the rest of the world, it was one of the greatest engineering feats in history, accomplished with an absence of fanfare and ceremony.

The feat was the complete diversion today of the Columbia river from its ancient channel at the dam site—the first time man has completely turned the waters of the mighty river.

dant site the first time man has completely turned the waters of the mighty river.

The entire volume of the Columbia, at present qual to more than 1,000,000 gallons per second, now it flowing through a diversion channel on the west bank of the river, so work on the central portion of the dam foundation can be carried on.

As soon as the last 32-foot "stoplog" was dropped in the lower of two coffer dams, shunting the immense water flow through a manmade channel, a squadron of trucks roared into action, carrying rocks and dirt to the coffer dam to seal small leaks.

1/r. 15/um 8731 Saw Louie (villo in Spokane today. you will recall he is the Italian who van The restaurant at Coulee Dam. Louie is opening an Italian restaurant in Spokane across the street from the Darenport Hotel.

> 11/2/36 17. D.

JT.D.

Note B.S. W/6

"I'S

Seint Paul, Minn., October Sth. 1936

Mr. H. F. Brown:

Returning Mr. Knight's letter of September 28th about speaker for the Fargo Engineers' Club to cover the Grand Coulee Dam project.

I suggest Mr. John Haw. Mr. Haw is preparing an address on the Grand Goulee project to be given before the Minneapolis Engineers' Club the latter part of November. I have talked to Mr. Haw and he has indicated his willingness to speak before the Fargo Engineers if an invitation is given to him. Please understand that I in no way committed the Engineers' Club to ask Mr. Haw.

I think Mr. Haw's approach to the subject will be one that will be of peculiar interest and be of some value to the men. While Mr. Haw is not a technical Engineer, he has a very broad grasp of engineering matters and can present the subject from a standpoint that is very little known to the general public. Mr. Haw has very close affiliation with the Bureau of Reclamation and is obtaining for his Minneapolis talk films covering the Grand Coulee construction.

BB h ee Mr. S. H. Knight

cc Mr. J. W. Haw

September 9. 1936

Mr. F. A. Banks, Construction Engineer, Bureau of Reclamation, Coules Dam, Washington.

Dear Mr. Banks:

This letter is written merely to close the file with respect to Mr. Minor's letter to me of August 29. I have assumed, in accordance with practice, that Mr. Minor was acting during your recent vacation, and therefore since your return communications should be addressed to you.

Mr. Minor's letter of August 29 dealt with the creeping of the left rail on the Coulee Dam Railroad, which we discussed in detail in your office September 5.

As I advised then, there is no consistent law dealing with rail creepage. It simply must be dealt with when encountered. It is not unusual to find one rail creeping in one direction and the other in the other direction, or any similar combination one can devise.

The only cure, I believe, is to remove the slot spikes from the angle bars to avoid injury to the track gauge brought about by the slewing of the ties, keep the tie cribs reasonably filled with ballast m terial and apply special number of anchors to arrest the movement.

I doubt tery much if this creepage may be ascribed to the variation of the diameter of the locomotive driving wheel. The variation in the diameter of the driving wheels would be more apt to show itself in injury to the rail than in the creeping of the track.

Yours very truly,

Signed, H. M. TREMAINE

-cc Mr. B.Blum

Mr. F. A. Banks, Construction Engineer, Bureau of Reclamation, Coules Dam, Washington.

Dear Mr. Banks:

This letter is written merely to close the file with respect to Mr. Minor's letter to me of August 29. I have assumed, in accordance with practice, that Mr. Minor was acting during your recent vacation, and therefore since your return communications should be addressed to you.

Mr. Minor's letter of August 29 dealt with the oresping of the left rail on the Coulse Dam Railroad, which we discussed in detail in your office September 9.

As I advised them, there is no consistent law dealing with rail dreepage. It simply must be dealt with when carcountered. It is not unusual to find one rail creeping in one direction and the other in the other direction, or any similar combination one can devise.

The only cure, I believe, is to remove the slot spikes from the angle bars to avoid injury to the track gauge brought about by the slewing of the ties, keep the tie cribs reasonably filled with ballast material and apply special number of anchors to arrest the movement.

I doubt fory much if this oreopage may be ascribed to the variation of the diameter of the locomotive driving wheel. The variation in the diameter of the driving wheels would be more apt to show itself in injury to the rail than in the creeping of the track.

Yours very truly,

Signed, H. M. TREMAINE

12 8131

Mr. Gemmell:

Please check up with Mr. Derrig his statement that 700,000 yards is about 15% of the total concrete in the MWAK contract. That would mean about 4,666,000 cubic yards in their contract. I don't remember the figures was anywhere near that high. Send Mr. Stevens our file copy of Mr. Derrig's letter.

Bernard Blum

Im Banks

My Stranger

Bods Show

3 100 000 Cy.

3 100 000

400 000

34 000

511

30 000

33 000

3,598.815

socured with JJD who can't quantities had been increased - may 116

#### RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

## VANADIUM CORPORATION OF AMERICA 420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Mr. Bernard Blum, Chief Engineer, Northern Pacific Railway, St. Paul, Minnesota. At Portland, Oregon, July third, 1956

Mr. H. E. Stevens:

You will be interested in Mr.

Derrig's letter of June 29th to me about progress

of work at the Coulee Dam.

BB h

(4,666,00 H.E.S.

At Seattle, Washington,

June 29, 1936

Mr. Bernard Blum:

I was at the Coulee Dam Friday, June 26th, and called on Mr. Banks and the contractors. Mr. Banks stated that the work was progressing very satisfactorily. Contractor is now working about at their schedule.

They are pouring approximately 7000 cubic yards of concrete per day. The total concrete poured to date is approximately 700,000 cubic yards or a little better than 15% of the total concrete for that portion of the high dam included in the MWAK contract.

Water in the river has now receded to a point one foot below the elevation of the east coffer dam. Contractor expects to start pumping from the east coffer dam on Monday or Tuesday of the coming week and expects to be pouring concrete in the east coffer dam on or about August 20th. When the pouring of concrete starts in this section of the dam the contractor will increase the daily pouring to somewhere between ten and twelve thousand cubic yards per day.

Mr. Banks stated that they were expecting to divert the river through the west section on November first, but if the contractor keeps up his present schedule, it seemed possible that this diversion could be made on or about October first. The contractor will immediately start the construction of the new section of the coffer dam, when the water is diverted.

After calling on Mr. Banks I stopped at the contractors' office and found that Mr. Walsh had left for his summer home at Hayden Lake. Colonel Whitson went over the work with me and showed me his concrete operation. The contractor is using four 4-yard mixers with automatic weighing devices for the several classes of gravel and cement. The four mixers are placed on a circle frame and the various classes of aggregate, when weighed, are dumped in a hopper located above and between the mixers. This hopper has a spout connection which can be connected to each of the four mixersand the combined mixture of aggregate and cement is discharged into the mixer under manual control. The concrete, when mixed, is dumped into four yard containers and transported in small trains on the trestle, where it is unloaded and dropped to the base with the use of electric type crane. The trains are propelled with caterpillar type Diesel engines.

### Mr. Bernard Blum No. 2

men working on the job but this force would be increased during the coming week when the east coffer dam was pumped and the force would likewise be increased when the river was diverted and the new type coffer dam construction was started.

Mr. Banks stated that they were rather apprehensive for a time about getting their appropriation but now that money was available for next years operation, there seemed to be renewed confidence in the ultimate completion of the project.

Mr. Banks is using a small CCC force to complete a vista along the highway leading to the dam site in order to give tourists an opportunity to view the work. I rather believe they have in mind that this will probably reduce the number of visitors making request to see the job from close view as visitors in any great number actually interfere with the contractors' operation and the Government no doubt feel that there is considerable hazard involved in letting a large number of visitors down to see the job at close range.

In company with Mr. Smythe I called on Mr. Walsh at his home Saturday afternoon. He seemed to be very pleased with the way the work was progressing and stated that the service of the Northern Pacific was very satisfactory.

Aset. to Chief Engineer.

cc Mr. W. C. Sloan

My Course stabl he would like copy of Report of hore therfore such him copy of Mayor of 180

Mr Mephearson Received at 1 8 tokan Mr Boud Genagt up Spokene m Rigg Mr Megoldrick Lumbman -My Mc Cornock Banker Spokane-wendled Me Jos amyth flumping, Conty Hotens me Hoelly by agt you Stokene Real Estate my neryworth

8731 June 16, 1936 Dear Mr. Walsh: I want to tell you how much I enjoyed your little party last week and thank you for asking me to join you. It was a very enjoyable affair and I was very glad to meet your friends. The Railroad Claim Agents are having a convention in Saint Paul this week. Mr. R. E. Keck, our General Claim Agent, is Chairman of the Convention and through his efforts we were able to swing the Convention to Hotel Saint Paul. I understand that representatives of some of the other Roads leaned toward the Lowry Hotel. I hope to see you shortly when I go West. Sincerely yours, Mr. T. J. Walsh, President, M. W. A. K. Company, Mason City, Washington BB h

873

St. Paul, Winn. June 9, 1936.

Mr. R. W. Clark:

Confirming my conversation with you yesterday, I had an appointment with Mr. Walsh at 4.30 in the afternoon. Mr. Blum joined the party in the evening and we had a very edjoyable dinner with Mr. Walsh and a number of his Insurance friends who are as you know, holding a National Convention in the city. Mr. Walsh left for Spokane this morning on N.P. train #1. I accompanied him as far as Minneapolis and asked our steward to see that he was well taken care of on the way west.

I had a little talk with Mr. Walsh about the ten cars of sutes moving from Allentown, Pa. to Seattle, five of which were routed Great Worthern. Mr. Walsh stated he had some obligations to Mr. Kenny and gave him a few dars, but stated he was going to g ve the M.P. all of the business in so far as he can consistently do so. In fact I would understand from his statement that we may expect all future business to the Dam.

Mr. Walsh stated that he has hereto'ore been using the Great Worthern passenger service between S t. Paul and Spokane due to the fact that he formerly had the contract at Fort Peck and found it occasionally necessary to stop off at that point. He stated that his family will be coming west next week and that he would arrange to have them come out over the Northern Pacific. He stated he would like to have the train stop at Rathdrum as the family expect to live at Mayden Lake for the summer. I told him we would be glad to take care of this and suggest that you request your local agent at Spokane to get in touch with Mr. Walsh and line up the trip for his family if the arrangements have not been completed through his office.

I also discussed with Mr. Walsh certain features of the work program and he stated that they propose to continue on the present schedule of pouring concrete approximately 7000 cuyds. Der day until the water recedes sufficiently to permit pumping of the east coffer dam. When this is done he will practically double the concrete output of their plant. He stated that everything is moving along nicel in their organization and while he found it necessary to curtail some expenditures they were not in any way delaying progress of the work. He now hopes to have the east coffer dam ready for placing concrete in early August.

JTD-w cc - Mr. H.R. Stevens Mr. Blum Acst. Phinist Incineer

St. Paul, ren. rund 7 174

: SERBLE . T. . T. CAMP.

Confirming by convincetor with your remained you are mail and

on everythment with are water at the solution of the interioral of the street of the otte. The otte of the o

made that should control to the state of the

grien, were errorated entries to the total barries or entries to the color of the c

the neggest richten and the scales of the tales entered up continue of the rate and the rate and the scales of the tales and they setted up continue of the scales of the scales of continue continue continue of the scales of the scales and the scales and the scales of the scales of

age to find the

regramment . S. H. 1745 - Bo

St. Paul, Minn. June 9, 1936.

Mr. R. W. Clark:

Confirming my conversation with you yesterday, I had an appointment with Mr. Walsh at 4.30 in the afternoon. Mr. Blum joined the party in the evening and we had a very enjoyable dinner with Mr. Walsh and a number of his Insurance friends who are as you know, holding a National Convention in the city. Mr. Walsh left for Opokane this morning on N.P. train #1. I accompanied him as far as Minneapolis and asked our steward to see that he was well taken care of on the way west.

I had a little talk with Mr. Walsh about the ten cars of autos moving from Allentown, Ps. to Seattle, five of which were routed Great Worthern. Mr. Walsh stated he had some obligations to Mr. Kenny and gave him a few dars, but stated he was going to give the W.P. all of the business in so far as he can consistently do so. In fact I would understand from his statement that we may expect all future business to the Dam.

Br. Walsh stated that he has hereto'ore been using the Great Worthern passenger service between S t. Paul and Spokane due to the fact that he formerly had the contract at Fort Peck and found it occasionally necessary to stop off at that point. He stated that his family will be coming sest next week and that he would arrange to have them come out over the Worthern Pacific. He stated he would like to have the train stop at Rathdrum as the family expect to live at Hayden Lake for the summer. I told him we would be glad to take care of this and suggest that you request your local agent at Spokane to get in touch with Mr. Walsh and line up the trip for his family if the arrangements have not been completed through his office.

I also discussed with Mr. Walsh certain features of the work program and he stated that they propose to continue on the present schedule of pouring concrete approximately 7000 cuyds. per day until the water recedes sufficiently to permit pumping of the east coffer dam. When this is done he will practically double the concrete output of their plant. He stated that everything is moving along nicely in their organization and while he found it necessary to curtail some expenditures they were not in any way delaying progress of the work. He now hopes to have the east coffer dam ready for placing concrete in early August.

Saint Paul, Minn.,

June 3, 1936.

MR. BERNARD BLUM

MR. W. C. SLOAN:

For your information I am attaching copy of Mr. Burnham's letter to Mr. Clark of May 29th about the present contractor's organization at the Coulee Dam.

#### Northern Pacific Railway Company Traffic Department

Seattle, Wash., May 29, 1936. File A-250-40

MR. R. W. CLARK, G.T.M:

Since Silas Mason died there has been a complete reorganization of the M. W. A. K. Company at Coulee Dam, and according to reports, plans for reorganization started the day before Mr. Mason's death, when there was a very important meeting held of all officers, because it was claimed, under the then operation, they were about to lose a very considerable sum of money on this job. It is said there was a very heated argument, when General Manager Meyer resigned, and that the Mason interests lost control of the organization, the Thompson-Starrett Company who were affiliated with the Masons, having gone over to Walsh and Atkinson. The way the matter now stands, the fatkinson-Walsh and Mason people have equal interests. Tom Walsh is President and Guy Atkinson is in full charge of construction. He has brought to Mason City his son from California, who is acting as General Manager. There also has been reassignments of the work among the various operating officers.

In talking to General Menager Atkinson he told mehe is now going over all of their expenses with view to cutting them down as much as possible. They have revised their contract for oil and lubricants, and are now buying f. o. b. Seattle. He said he was responsible for the request for a reduction in the lumber rate, in fact stated it was absolutely necessary they reduce their operating costs. It looks very much as though Purchasing Agent Canning is to go, as both Walsh and Atkinson criticised him to me. Am sorry about this, because he has been our friend.

The offices have been completely rearranged. Sew Colonel Whitson in his office but he did not seem to be very busy and do not know what his assignment is. Secretary-Treasurer Hengar has been in Spokene several days and tole me he was going to stay there several days longer, but now understand he resigned at the same time General Manager Meyers did.

(Signed) J. L. Burnham

#### Northern Pacific Reilway Company Traffic Department

Seattle, Wash., May 29, 1936. File A-250-40

MR. R. W. CLARK, G.T.M:

Since Silas Mason died there has been a complete reorganization of the M. W. A. K. Company at Coulee Dam, and according to reports, plans for reorganization started the day before Mr. Mason's death, when there was a very important meeting held of all officers, because it was claimed, under the then operation, they were about to lose a very considerable sum of money on this job. It is said there was a very heated argument, when General Manager Meyer resigned, and that the Mason interests lost control of the organization, the Thompson-Starrett Company who were affiliated with the Masons, having gone over to Walsh and Atkinson. The way the matter now stands, the (Atkinson-Walsh) and Mason people have equal interests. Tom Walsh is President and Guy Atkinson is in full charge of construction. He has brought to Mason City his son from California, who is acting as General Manager. There also has been reassignments of the work among the various operating officers.

In talking to General Manager Atkinson he told mehe is now going over all of their expenses with view to cutting them down as much as possible. They have revised their contract for oil and lubricants, and are now buying f. o. b. Seattle. He said he was responsible for the request for a reduction in the lumber rate, in fact stated it was absolutely necessary they reduce their operating costs. It looks very much as though Purchasing Agent Canning is to go, as both Walsh and Atkinson criticised him to me. Am sorry about this, because he has been our friend.

The offices have been completely rearranged. Saw Colonel Whitson in his office but he did not seem to be very busy and do not know what his assignment is. Secretary-Treasurer Hengar has been in Spokene several days and tole me he was going to stay there several days longer, but now understand he resigned at the same time General Manager Meyers did.

(Signed) J. L. Burnham

8731

Saint Paul, May 6, 1936

Mr. H. E. Stevens:

I think you will be interested in the attached setup of costs of the Grand Coulee dam project, showing what has been authorized, the additional amount asked for, and what the final scheme would cost. In view of the enormous amount of money that would be needed for the complete project, I am inclined to think, for some years at least, there will not be a great deal ofactivity on the irrigation development. If the present political party continues in power, they will undoubtedly have to finish the high dam and power development in order to save their face, and then the irrigation development will have to stand on its own feet.

BB h

Mr. J. T. Derrig:

Note.

Blumbe United States Department of The Interior Bureau of Reclamation Washington May 1, 1936 Mr. E. A. Gay. Secretary. Northern Pacific Railway Company 34 Nassau Street, New York, New York Dear Mr. Gay: At the request of Mr. John Haw, Director of your Agricultural Development Department, the following information is given regarding the funds for the Grand Coulee Dam and Columbia Dasin project economic surveys: Grand Coulee dam: An allotment of \$63,000,000 was originally made by the Public Works Administration for construction of the Grand Coules dam. This allotment was made available from the \$3,300,000,000 appropriation made pursuent to the National Industrial Recovery Act of June 16, 1933. It was later reduced to \$15,000,000. An additional allotment of \$23,000,000 was made by the Fresident from the \$4,800,000,000 appropriation contained in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935. This was reduced to \$20,000,000. In all, \$35,000,000 has been made available for the dam. Cash expenditures to March 31, 1936 were \$20,255,412.73 but the present contract plus government materials will require \$60,000,000. The original \$63,000,000 allotment contemplated construction of the low dam and a power plant. Contract for construction was awarded to Mason-Walsh-Atkinson-Kier Company. Change order was issued for the construction of the foundation of the high dam, approximately 170 feet high, which is now estimated to cost \$60,000,000 and all power facilities are eliminated. This involves an increase in the contract payment but a decrease in power investment resulting in a net decrease over the cost of the original structure of \$3,000,000. The Interior Department Appropriation Bill for the fiscal year 1937, new pending in Congress, contains an item of \$20,000,000 for continuation of construction. Columbia Basin project surveys: An allocation of \$250,000 is available from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 for the preparation of a topographic map, preparation of land ownership maps and for a detailed land classification to determine its suitability for irrigation and its present unirrigated value. Cash expenditures to March 31, 1936 were \$47,647. Work was delayed because of weather conditions.

An item of \$250,000 is contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Bill, 1937, for continuation.

Estimated Cost of Columbia Basin project:
The following is the estimated cost of the ultimate proposed development:

Total.....\$389,000,000

Very truly yours,

John C. Page, Acting Commissioner

Copy to J.W. Haw, Director, Agrl. Dev. Dept., Northern Pacific Railway Co., St. Paul, Minnesota Saint Paul, April 23, 1936

- Personal -

Mr. H. E. Stevens:

I recently sent you newspaper clipping that Mr. T. J. Walsh was leaving the Coulee Dam work and would remain permanently in the East, and you were wondering what was back of the recent moves.

Mr. Tremaine tells me that there is some street gossip to the effect that there is some friction in the MWAK organization. There is nothing definite but there appears to be enough smoke to cause one to think that there is something in it.

Spokane, Washington April 20, 1936

Mr. Bernard Blum:

Yours of April 17, re Coulee Dam situation.

There is some street gossip to the effect that friction obtains to some extent in the MWAK organization. It is not generally bruited, but on the inside there is enough smoke to cause one to think that there is something to it.

19mburane

District Engineer.

HMT-K



Saint Paul, April 17, 1936

Mr. H. M. Tremaine:

Your letter of the eighth transmitting newspaper clipping of March eighth stating that Mr. T. J. Walsh, President of the MWAK Company, is to remain permanently in the East.

A short time previous to that, announcement was made of the resignation of Mr. Donaldson as Chief Engineer of the MWAK Company. The recent death of Mr. Silas Mason raises a question in my mind as to what may be back of all these happenings. Is there any gossip on the street?

BB h



N. P. 1386 12-24

TELEGRAM—BE BRIEF

573/ M.



SPOKANE APL 15 1936

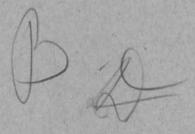
BERNARD BLUM

STPAUL

SILAS MASON DIED LAST NIGHT COULEE DAM A 17

H M TREMAINE

1153A



Spokane, Washington April 8, 1936

NOTED H.E.S.

E. L. L.

Mr. Bernard Blum:

Herewith clipping from Spokesman-Review of March 8, stating that Mr. T.J. Walsh, President of MWAK was to leave for the east, in the next day or two, to remain permanently.

Musuu

District Engineer.

HMT-K

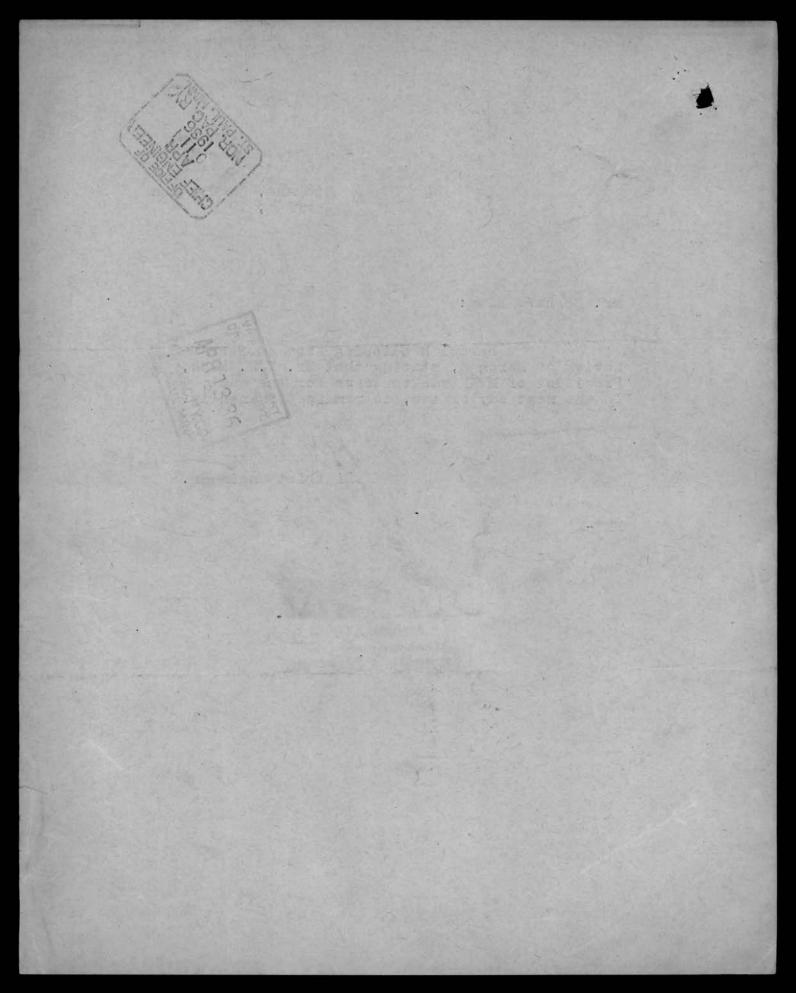
Walsh to Go East,

T. J. (Tom) Walsh, president of the MWAK, will leave for the east in the next day or so, to remain permanently, he said, "as the organization is functioning perfectly and the others can carry on."

Nu Sterens 12545

the BR

Sold of Market M



W Saint Paul, Feb. 12, 1936.

Mr. Bernard Blum:

I am attaching hereto report of work at the Grand Coulee Dam included in the "Earth Mover" pages 7 to 11 inclusive, together with photograph cut from the front cover of this magazine.

The photograph on the first page shows a portion of the high and low trestle which has now been constructed at a point close to the outer edge of the west coffer dam. The pencil sketch attached shows pencil outline of the base of high dam which is now under construction by M.W.A.K. Co. by contract. The high trestle is shown in photograph as constructed to a point 12 ft. above the elevation of the so-called M.W.K. contract. This trestle as well as the low trestle is used for placing mixed concrete and when the dam is completed will be an integral part of the dam structure. It is proposed to raise the outer portion of the high trestle shown dotted when this part of the dam is constructed. 11,000 tons of structural steel will be used in both trestles exclusive of the steel required for the high trestle above the portion of the pork now under contract.

Page 7-of this report shows the gantry crane operating on the high trestle with Case locomotive handling 6-yard buckets from the concrete mixing plant. Page 8 of the report shows excavation of the east coffer dam and I have indicated in red location of the old channel crevass and top of the old granite island which existed when the river flowed at this elevation. MWAK Co. were expecting to get this coffer dam excavated before high water this season, but due to the cold weather scalping work which will be necessary on the rock island I do not think they will be able to complete the coffer dam excavation before the high water period this year. In any event it will be necessary to flood the coffer dam again this season during the high water period.

When I was at the dam on Jan. 28th contractors were pouring approximately 2500 c.y. of concrete per day on the west

Mr. Blum - #2

base of the dam structure. Concrete was poured in 50 foot blocks leaving a 50 ft. space between each block. The outline of location of this pouring is shown in photograph on page 7 attached.

Since the first of the month, Mr. Murphy advises that the concrete work is practically suspended until the cold weather moderates. Mr. Banks stated to me that he would permit contractor to pour the concrete at some low points and crevices where it would be more readily handled with a covering protection for the concrete. This arrangement will of course greatly curtail the concrete yardage per day.

Mr. Myers stated that they had now practically overcome all minor difficulties they had in pouring in their concrete mixing plant and expected to be able to handle 6000 c.y. of concrete daily on the west bank as soon as the weather moderates. Contractor has been experiencing some difficulty with the cranes handling the cement buckets and has also encountered some difficulty handling the gravel aggregates to his washing plant. One of the greatest difficulties is doe to the fact that cemented gravel has been incountered in the gravel deposit. This required the contractor to do a considerable amount of blasting and in some cases it was necessary to handle this cemented gravel to a waste pile.

Due to the cold weather when I was there I did not go through the gravel washing plant but the above information was furnished me by Mr. Myers.

Asst. to hef her.

Saint Paul, Feb. 12, 1936.

Mr. Bernard Blum:

I am attaching hereto report of work at the Grand Coulee Dam included in the "Earth Mover" pages 7 to 11 inclusive, together with photograph cut from the front cover of this magazine.

The photograph on the first page shows a portion of the high and low trestle which has now been constructed at a point close to the outer edge of the west coffer dam. The pencil sketch attached shows pencil outline of the base of high dam which is now under construction by M.W.A.K. Co. by contract. The high trestle is shown in photograph as constructed to a point 12 ft. above the elevation of the so-called MWAK contract. This trestle as well as the low trestle is used for placeing mixed concrete and when the dam is completed will be an integral part of the dam structure. It is proposed to raise the outer portion of the high trestle shown dotted when this part of the dam is constructed. 11,000 tons of structural steel will be used in both trestles exclusive of the steel required for the high trestle above the portion of the pork now under contract.

Page 7 of this report shows the gantry crane operating on the high treatle with Case locemotive handling 6-yard buckets from the consrete mixing plant. Page 8 of the report shows excavation of the east coffer dam and I have indicated in red location of the old channel crevess and top of the old granite osland which existed when the river flowed at this elevation. MWAK Co. were expecting to get this coffer dam excavated before high water this season, but due to the cold weather scalping work which will be necessary on the rock island I do not think they will be able to complete the coffer dam excavation before the high water period this year. In any event it will be necessary to flood the offer dam again this season during the high water period.

When I was at the dam on Jan. 28th contractors were pouring approximately 2500 c.y. of concrete per day on the west

Mr. Blum - #2

base of the dam structure. Concrete was poured in 50 foot blocks leaving a 50 ft. space between each block. The outline of location of this pouring is shown in photograph on page 7 attached.

Since the first of the month, Mr. Murphy advises that the concrete work is practically suspended until the cold weather moderates. Mr. Banks stated to me that he would permit contractor to pour the concrete at some low points and crevices where it would be more readily handled with a covering protection for the concrete. This arrangement will of course greatly curtail the concrete yardage per day.

Mr. Myers stated that they had now practically overcome all minor difficulties they had in pouring in their concrete mixing plant and expected to be able to handle 6000 c.y.
of concrete daily on the west bank as soon as the weather
moderates. Contractor has been experiencing some difficulty
with the cranes handling the coment buckets and has also
encountered some difficulty handling the gravel aggregates to
his washing plant. One of the greatest difficulties is doe to
the fact that comented gravel has been incountered in the gravel
deposit. This required the contractor to do a considerable
amount of blasting and in some cases it was necessary to handle
this comented gravel to a waste pile.

Due to the cold weather when I was there I did not go through the gravel washing plant but the above information was furnished me by Mr. Myers.

Saint Paul, Feb. 12, 1936.

Mr. Bernard Blum:

I am attaching hereto report of work at the Grand Coulee Dam included in the "Earth Mover" pages 7 to 11 inclusive, together with photograph cut from the front cover of this magazine.

The photograph on the first page shows a portion of the high and low trestle which has now been constructed at a point close to the outer edge of the west coffer dam. The pencil sketch attached shows pencil outline of the base of high dam which is now under construction by M.W.A.K. Co. by contract. The high trestle is shown in photograph as constructed to a point 12 ft. above the elevation of the so-called M.W.K. contract. This trestle as well as the low trestle is used for placeing mixed concrete and when the dam is completed will be an integral part of the dam structure. It is proposed to raise the outer portion of the high trestle shown dotted when this part of the dam is constructed. 11,000 tons of structural steel will be used in both trestles exclusive of the steel required for the high trestle above the portion of the pork now under contract.

Page 7 of this report shows the gantry crane operating on the high treatle with Case locomotive handling 6-yard buckets from the concrete mixing plant. Page 8 of the report shows excavation of the east coffer dam and I have indicated in red location of the old channel crevass and top of the old granite island which existed when the river flowed at this elevation. MMAK Co. were expecting to get this coffer dam excavated before high water this season, but due to the cold weather scalping work which will be necessary on the rock island I do not think they will be able to complete the coffer dam excavation before the high water period this year. In any event it will be necessary to flood the coffer dam again this season during the high water period.

When I was at the dam on Jan. 28th contrattors were pouring approximately 2500 c.y. of concrete per day on the west

Mr. Blum - #2

base of the dam structure. Concrete was poured in 50 foot blocks leaving a 50 ft. space between each block. The outline of location of this pouring is shown in photograph on page 7 attached.

Since the first of the month, Mr. Murphy advises that the concrete work is practically suspended until the cold weather moderates. Mr. Banks stated to me that he would permit contractor to pour the concrete at some low points and crevices where it would be more readily handled with a covering protection for the concrete. This arrangement will of course greatly curtail the concrete yardage per day.

Mr. Myers stated that they had now practically overcome all minor difficulties they had in pouring in their concrete mixing plant and expected to be able to handle 6000 c.y.
of concrete daily on the west bank as soon as the weather
moderates. Contractor has been experiencing some difficulty
with the cranes handling the cement buckets and has also
encountered some difficulty handling the gravel aggregates to
his washing plant. One of the greatest difficulties is doe to
the fact that cemented gravel has been incountered in the gravel
deposit. This required the contractor to do a considerable
amount of blasting and in some cases it was necessary to handle
this cemented gravel to a weste pile.

Due to the cold weather when I was there I did not go through the gravel washing plant but the above information was furnished me by Mr. Myers.



Break Future Contract or Gout Work -> upper section For High Dawn High Trestle Base of High Dam MW. AK-C Contract -> Low Westle Granite Bose

Future Contract or Gut Work > upper Section for Hort Doin High Trestle Base of High Dam MW. AK-Co Contract Low Westle Granite Boss

# EARTH MOVER

VOLUME 23

FEBRUARY, 1936

Number 2

# The World's Largest Dam Progresses

Great Work Being Done by the Contractors Entrusted With The Gigantic Grand Coulee Project

WITHOUT WARNING, one seems to have reached the rim of another world at the sudden drop into the magnificent gorge of the Columbia River at the site of the Grand Coulee Dam. One thousand feet down and several miles across, is one of the wildest and finest stretches of the greatest river of the West.

To think of this stream dammed by a huge block of

concrete 4,300 feet long, until the water rises to near the tops of the sheer brown cliffs, staggers the imagination. However, it was because of one man's imagination that the Grand Coulee, or the Columbia Basin project, became an expressed dream.

This was nearly thirty years ago when Ernest Lister, one of the two greatest governors the Northwest has ever known, was Governor of the State of Washington. Serving under him was E.F. Blaine as "prime minister", Chairman of the Railroad Commission

Labor and I. W. W. trouble became a serious question in eastern Washington, particularly in the vicinity of Newport, an important lumbering center, forty miles north of Spokane. Representing the Governor in an effort to settle this trouble and traveling constantly across the state from Olympia to Newport, Mr. Blaine, who was one of the creators of the successful Yakima irrigation project, pondered what could be done to reclaim the 1,200,000 acres lying waste, encircled by the "big bend" of the Columbia.

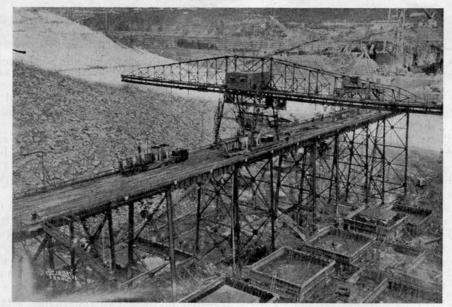
Fertile land that has been termed by experts as rich as any arid land in the country, this level plateau had at

its base the mighty Columbia flowing unused to the sea. How could the water be brought to the land? — was the question which began to tantalize Mr. Blaine, thoroughly steeped in irrigation as he was.

Flowing into the Columbia is the Pend Oreille, another large river, which dashes over Albany Falls at Newport where Mr. Blaine was busy with the labor agitation. Con-

necting the two, he began to agitate that a dam be built at Albany Falls, so that the water of the Pend Oreille might be backed up and flow by gravity out over the Columbia Basin.

His hope became the dream of other pioneers of eastern and central Washington. General Goethals, builder of the Panama Canal, Herbert Hoover and numerous engineers of the departments of commerce and of the army were induced to look over the project and pass on its feasibility. However, engineers recommended that a dam be built at



Where concrete pouring is being carried on at constantly increased momentum at the Grand Coulee Dam. This trestle extends out over the area behind the west bank cofferdam from the big mixing plant that is anchored to the rock cliff. The concrete is being poured in the blocks shown, and the special built flat cars that carry the concrete buckets, weigh, when fully loaded with five buckets, 100 tons.

Grand Coulee rather than at Albany Falls, as Mr. Blaine had suggested, and that the water be raised to the land by pumping rather than through gravity flow.

Why at Grand Coulee?

The Grand Coulee?

The Grand Coulee is a canyon some 52 miles long which was once the prehistoric bed of the Columbia when its regular course was dammed by an ice floe. Centuries later the river returned to its own bed and the Grand Coulee, a rock-bound canyon, in some places 700 to 900 feet deep, remains as an ideal reservoir, needing only to be sealed at both ends to become a storage place for millions of gallons of water.

ald hanned quem



The new Government highway circling down into the gorge of the Columbia at the Grand Coulee Damsite. In the background, along the Columbia, is shown a part of the huge curving cofferdam behind which excavation is almost complete for the foundations for the west abutment of the dam.

Where the coulee breaks through the cliffs of the Columbia is where the dam is being built. Underlying the hills of volcanic ash and sand, the world's famous geologists say, is solid granite bedrock, an ideal foundation for the world's largest dam.

In July, 1933, this dream of the Northwest started toward reality with the allocation by Congress of \$63,000,000 of Public Works Funds for the purpose of building a dam at the Grand Coulee. The contract for excavating 1,000,000 cubic yards of overburden on each side of the river was let to David H. Ryan of San Diego. The warmest winter in the history of the Grand Coulee country favored Mr. Ryan, who not only completed his contract, but also an additional 500,000 cubic yards, in the scheduled period of 150 days.

On June 18, 1934, bids were opened for the construction of the first unit of the dam itself, with the Mason-Walsh-Atkinson-Kier Company the successful bidders. This corporation is an affiliate of the Silas Mason Company, Incorporated, of New York City, of the Walsh Construction Company of Davenport, Iowa, and of the Atkinson-Kier Company of California. Silas B. Mason is Chairman of the Board; Thomas J. Walsh, is President and H. L. Myer is General Manager. The Chief Engineer for the MWAK company is Francis Donaldson and M. Harvey Slocum is the company's General Superintendent. A brief preliminary survey of the work appeared in the June, 1935, issue of The Earth Mover, but the operations warrant description in greater detail.

Two major problems confronted the contractors: First, the immense amount of excavation calling for the removal of 16,000,000 cubic yards of dirt at Grand Coulee as compared with a total excavation of 7,000,000 cubic

yards at Boulder Dam. The second problem was caused by the great amount of water flowing down the channel of the Columbia.

The plan for handling the river called for a series of cofferdams: the first and largest to be built on the west bank, with a huge curve of steel sheet piling walls constructed to meet the full force of the river as it sweeps around the bend at this point.

This west bank cofferdam is 3000 feet long, being by a good margin the world's largest. It has an average height of 110 feet above bed rock and a width of 36 to 90 feet and required 13,000 tons of steel sheet piling. The area it incloses embraces 66 acres. A smaller and lower cofferdam has been built at the east bank of the Columbia. This is driven into clay about fifteen feet.

Behind these two cofferdams, sections of the concrete foundations for the permanent dam will be built. Through the west portion, the river will be diverted at an altitude of approximately 935 feet, while cross-channel cofferdams will block the stream to allow for completing the center section of the permanent dam. It is expected that the cross-channel cofferdams will be started after the 1936 high-water stage.

To go back to the first major problem — that of the huge amount of excavation necessary. Considering the character of the grades which exist at the Grand Coulee, it would have been almost impossible to haul away such an immense amount of material by trucks, even using an army of vehicles, because it would be difficult to build a two-way road.

Accordingly, a five-foot belt conveyor system designed to carry 2500 cubic yards per hour was installed. Including the four feeder units, this system is 6048 feet long.

These figures will change and be increased as the job progresses. The belt conveyor began operations in December, 1934.

Every yard of spoil material is first excavated by power shovels and hauled to belt feeders in motor trucks or tractor-drawn trailers. The main hub of the conveyor is centrally located in the west cofferdam area with feeders

constantly supplying it.

The dump trucks and tractors deliver their loads to a steel grill of I-beams having 13-inch openings. Bull-dozers constantly are busy scraping off any boulders too large to go through the grill. As the spoil material falls through the grill it enters the hopper of the feeder, or a 65-ton assembly of structural steel and apron conveyor.

This arrangement of feeder units not only gives uniform loading but there are interlocking controls to prevent piling up of material along the line when trouble develops, and a group of equipment at the dispatch end of the conveyor which allows for flexibility without interrupting the operation. The main conveyor beyond the hub feed has a belt 60 inches wide, moving at a speed of 620 feet per minute, and there are 19 units between the hub in the cofferdam area and the spoil bank. This is in Rattlesnake canyon, a natural pit, permitting disposal of excavated material high on the brow of the hill above the damsite.

Two hundred-horsepower electric motors equipped with reduction gears and a V-belt drive operate each of the 19 units. Each unit drops material six to eight feet in making the transfer from one conveyor belt to another.

The driving mechanism is enclosed in a small house at the upper end of each unit and at each of these points is a control station which may stop the operation of the motors moving the belts. When the stop button is pushed at any one point, only the conveyors preceding it are affected. The succeeding conveyors continue on with their loads.

At the spoil bank there are three units — an extension conveyor, a telescope conveyor and a stacker. The extension unit is the one which takes the material from the last section of the main line. It can be extended from 49 feet to a total length of about 300 feet. The spoil material is delivered by this unit to the telescope unit, which in turn passes it on to a 175-foot boom conveyor. A tractor moves the stacker which is supported by a turn-table.

This belt conveyor has given entirely satisfactory performances, the maximum day's work to date being 57,700

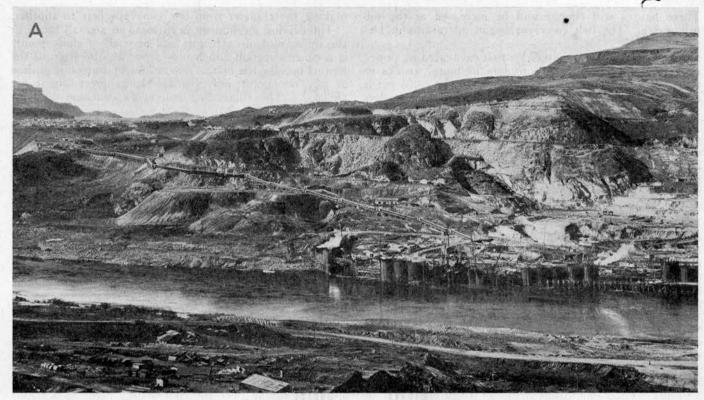
cubic yards.

With the west side excavation well underway, on July 6, 1935, Secretary of Interior Harold L. Ickes signed a change order which authorized the contractors to proceed with the excavation for and construction of foundations for the high dam to the extent of their contract, or to an average level of about 50 feet above low water.

The original plan was to construct the Grand Coulee Dam in two units, but provisions were made in the contract allowing for a change, giving the Government the option of taking over the contractor's plans at a stipu-



The huge clarifiers and the gravel crushing and screening plant downstream from Mason City and the Grand Coulee Damsite. The second big conveyor of the Mason-Walsh-Atkinson-Kier Co. carries the aggregate from this plant to cement mixing plants, one on each side of the Columbia, down into the vicinity of the huge cofferdam which can be seen faintly, encircling the white excavation area in the background of the picture. Mason City, the contractors' all-electric town, is shown in about the center of the picture, and across the river is the Government engineer's town. The Columbia, flowing as it does between steep banks, is hidden in this view, although it divides the two cities.



A view of the cofferdam at the Grand Coulee when still under construction. Climbing the hill behind is the snake-like structure of the big conveyor and high on the cliffs are some of the mushroom towns, reminiscent of the old West, that have grown in the wake of the huge construction project.

lated cost; or of changing the order and allowing the contractors to proceed, as was done. Since this order was issued in July, instead of pouring 350,000 cubic yards of concrete in construction of the low dam, the same amount will be poured to form the base of the high dam. Actual work on the high dam, which will be the world's largest, was thus initiated.

The first concrete was poured in December, 1935, in "Block No. 40" in the west bank cofferdam area.

Gravel for the dam is being secured from the Brett Gravel Pit one and a half miles northeast of the dam, but 900 feet above it on the eastern edge of the Columbia gorge. It contains far more material for aggregates in all necessary sizes than will be needed for the Grand Coulee structure. This material is being moved to the screening and crushing plant and then on to the mixing plant on the west bank of the river, by means of a belt conveyor.

Four sizes of gravel are required: cobbles from 3 to 6 inches; coarse gravel, 3 to 1½ inches; and fine gravel, ¾ to ¼ inches. The first step, of course, is the scalping and crushing of all cobbles greater than 6 inches. In a five-story duplicate-unit plant the 3 to 6-inch gravel is screened, the smaller sizes separated; and the washing done. Sand is graded by the wet process in a separate plant. Three classifications are demanded. After these are measured and mixed, if there is an excess of any size it goes to the dump.

Water is pumped from the Columbia, a lift of 670 feet. For economy of operation, clarifiers have been installed so that the water needed can be clarified and used again.

A 48-inch belt conveyor, that can transport 1200 tons per hour, will carry the aggregates from the stockpile at the gravel plant 3900 feet to the main storage bins. Another conveyor goes to the east mixing plant and still another crosses the Columbia over a suspension bridge to the west mixing plant.

Three feet of overburden covers the gravel deposits. This is stripped and the gravel delivered to the hopper of

the 200-foot boom conveyor directly by electric power shovels. Here, also, a grizzly pushes off stones too large to be handled by the belt, and a feeder controls the rate of delivery. The boom is pivoted and follows the shovel.

The main storage plant was located near the east side concrete mixing plant. There an airplane-type tripper stacks the different sizes into their proper piles. This work is expedited by electric remote-control and air-operated stock-pile gates. Automatic reversing trippers on the storage belts provide for uniform distribution in the stock-piles. The discharging end of the tripper moves slowly back and forth the full length of the stockpile as it deposits a layer of material. Under the three drainage piles are tunnels and in these are variable-rate feeders, which can be so adjusted that a finished sand of the desired proportions can be obtained.

The combined storage capacity of the aggregate plant and the main storage piles is sufficient to supply the east and west side mixing plants for nearly four days, on the basis of 1000 tons of finished aggregate an hour.

A single belt conveyor delivers the different grades to bins over the mixing plants. The 3500 ft. suspension bridge that carries this to the west bank has two 1437-foot main spans. This belt is 36 inches wide and has a speed of 400 feet per minute and a tower mounted on the west bank cofferdam, above which it rises 290 feet. The bridge also carries a pipe line, through which eastbound bulk cement will be delivered pneumatically from the blended cement silos on the west bank. This delivery of bulk cement will be for a maximum distance of 6000 feet.

The cement from the railroads carrying it to the damsite is also delivered by pneumatic unloaders to the storage plant on the west bank. Fuller-Kinyon unloaders transfer it by air at 50 pounds pressure to eight 6000-barrel silos. The blending is done in two other silos of the same capacity.

The mixing plants have been termed houses of magic and are in every respect the most modern as to equipment. A swivel chute built into the center of the plant carries the aggregates and cement to the four four-yard mixers mounted in a circle around the center of the plant. Each mixer has a capacity of four cubic yards of concrete. Airtight caps fit over the mouths of the mixer, the only opening, while the materials are being loaded, to prevent the creation of any more dust than is necessary.

The four mixers operate over another center chute, which carries the finished mixture down to a "skipway". Here dump cars carry the "batter" to waiting buckets. At the end of the skipway the car practically inverts itself, the rear wheels dropping down while the front ones rise. Below the car is the surge feeder into which the concrete is dumped, operating on the same principle as the feeders which supply the conveyor belts.

Each flat car is loaded with five buckets, four of them going out loaded, and bringing in the fifth empty, the last one lifted off the preceding car. Each bucket is six feet in diameter, ten feet high, and has a capacity of four cubic yards of concrete.

Meters, recording devices and charts keep accurate check on every pound of gravel, sand, water and cement. One man, the chief dispatcher, sits in a tiny office on the riverward side of the plant, where through a window he can see the movement of trains carrying concrete out, empty buckets back, while instruments tell him the quantities and mixing time of the batches running through the

plant. Signals can be sent up to operators on the "batching" floor for batches in advance, as many as eight in the future.

Water for the mixture is supplied by a huge tank, steamheated to permit mixing in the coldest weather. A complete telephone system has been installed throughout the plant.

Work on the concrete-placing trestle has already started, with two or three bents of the downstream or lower trestle already in place. There will be two of these trestles. One is at the 950 foot level, and the other is considerably higher. From the tops of these steel trestles, the giant hammerhead cranes and Clyde electric whirleys will operate, placing the buckets of concrete wherever desired.

The legs of the cranes straddle the triple-track line of rails on which the loaded flat cars will run. At the end of these tracks, at the west abutment, a small tunnel has been blasted out, known as the tail-track tunnel. The waiting cars will be backed in here one at a time.

Without mention of developments, which are large projects in themselves—such as the building of the government railroad thirty odd miles down the canyon of the coulee; the stretching of several bridges across the Columbia; the erection of the government engineers' town, and the all-electric Mason City, the contractors camp—from a dream of reclaiming 1,200,000 acres, as 1936 opens, Grand Coulee Dam has reached the stage of the pouring of the first concrete.

# Fighting Snow in One Wisconsin County

It Takes Hard Work and Loyal Service to Keep the Roads
Open in this Northern State

By J. H. BOTTKOL\*

TP TO JANUARY 20 of this year, 26 inches of snow had fallen in Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin. This was twice as much snow as had fallen at the same date ast year, when the snowfall for the entire season totalled 48 inches. While this fall is not without precedent, it gives us a problem of snow removal that other highway officials in the snow belt will thoroughly appreciate.

Perhaps a better idea of the problem can be obtained by recording this winter's snow-fall in detail, which was as follows: November 19, ½ inch; November 21, ½ inch; November 28, ½ inch; December 1, ½ inch; December 15, 2 inches; December 17, ½ inch; December 19, 1 inch; December 23, 1 inch; December 23, 1 inch; December 25, 4 inches; January 2, 4 inches; January 4, 2 inches; January 11, ½ inch; January 18, 4 inches; January 18, 4 inches;

\*Mr. Bottkol has been County Highway Commissioner-Engineer of Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin, since 1920. He designed and built the greater part of the improved roads in the county.—Editor's note.

January 20, 1 inch; totaling, at that date, 26 inches. It will be seen that the frequency of the storms has required almost continuous maintenance. As this article is being written, we are just emerging from a four days' siege. The storm started Friday night, January 17. High wind drifted the roads full and it was Thursday, January 23, before the job of snow-removal was entirely complete.

You will understand, therefore, when I say that snow removal is Fond du Lac County's hardest maintenance problem. It tries both men and equipment, and is reflected in the annual budget by a sizable sum of money.

A Wisconsin county highway commission has a greater responsibility than is the case in many other states. We have in this county 175.8 miles of state system that must be kept clear of snow, as well as 483.7 miles of road in the county system, and in addition, 698 miles of township roads. This gives us more than 1350 miles.

The state highway department owns no equipment. The county organiza-



Only a tractor plow could successfully buck the drifts on this hill.



Left to right — Vincent Whealon, in charge of Shop; Clarence Brown, Whealon's assistant; Fred Henning, Patrol Superintendent; John Bottkol, Highway Commissioner-Engineer.

tion furnishes trucks, plows, and men, and is reimbursed by the state for the work they do. The county equipment is stationed at strategic points. There are 11 trucks in villages around the county; 7 more are stationed with state highway patrol men at their homes, and 16 at the county garage in Fond du Lac. These trucks range in size from 1½ to 8 tons capacity, and all are equipped with either "V" type or one-way plows. Of the 32 trucks, all but 7 are big.

When a snow storm comes, the patrol men assigned to the state system start working and fight the snow as it falls. The other trucks and drivers also start, concentrating first on the state system, then on the county trunk roads, and when these roads have been opened, they go to work on the town system.

Ordinarily, there is not much trouble in keeping the state and county roads open. Even after the worst storms, traffic can move on the main arteries on the second day or before. These are all high-type roads, protected by 70 miles of approx force at the worst points.

70 miles of snow-fence at the worst points.

When work on the town roads begins, there is a real grief. These roads have no snow-fence and, for the most part, they are unimproved. The right-of-ways are narrow. Brush growing along the sides acts just like a snow-fence, only more so, with the result drifts are deposited in the road. The trucks and tractors not only have to buck these drifts, but they must work on a high, narrow crown, that type of road being the cheapest for the towns to maintain.

All of this makes snow-plowing on the town roads more difficult. The trucks frequently slide off the high crown, and have to be pulled out by other equipment. When these single-lane roads have been opened after one storm, there is no place to put the snow from the next storm.

The fact that machines working on the town roads are always operating to capacity under adverse conditions makes snow maintenance on the town roads a supreme test of equipment. Then too the extreme cold makes metal brittle and things break more easily. Many of the town roads cannot be opened by truck plows, and tractors must be brought in to buck the drifts. The towns pay the county \$3.00 an hour for each truck or tractor and driver, and, in addition, furnishes a helper to show the driver the roads to be cleared.

The tractor operators regularly work on two shifts as long as their services are required. Truck drivers ordinarily are organized in one shift. The first objective is to open a single lane on the state and county trunk roads, so that traffic can move. If this has been accomplished by 10 P.M., the drivers lay off for the remainder of the night, and start widening the lane the next morning. If the trunk roads are not opened in 10 to 12 hours, the drivers are changed and the work continues day and night. Of course, this schedule cannot be maintained in all cases because of break-downs or because the equipment gets stuck in a drift. In such emergencies, some of the men must stay on the job for very many long, hard and cold hours. Successful snow-fighting on the part of the men requires loyalty to their work, and we have it in Fond du Lac County.

Our first snow storms of any consequence usually begin in January and continue to April. Of course, the heavy work is only when the storms occur or when a high wind drifts the snow of previous storms. A thaw of only two hours time followed by freezing weather will prevent further drifting.

So far this season, one storm has followed another so closely that snow-fighting has continued steadily day and night. The truck drivers have hardly been able to get their chains repaired between one storm and the next. This long grind and the intense cold take a lot out of both men and machines.

You, no doubt, have noticed that many of the storms enumerated in the opening paragraphs were for falls of snow of only half an inch. Do not get the mistaken idea 164 SF S

# TELEGRAM—BE BRIEF

TIME FILED

M.

SPOKANE 2/4/36

J T DERRIG

ST PAUL

M 46 CONSIDERABLE SNOW AND NEAR ZERO WEATHER AT DAM AND MWAK HAVE PRACTICALLY SUSPENDED CONCRETE WORK UNTIL WEATHER MODERATES STILL DOING SOME GROUTING IN BEDROCK AND POURING SMALL QUANTITY CEMENT IN BLOCK FORTY BUT UNDERSTAND HAVE ASKED REC BUREAU DISCONTINUE CEMENT SHIPMENTS UNTIL WEATHER PERMITS RESUMPTION CONCRETE WORK. A 42

TAM

755 PM

TIME FILED

M.

St. Paul. Feb. 4, 1936

T. A. Murphy

Spokane Wash.

What are weather conditions at the Dam and did government find it necessary to close down concrete work account cold weather.

M-46

J T Derrig

Jan. 6, 1936

Mr. James B. Canning, Mason City, Wash.

Dear Mr. Canning:

Our Mr. T. A. Murphy and Mr. J. H. Johnson sent me a copy of a recent issue of the "M.W.A.K. Columbian" containing an article and sketch of you. While the likeness is excellent, I think it was taken while you were refusing to buy goods from some peddler. Certainly it was not at a time when railroad men called on you as at such times you had a genial smile.

I was interested in reading the pamphlet and note how well you were getting along with the big job. Certainly at this stage of the game 8,270 cubic yards of concrete in one day is quite an undertaking.

I hope that the next time I am at Coules you will be able to be with us as we missed your company, although Mr. Derrig and I did enjoy having the Walsh boys with us.

With best wishes for the New Year.

Yours truly,

BB: WP

ec Mr. T.A.Murphy Mr. J.H.Johnson

8731 I-39-2

Spokane, Jan. 2, 1936.

Mr. Bernard Blum Mr. A. F. Stotler.

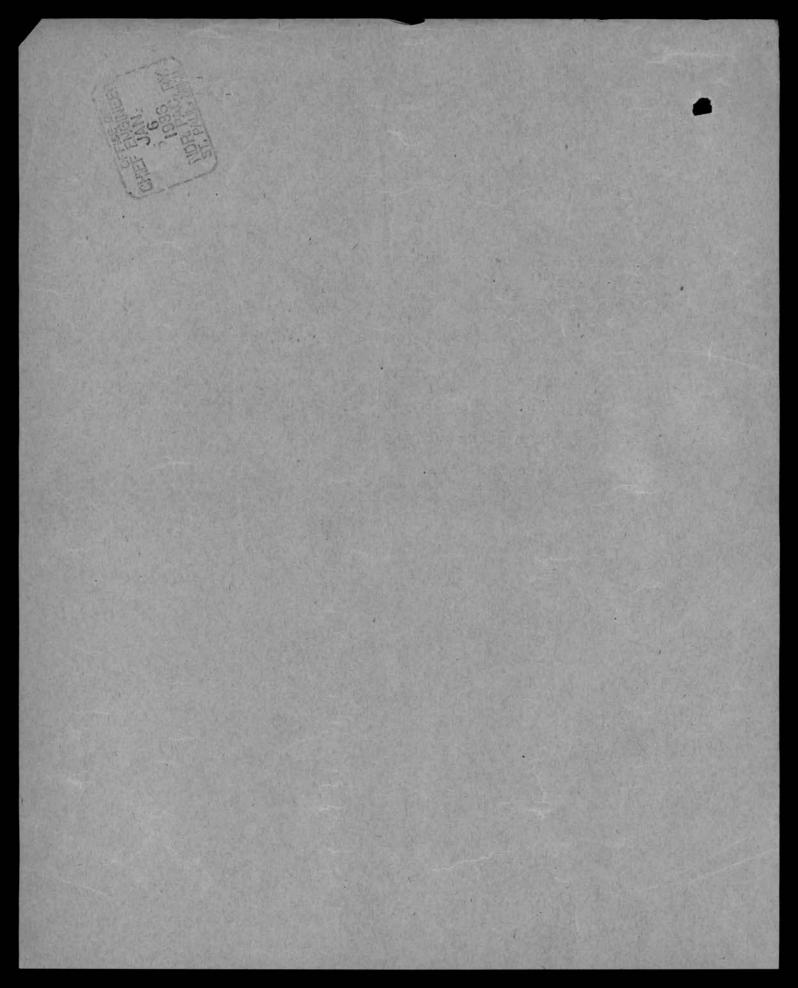
I enclose for your information, corrected blue prints of station plats of Odair and Coulee, Washington Central Branch. These have been corrected to show tracks built for contractors and the government, in connection with the Coulee Dam work.

HRG-T

Encl.

District Engineer.

the file whe were to ph. 114 Marion Herewith 1813/



Spokane, December 30, 1935

Mr. T. F. Lowry Mr. A. F. Stotler

Mr. B. Blum

Mr. H. M. Tremaine



In connection with the attached, General Agent Murphy has written me under date of the 28th instant:

" I am enclosing herewith several copies of a recent issue of the "M.W.A.K. Columbian", which is a monthly bulletin issued by their Safety Department at Grand Coulee Dam.

You will note this particular issue is devoted largely to the purchasing angle of their operations, and carries a sketch and short history of Purchasing Agent Canning.

As you know, Mr. Canning has been a particularly good friend of ours, and I am sure he would appreciate any comment you or any of the rest of the officers in our Operating Department may care to make about the article. Therefore, respectfully suggest that you send copies to the various officers of the Operating Department, including Chief Engineer Blum, who knows Mr. Canning quite well."

ST.D.

# Pohmoz Superintendent



SAFETY DEPARTMENT MASON-WALSH-ATKINSON-KIER CO. BUILDERS OF COULEE DAM MASON CITY WASHINGTON

Vol. 1 No. 26

M. Pete Shrauger--Editor Safety Engineer December 20, 1935

#### THE BUYING OF IT ALL

A Bucyrus-Erie weighs somewhat more than an ordinary paper pin but both have their place, however different, in the building of the Coulee dam. Two hundred seventy-five thousand pounds opposed to a small fraction of an ounce! The difference in weight is one of 275,000 pounds, but that difference can be broken up by comparing innumerable other objects, hardly pins. Take your choice, look around, seize upon any object on Company workings not placed there by Mother Nature and the object has found recording in one department of the Administration building—the purchasing department.

Today more than \$10,000,000 of invoices have been approved since the beginning of Grand Coulee work by the three major contracting companies in the Mason-Walsh-Atkinson-Kier company. On Tuesday the purchasing department reached order No. 12,000—more than twice as many necessary to build any of the large power dams in the East, which take from two to two and one-half years to build. During the summer season and consequent lowering of ac-

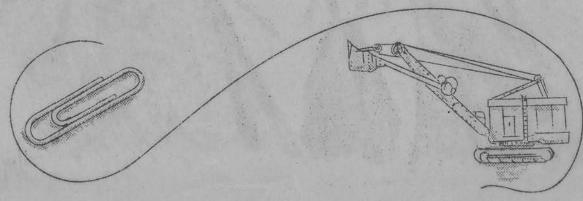
tivity, orders fell away from the average, but during last winter and at the present time daily averages are about 30.

Twelve thousand orders would take a host of Einstines or of mathematical Paul Bunyans a long time to pore over the orders to determine how much of this and how much of that has been ordered, but there is such a thing as approximation.

A modest estimate for timber used is 10,000,000 board feet—plus. This figure includes such large items as 2,000,000 in block 40; 1,200,000 for the railroad bridge; 1,000,000 for the West cofferdam and 552,000 for the East; and 91,000 for the poles needed to conduct electricity.

As for the West cofferdam, 12,600 tons of sheet piling or 121 miles of steel were used; 30 McKiernan-Terry steam hammers; about 4500 tanks each of acetylene and oxygen and about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles of steam hose. And the cofferdam is but one job!

(Continued on Page 5)







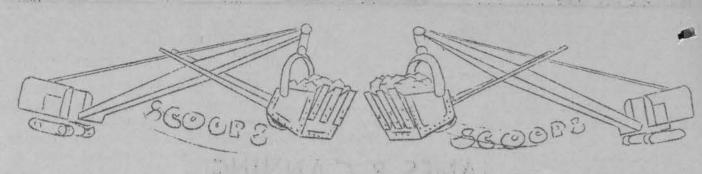
### JAMES B. CANNING

James B. Canning, purchasing agent for the Mason-Walsh-Atkinson-Kier Company, was born and reared in West Virginia. He attended county schools and then Fairmont State Teachers college.

As a boy James worked in stave mills, flour mills, a grocery store, post office and then a railroad agency. Later he became field bookkeeper with the South Penn Oil company and shortly thereafter accepted a position as a traveling grocery salesman. After one year and a half selling mine and mill supply for the Fairmont Mining Machinery company, he became assistant-sales manager of the jobbing department.

The pathway that led to his position here on the Grand Coulee dam began in 1918 when Mr. Canning left Fairment to go with Senderson & Porter as purchasing agent on their Springdale Power plant of the West Penn Power company in Pennsylvania, construction of which was started during the War. Mr. Canning held to his position as purchasing agent for all successive employers. In time he turned to the Williamsport, Maryland, power plant, between the Chesapeake & Ohio canal and the Potomac river; then to Springdale for the addition to the West Penn plant, more than twice the size of the original plant. This was followed by work on the Cheat Haven dam on the Mason-Dixon line—with the office in Pennsylvania, the dam in West Virginia.

Mr. Canning left Sanderson & Porter to go with the Dixie Construction company of Birmingham, Alabama, on the rebuilding of the Charleston power plant. From Charleston he transferred to Macon, Georgia, on the rebuilding of trolley lines and the extension of power lines. Later he returned to Charleston where the Company built hundreds of miles of power lines and rebuilt distribution lines in Charleston and other towns in southern South Carolina. From there he turned to the Milledgeville dan and power plant near Atlanta, Georgia. When the Dixie Construction company combined with the Empire Construction company of Atlanta, Mr. Canning became district purchasing agent for the resulting combine, Allied Engineers. During this time the Atkinson steam plant (not a Guy F. Atkinson plant) for the Georgia Power company -- a subsidiary of Allied Engineers -- was completed near Atlanta and hundreds of miles of power lines built throughout Georgia and South Carolina. With this Mr. Canning completed his "apprenticeship." He became purchasing agent at the Grand Coulee dam late in September, 1935.



A weary knight of the road had stopped at the sign of the "George and the Dragon" and had asked the landlady for a bite to eat and mayhaps an old pair of pants.

She (testily, etc.): "No, I haven't anything for the likes of you and I don't want to see you around nere again. Well. what do you want now?"

Tramp (meekly): "Well, then, Mam can I speak to George?"

--000---

night?"

"Not under my table." 000-

and the ladies were worrying over what to wear. 

"Well," said one, "with my varicose veins, I think I'll go as a road map." ---000---

Where there is a will there is usually agent. a family row.

The preacher was on the links and knew --- 00--a small moral lesson might not be amiss.

"I notice," he remarked mildly, "that the players who get the lowest scores are not those who swear."

"What the --- have they got to swear about?" snorted the gloomy golfer as he dug up another slice of turf.

HORSE SENSE BEHIND THE STEERING WHEEL IS BETTER THAN HORSEPOWER UNDER THE HOOD!

"Doctor, I want you to look after my office while I'm on vacation."

"But I've just graduated, Doctor, I've had no experience." Tourist (to Indian, in heart of reser-

is strictly fashionable. Tell the men to play golf and ship the lady patients off to Europe." ... Indian (calling): "Hey, Jake, come here

---000---

Youth must be served and then carried out.

One contractor: "Have any of your childhood dreams been realized?"

Another: "One. When my mother combed my hair I used to wish I didn't have any." ---000---

"Was that your wife or your sister?" "She hasn't made up her mind yet." ---000---

A scab rock hillbilly edged up to the ticket window.

"Mister," he said, "I aims to go to "Was it very crowded at the club last. Spokene to fidule in Zeb Stewert's hillbilly band. Can you fix me up for to get there?"

"Certainly," said the agent. "The stage The Nudists were planning a masquerade goes through here in about five minutes, and I can see that you get on -- but what about your trunk?"

> "Trunk?" asked the puzzled fiddler. "What's a trunk for?"

"To put your clothes in, " replied the

"What!" cried the scandalized hillbilly. --000-- "An' me go nekked?"

Maybe the reason it is called "pin money" is that the man of the house usually gets stuck. ---000--the constitution of

Judge: "So you broke into the store just to get a dime cigar. Then what were you doing at the safe?"

Prisoner: "Your honor, I was putting in the dime." ------

IF YOU CAN'T PROFIT FROM YOUR OWN NARROW ESCAPES, THINK

WHAT HAS HAPPENED TO THOSE LESS FORTUNATE 

"That's all right, my boy. My practice vation): "White man glad to see red man. White man glad to see red man. White man hope big chief feel tip-top this morning."

and listen to this bozo. He's great.

---000---

#### THE BUYING OF IT ALL (Continued from Page 1)

The three water storage tanks on the hillside have 350,000 gallons capacity; the cement silos, 50,000 barrels; on the railroad bridge, 6000 machine bolts with nuts and washers: for the west conveyor. 2000 6-inch rollers and 10,000 bearings; for the chutes and hoppers at the screen plant, 240,000 pounds of steel; for the upstream and downstream construction trestles, ultimately 9000 tons of steel. To go further with figures, 113 miles of cable; 385,000 pounds of electric wire; six compressors; 400 electric motors; 13 excavating shovels; 20 buggies; two 2500pumps; 10 diesel-electric engines for the pouring of concrete, and from another angle, about 10,000 pencils of all descript-

or even several nightfalls. It might include a collection of jobs or even a comploted bit of machinery which could show how inadequate and incomplete is the present light of figures. Figures are so huge that where do the paper pins and such incidentals come in? But they do.

The only exceptions are the cement for the building of the dam and supplies and goods bought by the Coulee Trading company, Recreation hall and other institutions of the business section. Everything that composes the Mess hall has finally passed through the hands of the purchasing department.

Materials that are to be ordered pass from the hands of a foremen or a similar representative to the warehouse where a requisition is made. The requisition then passes through the hands of the general superintendent and the general manager for an "OK" to the purchasing department. Here Coulee on the Columbia river was a part bids of menufacturing concerns or other houses are mentally weighed, the adequacy of the material considered and the order sent out, usually by mail, if necessary by of the 12,000, and as long as they are telephone. On receipt the invoice is matched against the order and if identical of the succeeding orders. How numerous is sent to the accounting department for payment. Some difficulty is met with when the greatest in construction history!

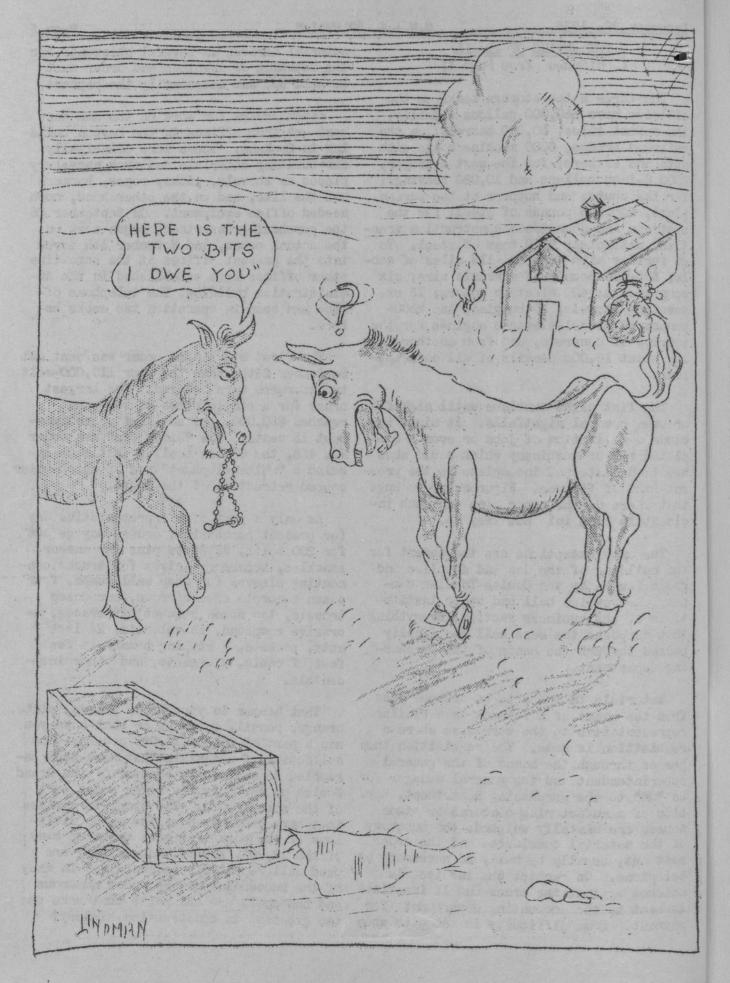
material arrives in several shipments, for the matching of invoices and order must be held up, and necessarily the payment.

First orders for work on the dam were sent out from offices in the Peyton building in Spokane. These were principally for building materials and such necessary pieces as shovels, picks, ropes, hammers and the like, and on the other hand, much needed office equipment. On September 26 the purchasing department began work on the actual scene; and November 5th moved into the present offices at the same time other offices were established in the Administration building. The telephone office had been in operation two weeks be-

The first big single order was sent out September 24th, when the four 110,000-volt transformers were ordered. The largest The list might continue until nightfall order for a single piece of equipment reached \$50,000, the smallest probably about 15 cents. The "kiddy car" was order Nó. 458. the 60-ton trailer that some labeled a "white elophant" use of which later caused retraction of the label.

> As only a part of a representative day for present purchasing, orders may go out for 200 bolts, 25 screw pins for anchor shackles, accessory drives for trucks, connecting sleeves for deep well pumps, four dozen concrete wheelbarrows, one dozen trowels, two dozen ratchet bit braces, abrasive compound, shovel mats, 24 lock nuts, sockets, a ripping hammer, a few feet of cable, a magneto, and other incidentals.

That hammer in your hand, pliers, plate, orange, pencil, envelope or what-have-you was a part of one of 12,000 orders. The collection of materials that have been assembled to change the contour of the Grand of the same 12,000. The complete systems that have brought about the major divisions of the work area have taken up many used will repeatedly be mentioned in many and how small are the parts that make up



SEVEN FUNDAMENTALS OF FIRST-AID Continued from The Columbian, Nov. 29th)
5. Care of fractures and dislocations

a. Fractures

(1) Two kinds: simple, compound
(2) Symptoms: swelling, deformity,
probably loss of motion.

(3) Treatment: Apply tourniquet in compound fracture, tight if arterial bleeding, loose otherwise. Arch compound fractures support with bandages, splints, etc. Treat for shock after bleeding is stopped.

b. Dislocations

(1) Symptoms: deformity, stiffness of joints.

(2) Treatment: reduce lower jaw, finger, toe, support with a splint, bandages, etc. Treat for shock.

6. Care of burns

a. Three kinds: dry, wet, chemical

b. Treatment: Remove clothing. Apply picric acid gauze. Guar against infection. Do not attempt to neutralize chemical burns; but pour water over burned surface. Treat for shock.

7. Transportation

a. 1-, 2-, and 3-man carries ---

b. Types of stretcher: Army, Navy, improvised.

c. Stretcher drill: Line up. Count off. Procure stretcher. Load stretcher. Carry stretcher; four men carry. Rear man out of step.

NOT TOO LATE

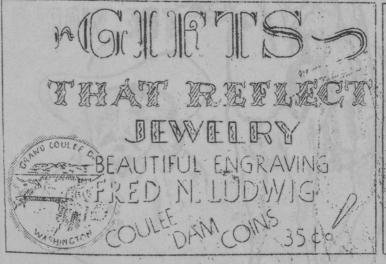
Toys, clothing, miscellaneous material that might add to the comfort and enjoyment of needy families and children can still be turned over to the Fire Department of Mason City for proper distribution. Notify the Department, if desired, With the cooperation of the Boy Scouts, contributions will be taken care of.

NOT LIKE THE OLD DAYS
An example of what proper machinery
and workmen can do occurred last week
when the sprocket for a main roller of
the east side conveyor system broke. Ordinary arrangements would have meant that
replacement from a factory might have teken weeks. A duplicate, at least as good

as the original, was turned out in less than 12 hours, and hereafter in less than three.

From a drawing of the sprocket a template or rim form was made of soft aluminum, a procedure that took a little more than seven hours. An hour and a half on the new burning machine and the 32-inch sprocket, weighing 75 pounds, reached the machine shop for re-touching. The cut-out sprocket is of steel, not of cast iron like the original and is more accurate. The template of the sprocket will be kept for future use, if necessary.

The second week in December has seen the Christmas rush get under way. Daily receipts of \$100 at the Mason City post-office are an increase of 100 per cent.



SPECIAL
FRIDAY SAIURDAY
DON'T MISS
17'S GOOD."



CATHOLIC CHURCH-Father A. Farrelly, pastor (Services for Christmas)

Confessions will be heard Tuesday, Dec. of Grand Coulee, a son. 24, from 2 to 5 p.m. and from 7 to 10 p. m., with midnight mass in St. Benedict's church, Mason City, Dec. 24.

Mass will be said in Coulee Center at 9 a.m., Wednesday, Dec. 25, and at 11 a.m. minor accidents to warrant a word of cauin Mason City.

Services for Sunday, Dec. 22: Mass will be said in St. Benedict's church, Mason City, at 9 a.m. and in the American Legion hall, Coulee Center, at 11 a.m. Instructions for children will be held Saturday at 10 a.m. Confessions will be heard Saturday evening and Sunday morning.

#### COMMUNITY CHURCH

Special Christmas services will be held at the Community church Sunday, Dec. ratic Nespelem five.

9:45 a.m. Sunday School, classes for all ages.

11;00 a.m. Church service with special the grade school girls 34 to 14. Christmas music.

7:00 p.m. Young People's Meeting in charge of Mr. O. G. Patch and a special speaker. The Young People have adopted the Doublers Krusade of Whitworth college for increasing membership.

8:00 p.m. Evening Song Service with an unusual program and a short message from the minister.

#### --000--

Total rock excavation reaches about 230,000 yards, with more than 226,000 yards accounted for on the West side. ---000---

Paramount and Pathe newsreel cameramen have "shot" not only the first official concrete pouring, but also other workings, Mason City, and mess hall activities.

#### ---000---WEAR GOGGLES WHEN CHIPPING OR GRINDING!! --000--

More than 175 couples attended the Reserve Officers' association dance at the Government Camp gymnasium last Saturday might. O'Donnell's 9-piece orchestra and two entertainers supplied the music.

BORN at the Mason City hospital ---

Dec. 14, to Mr. and Mrs. E. Madison of Government Camp, a daughter.

Dec. 16, to Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Williams

# S.O.S.

Although there have been no fatalities since August, the month of November shows 35 compensable accidents and sufficient tion. Cure of accidents is unnecessary if prevention is practiced. Carelessness, inattention and lack of interest must end if accidents end, for recent weather certainly cannot be solely to blame. ---000---

Unlike the first seasonal game, the Mason City high basketeers played a surepassing game to stop Nespelem high in the local gym last Friday night 32 to 18. Hall, with 12 points, and Mackey, with 9, led the attack for the Beavers. Williams garnered 10 points to lead the fast but er-

With keen interest shown on the sidelines, the high school freshman girls ran into opposition near half-time but took

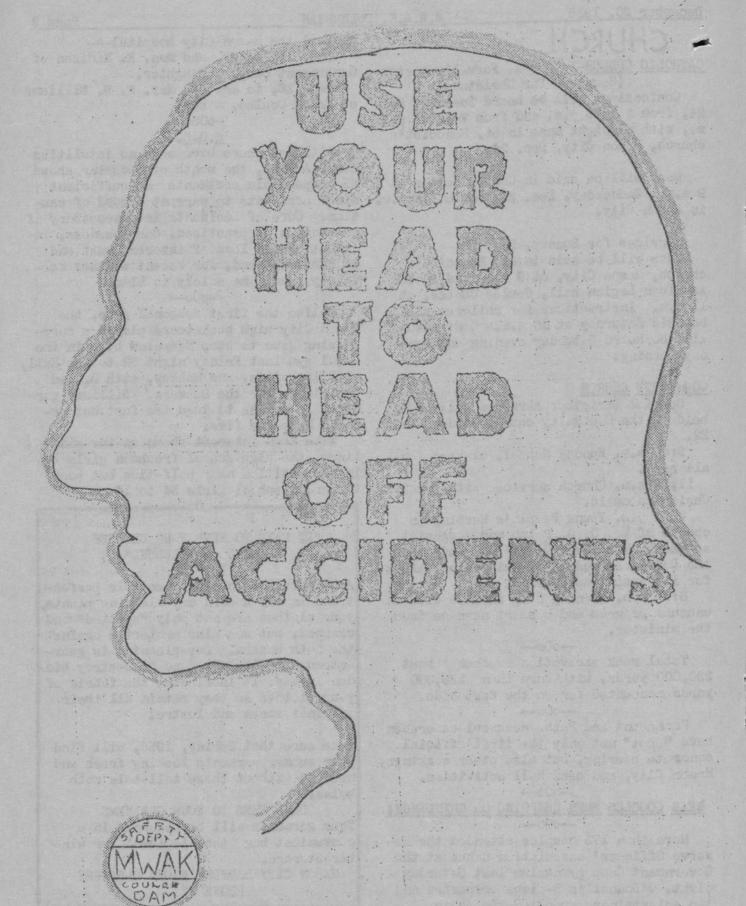
#### "IT PAYS TO KEEP YOUR CLOTHES CLEANED AND PRESSED"

As a result of new, scientific perfections in the modern dry-cleaning plants. your clothes are not only "spotted" and cleaned, but are also protected against the noth hazard. Dry-cleaning is guaranteed to kill moths and to destroy hidden larvae. It lubricates the fabric of your clothes so they retain all their original sheen and lustre.

Make sure that Spring, 1936, will find your summer garments looking fresh and new and without those tell-tale moth holes.

SEND THEM TO YOUR CLEANERS Your garments will be returned in a convenient bag that is ideal for winter storage.

MASON CITY LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANERS PHONE 72



CHITTE OUND FINE OUND

MAKE CONVEYOR CHANGE

Work that began last Sunday began a new idea for East side excavation. This means the elimination of conveyor and terminal E-7, the high point terminal at the cofferdam. Conveyor E-3A cuts diagonally across the cofferdam from a point in the river to lead to a terminal for the two conveyor laterals, one to lead toward the north tip of the cofferdam. Excevation has proceeded so far that E-7 is 20 feet. higher than necessary. The new arrangement will not only eliminate it and conveyor sections leading to it, but also .: mean one less terminal, a shorter carrying distance, a less steep grace, and will open the way for necessary excavation. -800------

OBSERVE XMAS

Work will be suspended on Coulee dam operations from Dec. 25, 8 a.m. to Dec. 26, 8 a.m.

Drilling of the West abutment grout tunnel should be finished this week at a distance of more than 475 feet with an upgrade of nearly 2 per cent, a rise of  $8\frac{1}{2}$  feet.

ANIMALS CANNOT REASON, YET THEY WATCH THEIR STEPS!!

Last Friday visitors at the dam were Gene Galeau, assistant supervisor of industrial insurance, and Jay Olinger, Olympia, state supervisor of safety.

A 30x60 corrugated shed for diesel engines at the base of the slide area was completed Tuesday.

By Wednesday concrete had been poured into 13 blocks. Workmen at the present time are keeping about 15 forms in place ahead of pouring.

A Weldors' benefit dance will be held at the mess hall New Years' Eve.

SANTA WILL BE THERE

all children whose parents are
connected with the Coulee dam project are invited to attend the associated Clubs Xmas party at Meade
park, Mason City, at 2 p.m. Dec. 22.
A huge decorated tree with lights
focused on it will be flanked by
"snowy" Evergreens. Santa and his
lieutenants will distribute gifts
to all under 14 years old. Pick-up
points for children whose transportation has not already been arraymed
for, will be at the Osborne, Elmerton and the Roosevelt school in
Grand Coulee deights.

Common excavation yaracge: 12,530,000.

READING ROOM OPENS

The recaing writing room in the mess hall was opened to workmen last wonday. Use of it costs nothing. Fifty varieties of magazines and 34 books are on hand. Six special lights have been installed along east and west sides, with desks, shelves, tables, new wicker furniture and other furniture, ash trays and a lounge. Wall desks will replace present desks and the curtained windows will be changed at the top. At 1 a.m. becomes any 17 men were using the room.

Silas B. Mason, chairman of the MWAK, returned to the dam Monday.

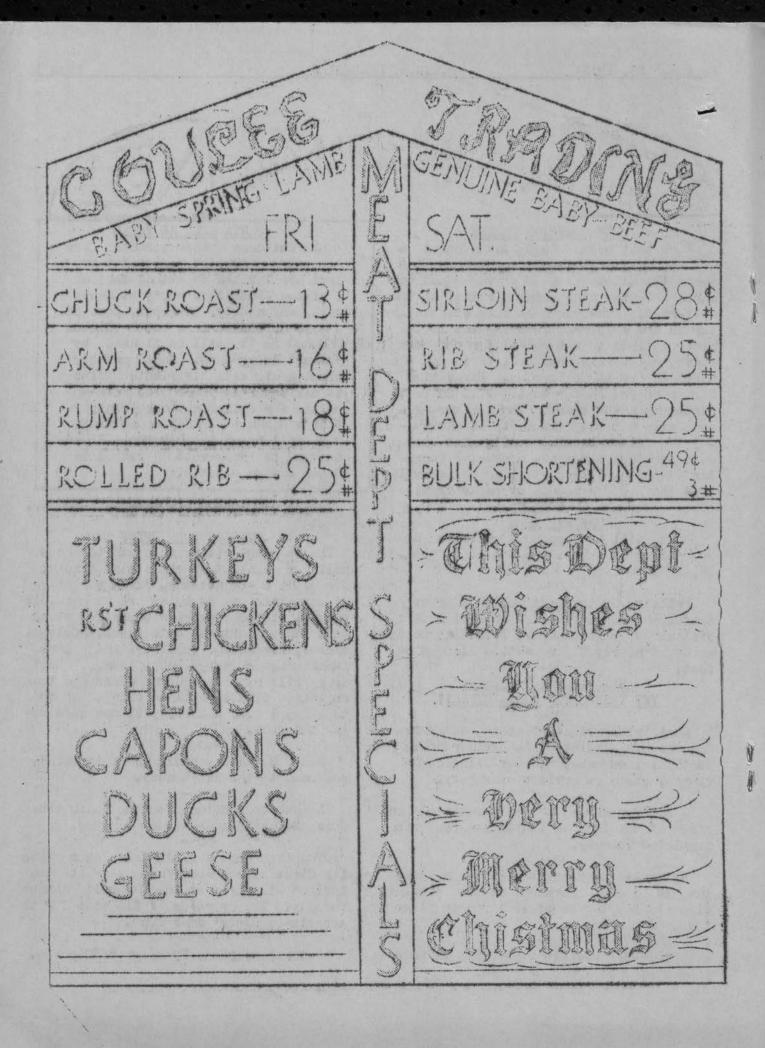
Lowest temperature for the month thus far: 24 degrees Wednesday morning.

The high school girls' glee club made its first appearance of the year at the Ladies' Aid party at the Community church Tuesday. The proceeds of \$15 went for the Associated Clubs' Xmas fund.

Concrete yerdage Tuesday: 8270 yards.

12-13-36

Lindinais



St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 22, 1935

Mr. L. R. Capron:

Confirming my discussion with your Mr. Freeman this morning in regard to Mr. Burnham's wire D-69 about the use of cedar piling for War Department work Missouri River in the vicinity of Kansas City -

I called Captain Walsh on long distance and he stated to me that he would request his District Engineer to consider the use of cedar piling and that he would review the comparative bids personally.

For your information, Captain Wyman has been transferred from the Kansas City office to District Engineer of the Southern California District, Los Angeles and Captain Orville E. Walsh has superseded Captain Wyman at Kansas City as Assistant to Col. R. C. Moore in charge of the Missouri River area.

Assistant to Chief Engineer

JTD: WP

5000 - Pileng for Call Gaing at morten mo, 5000 - Piling for Messey at Ma Col. Moore. Cost young. Copy

#### PINK TELEGRAM

SEATTLE OCT 21 1935

L R CAPRON

ST PAUL

FILE N. YOU RECALL IN 1931 AND 1932 MESSRS BLUM AND DERRIG SUCCEEDED IN INTERESTING CAPTAIN WYMAN US ENGINEER IN USE OF PILING FOR MISSOURI RIVER REVETMENT WORK AS RESULT OF WHICH K&K TIMBER CO FINALLY OBTAINED ORDER. HAVE NOT HAD ANY OF THIS BUSINESS FOR A LONG TIME AND PACIFIC LUMBER AND SHIPPING CO SEATTLE ARE LOW BIDDERS ON INQUIRY CIRCULAR 61 FILE B 965 FOR FIVE THOUSAND PILING DELIVERY AT ATCHESON KANSAS AND NAPOLEAN MISSOURI. INQUIRY SIGNED CAPT J M YOUNG AND BIDS CLOSED KANSAS ON SEPT 24TH. UNDERSTAND SECOND LOW WAS ARKANSAS SHIPPER WHOSE DELIVERED PRICE FIGURES ABOUT ONE CENT PER LINEAL FOOT LESS THAN PACIFIC LUMBER PRICE EVEN THOUGH LAND GRANT DEDUCTIONS TAKEN INTO CONSTDERATION- PILING TO ORIGINATE AT BALDI LOCAL POINT ON OUR THERE IS ANOTHER INQUIRY FOR FIVE THOUSAND PILES SIGNED LINE. BY CAPT E O WALSH FOR JEFFERSON CITY MISSOURI BIDS CLOSING NOVR FIRST. IS THERE ANY POSSIBILITY BLUM INTERESTING CAPTAIN WYMAN IN BEHALF PACIFIC NORTHWEST PARTICULARLY SINCE ARKANSAS AND OKLA-HOMA HAVE OBTAINED MOST OF THIS TRAFFIC D-69

(SIGNED) J L BURNHAM

coky Mt

#### On #4 Rocky Mtn Division, October 21, 1935

Mr. H. E. Stevens:

Your letter sixteenth and returning papers about reduction of bills 38452 and 38455 against the MWAK Company for locomotive rental at Odair for handling steel piling:

It is my understanding that the two items of trackage, Parkwater to Coulse and return, 125 miles each at \$1.50 a mile, include all expense enroute such as wages, fuel and rental, and there is no duplication in these two items with the others. Mr. Sloan has outlined that by reducing the bill 25% we will still protect our out of pocket, namely wages of the crews and coal and supplies furnished.

As Mr. Slean says, it is unfortunate that there was a mistake in the bill to start with.

I think there is no question but that considerable expense was saved the Railway Company in terminal swigching by the regular train and, therefore, we did receive direct benefit.

Another thing is the traffic angle. I learned while at Spokane last week that the Burlington Railroad is not getting many of the movements between Chicago and St. Paul. Apparently Mr. Walsh is desirous of improving his standing with the other connecting railroads. Our traffic people told me that the other officers are treating us very well and giving us all possible long haul on shipments and I think it is important to maintain pleasant relations especially in view of the outbound shipments that must be made. That, of course, does not mean that we should waive what is rightfully due us, but as Mr. Sloan figures we can afford to make the concession, I think it worth while to do so.

CHE COLL ON

Saint Paul, October 16th, 1935

#### MR. BERNARD BLUM:

Enclosed find Mr. Sloan's letter of the 12th with bill against the M W A K Company for locomotive rental in connection with handling sheet steel piling at Odair:

Will you please look over the papers and return, with your recommendation as to reducing the bill as suggested by Mr. Sloan.

4 3042.39

\$ 731

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

COULEE DAM, WASHINGTON

October 8, 1935.

Mr. Bernard Blum Chief Engineer, Northern Pacific Railway, St.Paul, Minn.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to my letter of September 26th, also to copy of your telegram of September 23rd to H. M. Tremaine, regarding 2000 ft. 90# usable rail to be delivered to us at Odair. This rail was received at Odair, October 1st in car No. NP-61175.

We have, this date, delivered to your Agent at Odair, 1981 lin. ft. (80 pieces), 90# A R A Relay Rail, loaded in car No. NP-61175 and your Agent will secure disposition from your office.

Very truly yours,

F. A. Banks

Construction Engineer.

cc-H.M. Tremaine, Div. Engr., NP Ry., Spokane, Wn.

cc-Warehouse

And Tong

Action to the part of the part

To be the state of the state of

June of the property

das ruellas

ac-u. . Translaw, Dir. G.ef.,

Seminoral February

TIME FILED

.

St. Paul. Oct. 9, 1935

Agent - Odair, Wash.

Your wire date. Ship car of rail to Superintendent Johnson at Parkwater. M-317

Bernard Blum

TIME FILED

M.

84 SF X

ODAIR WN OCT 9 1935

B BLUM

STPAUL

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION HAVE DELIVERED A CAR OF RAIL TO ODAIR AND AM ADVISED BY
THEM THAT YOU ARE TO GIVE DISPN OF SAME PLEASE ADVISE

AGT

1222P

S73/ M.

St Paul Oct 7 1935

J H Johnson Spokane

B 148 Two thousand feet rejected rail should be taken into Parkwater stock. I suggest you have it reclassified in view of their rejection as third B ninety B 71

Bernard Blum

ec Mr. L. Yager

TIME FILED M.

SPOKANE OCT 5 1935

B BLUM

STPAUL

B 22 IS IT DESIRED THAT THIS RAIL BE TAKEN INTO OUR PARKWATER STOCK, B 148

JHJ

1212P

TIME FILED

M.

St Paul October 2 1935

873

J H Johnson Spokane

At request of F A Banks to ordered 2000 feet 90 lb rail for shipment to Odair to replace 2000 feet 90 lb rail previously shipped which he claims is unsuitable stop He is to return the rejected rail to us at Odair on the same cars which new rail is sent on B 22

Bernard Blum

Mail copy J T Derrig

H M Tremaine
J H Johnson

TIME FILED

M.

St Paul October 2 1935

8731

J H Johnson Spokane

At request of F A Banks we ordered 2000 feet 90 1b rail for shipment to Cdair to replace 2000 feet 90 1b rail previously shipped which he claims is unsuitable stop He is to return the rejected rail to us at Cdair on the same cars which new rail is sent on B 22

Bernard Blum

Meil copy J T Derrig

H M Tremaine
J H Johnson

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

COULEE DAM, WASHINGTON

September 26, 1935

Mr. Bernard Blum, Chief Engineer Northern Pacific Railway St. Paul, Minnesota

Dear Sir:

Rail for U. S. Construction Railroad - Grand Coulee Dam.

Mr. Tremaine's office kindly telephoned to me the contents of your telegram of September 23 in which you advised that you "Have ordered 2000 feet 90 lb. usable rail sent to him Odair stop Assume he will return to us on cars at Odair the 2000 feet of rejected rail. B 233".

Your courtesy in this matter is greatly appreciated. We will return to you 2000 feet of the rejected rail f.c.b. cars at Odair, as assumed by you. We will plan to load out this 2000 feet of rail on the same cars on which the new lot of 90 lb. usable rail may be sent in, unless we receive advice from you that earlier shipment of this rail is desired.

Very truly yours

F. A. Banks

Construction Engineer

Lit Bruken

cc-H.M.Tremaine, Division Engr. N.P.Railway, Spokane, Wash.

130

DEFARTMENT OF THE HITTER

DEFARTMENT OF THE HITTER

DUBLING OF RECLAMATION

OOUGE DAM, WASHINGTON



in. Sermand Clap. Coled Aprinces - 2 v Sorblor Paul Coledans Services Control Coledans

o in 10 maps

U work fight with the U.S.

- Mail for U. B. Commitmister Dail-

Mr. Technica's officerially telephoned to be the contents of your telephone of dentember 80 in which you selled that you make the first ordered 8000 feet 50 it. usable rail cont to bis officers of Odeir the Stoff cet of rejected rail. B 200".

Your controls this matter is events approximated. No will return to you 2000 feet of the rejected rell 1.c.1. Jones at 00441. The you 2000 feet old rell can be seen out the case out the seen on which the new lot of the feet of the seen on which the seen to united we recove advice from you that carlier siltenest of this rell is desire.

Your truly youther

P. M. Senton Construction Technost

or y il Tremeine, Division days.

ED 533

RM 18885

.G. S. K. NO.\_

STOL KEEPER AT\_

D.M.Driscoll. Supt.

0/99/95

SHIP TO	P Plum Ohe Bandana	O/ ZO/OU DATE	
	B.Blum, Chf. Engineer		
AT	Odair, Wash.		
STORE ONLY SHIPMENTS REQUIR		PURPOSE	ON HAN ANI DU
200	The state of the s	For constr of Coulee: Line	ucti Dam
	Note - To replace rail previously furnished on reqn. ED 318, which was not usable.		
	Furnish from rail now being picked up for from abondoned St.Regis Line		
	BB-PJP-GHK-GMP-WHR-JHJ-ERW-FCT		
PROVED	О. K. SIC	GNED	
ASST. GENERAL STOREKEEF	R. GENERAL STOREKEEPER	DISTRICT STOREKEEPER	N INC.

ASST. GENERAL STOREKEEPER.	GENE	RAL STOREKEEPER	DISTRICT STOREKEEPER. DIVISION			
USE OF SHIPPING STORE ONLY						
SHIPMENT NO. 1 (√)	SHIPMENT NO. 2	SHIPMENT NO. 3	SHIPMENT NO. 4			
DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE			
W. B	w. в	w. в	w. в			
CAR	CAR	CAR	CAR			
INITIAL NUMBER	INITIAL NUMBER	INITIAL NUMBER	INITIAL NUMBER			
INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE	INVOICE			
NUMBER DATE	NUMBER DATE	NUMBER DATE	NUMBER DATE			

St.Paul, Sept. 26, 1935.

MR. H. M. SMITH:

Attached ED requisition 535 covers 2000 lin.ft. 3/90# B - RB section rail, for construction of Coulee Dam Line.

Mountain Division to furnish from rail now being picked up from the abandoned St.Regis Line.

L. YAC

Ass't. Chief Engineer.

CC-DMD JHJ HMT JTD

PJP-vml

enc

8/30/

Construction Engineer

005172 - Emergency Relief

Interior Reclamation (Reimbursable) 1935-37 (0.P.05-5) (Grand Coulee) Day Letter

Coulee Dam, Washington. September 23, 1935

Mr. Bernard Blum Chief Engineer N. P. Railway St. Paul, Minnesota

TRACK FROM GOVERNMENT WAREHOUSE TO POWERHOUSE SITE COULEE DAM IS TO BE LAID SOON
STOP UNUSED RAIL FURNISHED BY YOU UNDER CONTRACT HAS BEEN CULLED TWICE AND
RAIL REMAINING IS NOT SATISFACTORY FOR ABOVE USE STOP WILL YOU SUPPLY TWO
THOUSAND FEET MORE OF USABLE RAIL UNDER CONTRACT FOR ABOVE INSTALLATION
Banks - Realemation

(Phoned 8:15 A.M.)

Tellor entroped to the common of the common

College and a sent of the college and college

West Edward Wise The ar Schemer C. P. West and The West, Schemer C.

HOR CIAL TO SETE MATERIAL REPORT OF STREET OF THE ANALYSIS STREET WAS ASSETTED AND ASSETTING AS A SECOND OF THE ANALYSIS OF THE ANALYSIS STREET, AND ASSETTING AS A SECOND OF THE ANALYSIS OF

pertaper that - chest to e

(.p.A stan berody)

### TELEGRAM—BE BRIEF

TIME FILED

M.

St Paul Sept 23 1935

8731

H M Tremaine Spokane

Pls notify Frank A Banks reply his wire date Have ordered 2000 feet 90 lb usable rail sent to him Odair stop

Assume he will return to us on cars at Odair the 2000 feet of rejected rail B 233

Bernard Blum

CLASS OF SERVICE

Teles or Cablegram unless its deferred character is indicated by a suitable sign above or preceding the address.

## WESTERN UNION (13)

R. B. WHITE

NEWCOMB CARLTON

J. C. WILLEVER

SIGNS

DL = Day Letter

NM = Night Message
NL = Night Letter

LC = Deferred Cable

NLT = Cable Night Letter

Ship Radiogram

The filing time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is Standard Time at point of origin. Time of receipt is Standard Time at point of destination.

Received at 332 Robert Street, St. Paul, Minn.

TELEPHONE
CEDAR 9685

1935 SEP 23 AM 11

CB190 50 GOVT DL XC=MASONCITY WASH 23 843A

BERNARD BLUM, CHIEF ENGINEER =

N P RAILWAY STPAUL MINN=

MINUTES IN TRANSIT

TRACK FROM GOVERNMENT WAREHOUSE TO POWERHOUSE SITE COULEEDAN

IS TO BE LAID SOON STOP UNUSED RAIL FURNISHED BY YOU UNDER

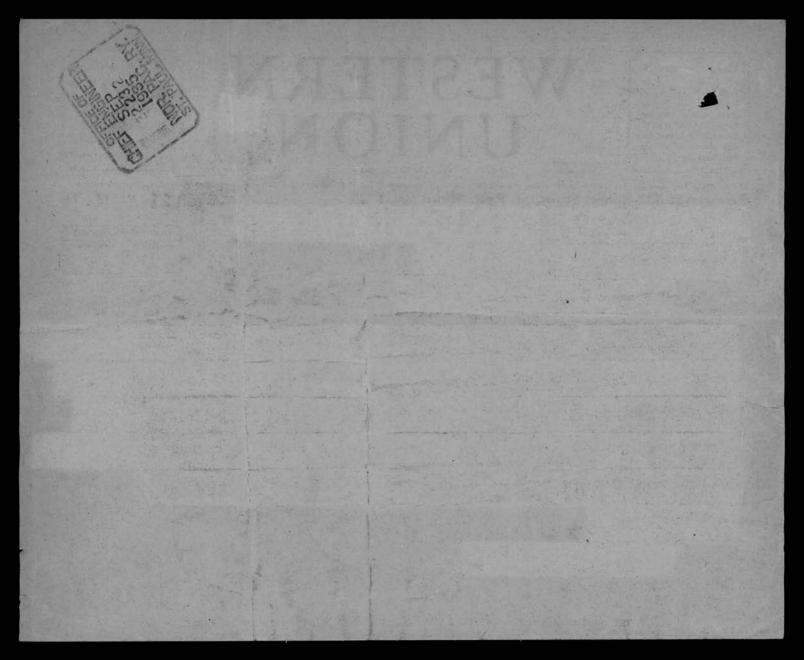
CONTRACT HAS BEEN CULLED TWICE AND RAIL REMAINING IS NOT

SATISFACTORY FOR ABOVE USE STOP WILL YOU SUPPLY TWO THOUSAND

FEET MORE OF USEABLE RAIL UNDER CONTRACT FOR ABOVE

INSTALLATION=

BANKS RECLAMATION.



Saint Paul, Sept. 20, 1935.

Mr. R. W. Clark:

I met Mr. L. C. Newlands of the Oregon Portland Cement Company when I was returning from Glendive to St. Paul on No. 2 last Sunday. Mr. Newlands was enroute to New York City and Washington and intended to stop over in the Twin Cities, taking the Zepher the following day to Chicago.

Mr. Newlands incidentally mentioned the cement business and when he found I was connected with the Northern Pacific he discussed to some extent his disappointment in not getting some of the cement business for the Grand Coulee Dam. He stated to me that he endeavored to obtain a joint rate OWR&N-NP from Huntington to Odair through the Short Line Traffic Dept. He further stated that the rate which he obtained prohibited him from competing, and that at first thought he was inclined to blame the Northern Pacific when he received this rate quotation.

He also stated that this situation coupled with the fact that Mr. Budd was a personal friend of his led him to write Mr. Budd in regard to the situation. Mr. Newlands now realizes that had he taken this matter up with the Northern Pacific he probably would have had some favorable action before the bids were awarded. He made some mention about not being able to get a definite response from Mr. Clevaland about the joint rate, which I believe you are familiar with.

Mr. Newlands also mentioned the fact that he had a nice visit with Mr. Donnelly, Mr. Coleman and you on your recent trip west and that he now thoroughly understands the situation. He realizes he was to some extent misinformed.

Mr. Newlands spoke in highest terms of you and Mr. Donnelly and expressed the hope that your recent visit with him would result in better business relations to the mutual benefit of both parties. Mr. Newlands also mentioned the fact that he is Vice President of the Chamber of Commerce and a member of the Conn Committee on Transportation. He is aware and fully appreciates the fact that he was sponsored by you for this Committee.

St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 19, 1935.

### Personal

Mr. J.T.Derrig,
Asst. to Chief Engineer.

Do not forget to write me a note about your trip with Newlands.

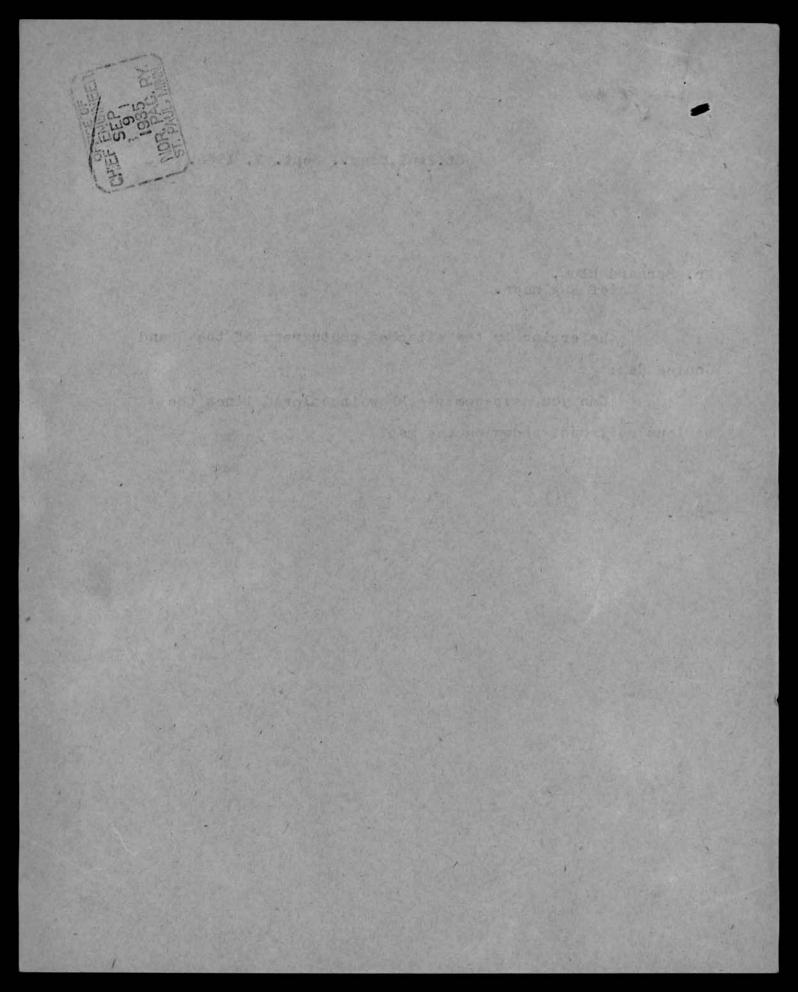
Saint Paul, September 13, 1935

Mr. W. Clark:

In accordance with your request of the seventh
I am returning photograph of the Grand Coulee Dam and
tributary country, on which the Railroads indicated have
been colored. We used the same coloring as was used on the
former copy of this photograph which we obtained from your
office so as to have the coloring identical.

BB h

St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 7, 1935. Mr. Bernard Blum, Chief Engineer. Referring to the attached photograph of the Grand Coulee dam: Can you have someone show in colored lines the various railroads shown on the map? ow The encl.



At Seattle, Wash., Sept. 1, 1935.

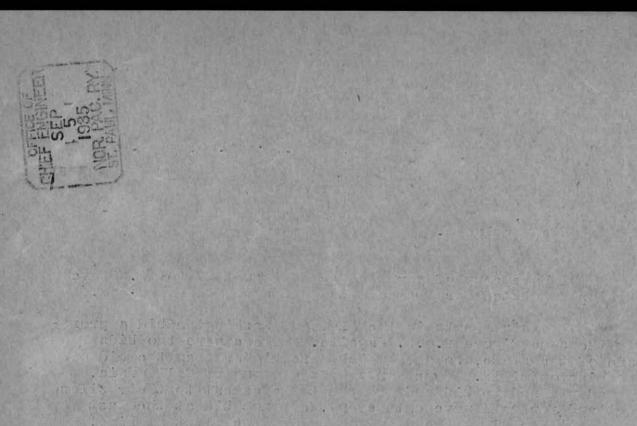
Mr. Bernard Blum, Chief Engineer.

I have copy of your letter of August 27 to Mr. Stevens about bids submitted for the cement for the Grand Coulee dam.

The six plants in the State of Washington bid approximately the same figure f.o.b. damsite. There were two bids from outisde of the state, both of which were higher than the bid of the Washington mills. The Santa Cruz Company of California, which had planned to bid and transport the cement to their silos in Portland for rail movement beyond, did not bid at the last moment. Neither did the company operating the plant at Lime, Oregon, bid, although we had made for them a combination rate with the Union Pacific via Wallula which would have permitted them to have gotten into the picture.

The bids taken were on 4,250,000 barrels of cement and 655,000 tons of clinker. I doubt very much if they will buy clinker for this job, at least at the beginning. I was at the damsite on Friday and, in talking with one of the MWAK. Company men, I got the idea that they would not attempt to handle any clinker, at least to start with. The silos at the damsite were built by the contractor, and if they were going to use clinker I should think that they would expect the contractor to provide the mill for preparing cement from inbound clinker.

cc-Mr. H.E.Stevens, Vice President. putasa N. T. D. Made 9/3 J. T. D. B. 9/10 L. S. B. 9/10 9/1 B.B.



South Don't Atomost of

Saint Paul, August 23, 1935.

Mr. Bernard Blum:

The Grand Coulse Times of August 16th states that the President has now allocated \$250,000 for the purpose of making an irrigation survey of the Grand Coulse Basin.

Asst. to Chief Ingineer.

JTD-W

8731



Saint Paul, August 23, 1935.

Mr. Bernard Blum:

The Grand Coulee Times of August 16th states that the President has now allowated \$250,000 for the purpose of making an irrigation survey of the Grand Coulee Basin.

Asst. to thief Ingineer

JTD-W

6

all with Bath

oom, where cigars, cigarettes, ice ceam and etc., may be obtained for their convenience as well Glider Exhibition as the traveling public. Mr. and Mr. Hamilton will be pleased to Planned Next Week have you call and look their

Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Morton, expert, will show Grand Coulee

350 Rooms enjoy all the advantages of the beautiful, modern Benjamin Franklin Hotel. Here you will find everything ...with economy! Heart of Theatrical and Shopping District. • Complete Garage Service.

> Smart Coffee Shop. Private Dining Rooms. Beauty and Barber Shop, Gift Shop Information Bureau.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN FIFTH at VIRGINIA

CARMICHAEL HOSPITAL A. B. CARMICHAEL, M. D., Medical Director

Medical, Surgical, Industrial Maternity

PHONE 181 Next Door to Coulee Center Hotel

BACK HOME AGAIN

YOU TO DINNER)

Grand Coulee Center

YOUR HOME IS YOUR CASTLE Admit only clean, constructive news by reading THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR A Doily Newspaper for the Home It gives all the constructive world news but does not exploit crime and scandal. Has interesting feature pages for all the family on Women's Activities, Homemaking, Gardens, Education and Books. Also pages for the Children and Young Folks. Vigorous editorials and an interpretation of news in the "March of the Nations" Column are of especial interest to men. The Christian Science Publishing Society
One, Norway Street, Boston, Massachusetts
lease enter my subscription to The Christian Science Monitor for a

Three months \$2.25 One month 75c Sample Copy on Request

.......

Mr. and Mrs. M. Hamilton, this week for Trory, Idaho, for

renovating, improving showers occupying one of the Good Saturday Continuous 3 to 11 and etc, and will open up an up-cabins. to-date boarding house. There Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Burge, will be single rooms and apart- enjoyed the day Wednesday fish

nts, a dinning room will be a ing at McGinnis Lake. ing feature, meals served in Chas. Riker of the Gateway amily style all you eat for 35c. Cafe will leave this week end best of foods, and everything possible to make a home-like with his daughter.

place, for their patronage. A confectionery will be opened in the lobby addicate the lobby addicates the lobby the lobby adjoining the dining day for a brief business trip to

people how it's done Wednesday night, August 21, between 6:3 and 7:30 p. m.

Artman will take glider to the top of the coulee Begin Surveying On wall above the townsite and will attempt to stay up in the air for Cascade Crest Trail an hour or so. Artman, who is working his way through college by glider barnstorming, holds the altitude record at 4300 feet and the sustained flight record of

About a year ago, he made his but at that time found the pre- the Columbia river with one vailing winds unsuited for sus-

COLORED FRYERS

SPARE RIBS

BULK

ROY says— There is a difference HAMS

Drinking straws that impart flavor to plain water or help to blend the flavors of prepared peverages have been invented by

HELL-HOLE OF **CREATION** 

SHORTENING 250 Begins Thursday, Pioneer.

Meat Mkt

CABINS **PUBLIC SHOWERS** 25c Hot and Cold Water RAFTERY CABINS

by ED DODD

WELL, RUFIE WE ALLERS SAY TH' BLESSIN' HERE AN' BEIN' THIS IS YORE FIRST TIME WITH US I'M GONNA CALL ON YOU! Barbeque Dinner

BACK TO YESTERDAY THAT SUNDAY SHE INVITED

Hireside

Club **NEW SHOW** 

Specialty Act, also Singing

Come Out to a

Good Show

naissance surveys of the "Cascade Crest trail," which when 13 1-2 hours, according to his built, will extend along the summit of the Cascade mountains from the Canadian line first attempt off the coulee wall south to Oregon and connect at California to the Mexican border.

There is a strong demand nterested in the scenic possibilties." said P. T. Harris, super visor of the Chelan national for est. "It will be wide enough for a horse and will follow the summit of the range. The most rugged and difficult construction is in Okanogan and Whatcom coun-

August 15, in the Seattle Post-

Intelligencer A story of savage Ethiopians, desert wastes, and black jungles.

DON'T MISS IT!

We have just received a limited amount of coast FLOORING & SIDING (special) MATHENY & BACON

Electric City

CAVE Barbeque Parlor We Specialize in Barbeque Meats Also Fountain Service

WENATCHEE

Our Special

ST. LAUNDRY Will Call or Deliver Anywhere -:- Any Time

AGENTS PALACE BARBER SHOP Grand Coules SHAPER'S STORE

RUSSELL DRUG STORM.

からからからからからか

## YOUR GOOD HEALTH

Slouching Fads of Young Often Cause Permanent Hurt to the Bones

By CLAUD NORTH CHRISMAN, M.D. GOOD bones will not remain good unless they have fair The ten-year-old girl who must

treatment. Such fads as the "de-butante slither," the "collegiate and keeps him perched on one swagger," the "smart slouch" are hip while she plays jacks with seriously to her free hand is practically sure be deprecat- to grow up with a kink in her

ed. They are always de-ture have their origin in the veloped and tendency of mothers to let the ltivated in children wear clothing after it is the early outgrown. years when Garters that are too tight, the youthful shoes that cramp the feet, a coat craving for too narrow across the chest are omething all to be blamed for constricting different circulation and putting too much leads into pressure on soft young bones. We

many mean-ingless whims. are talking now of extraneous influences that make for poorly developed and misshaped bones. These pass- We must presuppose that the ing notions general physical condition is good are harmless enough in a way, enough to make good bones if it but when they have a definite has a chance. Frequently, among detrimental effect on the entire school children we meet with anatomy, as faulty postures al- handicaps in the way of faulty

ways do, then they are to be dis-couraged. equipment. Seats are too cramped, too high, or too low. couraged.

At the early debutante or col- Windows are arranged in such a legiate age the bones are still growing and are sometimes still pliable. Witness the care the athletic coach takes in feeding and into the early days of getting a legiate age the bones are still way that the child sits on a strain in order to get the light on his book.

These handicaps extend over into the early days of getting a light that the health of the strain in order to get the light on his book. exercising his team members. He job. The idea that the health of realizes how much depends on keeping their frames straight and to the employer is of fairly recent

It must not be thought that made only when someone got the young folks are the only of- curious enough to count up how fenders in this matter of harm-ful posture. If once formed, the habit of slouching is one of the did much to better conditions so most difficult to overcome. The that the worker need not become tendency develops very early disabled because of working sitwhen the child isn't warned uations that put unnecessary about always carrying his books strain upon bones and muscles,

### O. K. BARBER SHOP

Hours: Mon.-Thurs., 8 till 7; Fri., 8 till 8; Sat., 8 til 9

SHOWERS -25 Cts. WE APPRECIATE YOUR PATRONAGE

SERVICE O. K.

Union Shop Joe Hardwick, Prop. Seaton St., Just East of B and Division \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SINCE

## Summer Days Are Here

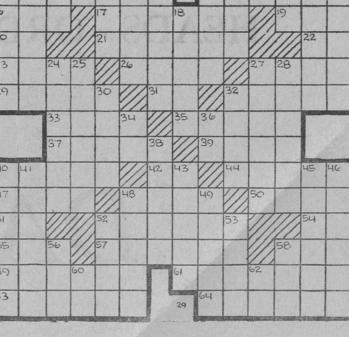
There Is an Excessive Amount of Eye Strain! To protect your Eyes from this strain have them examined and fitted with Special Ground Lenses by Dr. M. L. Booth at Grand Coulee, Wash., at the Atwater Drug Store, Saturday, August 24.

Jones Optical Company

603 Exchange Building

## Crossword Puzzle

5-First Holy Roman Shief taebuilding
3-More distant
15-Disturbed the peace
16-Mischievous child
17-See-saw
19-Yale
20-Myseir
Unusual th 60-Chinese mile 62-Army officer (abbe.)



# Grand Coulee Daily Times

The Only Daily Newspaper Published at Grand Coulee Dam

VOL. 2.

COULEE DAM, WASHINGTON, FRIDAY, AUGUST 16, 1935.

construction of the Columbia ba-

Grand Coulee, came yesterday

basin project can only be ob-

# Allots \$250,000 For Survey

### BASEBALL ROW CALMED DOWN; BEAVERS WILL PLAY SILVER LOAF

The storm that raged through the ranks of the Idaho-Washington league, resulting from plans of Spokane managers with reference to Mason City's franchise, was considerably calmed yester- About five acres of bedrock day when Mason City's represen- has been exposed on the west tative, Hans Schildknecht, in- shore with more and more of the formed Secretary Walter Rock- granite seeing the light of day

Mason City reached this deci- Last bits of remaining clay oversion after Spokane managers de- burden are also taken out. manded adjustment of indebted- The east side excavation area is ness which they declared the Ma- becoming the center of excavason City club owed as the re- tion attraction this week. A

Mr. Schildknecht and Mr. Rock- feeder unit of the branch conwill be played and discussion of was being moved into position the conditions between the two yesterday. cities will be begun, to be fin- The terminal in midstream of ished later next week at a meet- the big belt is being installed toing of all league officials and day and the work of earth-remanagers. The meeting next moving should start the latter week will take the place of one part of the week or the first of tentatively proposed for tonight next.

Commerce in Spokane. game against the Mason City on. behind Walla Walla.

real scrap to get into the top tion. half of the league standings, place, wants to stay in the first Detroit Colored honor of being the first team to Giants Here Monday cent of farmers must carry water es have been given permanent existing structure, Murrow said. Reclamation officials said the Deschutes project would be startbeat the undefeated Lewiston club in the second half of the

ill with a sore throat and high of the Lion Club's all over the homes partially or entirely with fever. Latest word is that he is Inland Empire will attend a din-fireplaces; 54 per cent with stostill very sick but is getting no ner-dance. The celebration is for ves and 48 per cent of farmers' ficate—just a one-dollar bill to

strum by long-distance telephone each 24 hour shift. that "Mason City's coming to Drillers and clean-up men are

Spokane, as scheduled, for Sun- at work on the hard rock removing the top layer of granite.

sult of Spokane teams' visits to shovel is at work feeding a fleet of trucks which are dumping it According to plans arranged by on the old Ryan spoilbanks. The strum, Sunday's double-header veyor running across the river

between Spokane and Mason City
managers at the Chamber of granite abutment has yet been found on the east shore. An un-Archie Buckley, Silver Loaf usually deep crevice, about 70 Farms In State manager, will throw his strong- feet below the general level, will est possible line-up into the slow down operations there later

Likewise, Sad Slim Smith's must be handled by dragline and electrification authorities. A nation-wide survey of elec- a day.

## 

Featuring "King Kong" Cox, 76 per cent use kerosene or gaso- are still nearly 20,000 "subs" in six foot six pitcher, the Detroit line lamps.

The local members are H. W. in tubs outdoors.

United States treasury. Try a Daily Times want ad. Schildknecht and Dave Olsen.



TENNIS BATTLER - Sidney Wood, American tennis player, with Mrs. Wood as they returned to New York after the Davis Cup matches in Wimbledon where Wood was withdrawn in the closing rounds. He said it was on his insistence that Allison and Budge were chosen for the finals.

BROTHER, CAN

YOU SPARE

\$2,233,000,000

Postal 40-Hour

tute list.

the service.

OLYMPIA, Aug. 14.—Removal when the president allocated f tolls from the Columbia river \$250,000 for further engineering bridge at Brewster, Okanogan and economic studies of the procounty, would be possible under ject by the reclamation bureau. a proposal in negotiations be- The bureau will prepare with ween the state highway depart- this fund a topographical map ment and owners of the struc- of 1,200,000 acres which may be ure, Director of Highways Lacey irrigated by the high dam, and V. Murrow said yesterday. a land ownership map of the The department, Director Mur- area, showing the names and

gotiations.

ment is the only possible solution tion project coupled with power in sight at this time, Murrow generation," Dr. Elwood Mead, said. The 1935 legislature did commissioner of reclamation comnot appropriate funds for the mented. purchase of the structure out-, "This is the appropriate time for an investigation of such a right by the state.

Shy On Electricity Week Is Law Now ed.

will be poured. As the removal ning council from federal rural men now on the postal substi- commit the 1937 legislature, nor lamation projects.

department's engineering esti- Wikiup dam and reservoir on the

from wells or springs, 93 per positions in the postal service cent have no bathtub or shower, during the last 18 months, there Work On Bridge

Six foot six pitcher, the Detroit Colored Giants, a well-known barnstorming team, will play the MW A K Beavers on Monday afternoon at the Mason City ball park. The game will begin not be closed, as reported. Only the transient camp at the park was closed. The vista house at Dry falls is open the year around with a caretaker in charge.

Six foot six pitcher, the Detroit Colored Giants, a well-known barnstorming team, will play the used in some of these classes, the council points out the possibilities for large use of electricity at cheap rates when Grand Coule power becomes available. The rord, having won practically all of their games this season, and the Beavers will have their hands full when they tackle the color with a caretaker in charge.

Speeds Up Again

Regular postal employees have been working 44 hours a week, with time off for overtime. Most clorks and carriers work five days a week and a half day on Saturday, but any man who worked more than 44 hours in any week was given added time off later.

The Jord Falls state park will play the work five days a week and a half day on Saturday, but any man who worked more than 44 hours in any week was given added time off later.

The Jord Falls state park will play the work five days a week and a half day on Saturday, but any man who sort the state highway bridge superstructure, under J. H. Pomeroy & Co. Inc., resumed the speedy pace yesterday, as delayed materials arrived. The gap between the two sections is steadily becoming narrower. It will be two or three weeks, how were. Between the two or three weeks and and permanent spill-way at Kaches dam on the Yak-will become effective October 1.

# Paul Willet, young son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Willet, of the Heights is reported as being quite Heights is reported as being quite of the Lion Club's all over the About 10 per cent of the farmers either depend on candles or are entirely without artificial light; 33 per cent heat their Are Being Designed

having received their charter, wives have to do their laundry you—is being designed for the To help remedy the electrical Officials at Washington said situation, the president's four- yesterday its appearance would billion dollar work-relief bill be more attractive than the one

contains \$100,000,000 earmarked now in use. for these rural electricity lines. The great seal of the United Small areas or groups of farmers may set up power districts and apply to the federal administration through the planning council. Money will be lent the districts at 3 per cent over 20 year periods on self-liquidating projects to extend power lines to rural areas not now connected with existing lines.

The great seal of the United States will be placed on its back. The front will look about the same. Secretary Morgenthau said the new design eventually will replace all present \$1 certificates which will be retired as rapidly as possible.

The new bill will continue to be worth 100 cents.

with existing lines. Power may be purchased from Region Lacks Men private power companies, from municipal plants or from farmers' cooperative organizations. Ephrata.—The relief rolls of The REA is interested mainly in this part of Grant county make helping farmers build lines to it out of the question to receive

tap existing power. Thus far, several rural areas improvements, the chamber of n Washington have become in- commerce was told by W. E. terested in securing federal el- Johnson. ectrification loans. Applications The government regulations have been handled through the call for 90 per cent of the labor planning council and E. F. Ban- to be taken from relief lists and ker, director of conservation and it would be impossible to recruit development and member of the sufficient workmen to meet that requirement, Johnson said.

### State May Take Brewster Toll Span sin irrigation project, following adoption of the high dam at

row said, has evolved a program postoffice addresses of all land under which the state would take owners in the area. A detailed over title to the bridge imme- land classification to determine the suitability for irrigaton and Under the department's pro- the present unirrigated value of

posal the owners of the struc- the lands will be included. This ture would take a chance of be- project will provide 255,000 man ing adequately reimbursed by a hours of employment and work 1937 legislative appropriation, can be started within 30 days. Murrow explained. He said pro- "The greatest economic and sogress is being made in the ne- cial benefits from the Columbia The offer made by the depart- tained if it is made an irriga-

The department, however, can program to determine its feasgo ahead and build its own bility. Nearly all the land to be bridge at Brewster at a cost of irrigated is in private ownership. considerably less than \$300,000," The feasibility and economic and Murrow said. Owners of the social benefits will depend to a bridge figure its book value at great extent on curbing specumore than \$600,000, he explain- lation in land and enabling homeseekers to acquire it at its

crew, not only because he realizes the strength of Mason City, but also because he wants to get his Bakers out of the cellar, where they are now a half game behind Walla Walla.

About 300,000 yards of earth must be excavated in the rectangular section between the cofficials expect it to create about 20,000 permanent iobs for the president Roosevelt yesterday thority to build a bridge at signed the bill providing a 40-bugy days when it comes to bugy days when it comes to for data received by the state plandal walla.

President Roosevelt yesterday thority to build a bridge at signed the bill providing a 40-bugy days when it comes to for president's established policy to buy and take 10 acres out of production for each acre that is put into each to data received by the state plandal walla.

Freighters, a half game out of clamshell, it will take a number Seven farms have automobiles Mail carriers, clerks, railway Under the department's prothe first division, will put up a of weeks to complete this opera- and four have telephones for mail workers and others in the posal, the owners could dispose lief funds to the reclamation bueach farm that has electrical ser- service will be put on the five- of the bridge to the state at a reau for 10 projects.

# trical use showed that 73 per Although about 4500 substitut- mate of the cost of replacing the Deschutes river in Oregon.

ed in 30 days. Other allotments included: Speeds Up Again | Completion of the the Green-fields division of the Sun River



THE OTHER HELEN-Miss Helen Jacobs of Berkeley, Cal. who was defeated by Helen Wills Moody in the dramatic final for the All-England tennis championship at Wimbledon, as she arrived in New York. She said she was disappointed, not discouraged, by her defeat, and would play in the Wightman cup

FRIDAY, AUGUST 16, 1935

### GRAND COULEE DAILY TIMES COWBOY DAYS IN FULL SWING COULEE DAM. WASHINGTON

The Only Daily Paper Published at the Grand Coulee Dam Phone 340

W. ROBERT ROSS ..... Editor and Business Manager dinance No. XXX (Double Cross) legal regalia. WALTER S. SMITH ....... Composing Room Foreman the municipal court of "persecubeaded vests, made by some of est crowds in its history for the Joe Cunningham, Mrs. Nesbit,

Per month, by mail

Intered as second-class matter at the postoffice at Coulee Dam,

fore his death, gives his stepdaughter Peggy Trave, a mysterious paper to be delivered in then." His voice sobered. erson to a John Paylor in "Listen Peg. I've come along to Egypt. He also warns her to let take care of you. but it would be no one in his laboratory. Peggy so much easier if I knew what charge of the house and laboratory and sails for Egypt with her mother. On the ship is Terry Brown, wealthy young sportsman who has become deeply interested in Peggy, and has discovered that there is something mysterious behind her trip to Egypt. He tells her that he decided he couldn't let her 2go alone. Shortly after the ship sails, a sleek-looking young man approaches Peggy with a letter of introduction. Terry curtly tells him to resident to tell film about her secret mission, and takes on the job of helping her. A sleek-looking fellow passenger named James Tewiand presents himself to Peggy with a letter of introduction from a Dr. Canders who claims to have been a friend of Dr. Dane's though Peggy who claims to have been a friend of Dr. Dane's though Peggy who claims to have been a friend of Dr. Dane's though Peggy who claims to have been a friend of Dr. Dane's though Peggy who claims to have been a friend of Dr. Dane's though Peggy who claims to have been a friend of Dr. Dane's though Peggy who claims to have been a friend of Dr. Dane's though Peggy who claims to have been a friend of Dr. Dane's though Peggy who claims to have been a friend of Dr. Dane's though Peggy who claims to have been a friend of Dr. Dane's though Peggy who claims to have been a friend of Dr. Dane's though Peggy who claims to have been a friend of Dr. Dane's though Peggy who claims to her?"

Terry shrugged "An actress Inmoved the totter of introduction from a Dr. Canders who claims to have been a friend of Dr. Dane's though Peggy who all the peggy drew a long oreath and stared out at the horizon.

The secret mission, and takes on the job of helping her. A sleek-looking fellow passenger named James Tewiand presents him.

Square Oak Dining Table... 4.5.

One Only—Combination Box

Ferry shrugged "An actress her to tell film about her?"

Terry shrugged "An actress Inmoved the toter of introduction from a Dr. Canders who claims to bave been a friend of Dr. Dane's though per haps Incidentally, your friend Towland ast. Terry drawled example

He introduced himself as be anything at all but— Well of sharpness. James Towland, friend of a Dr Canders. The name Canders meant nothing to Peggy but she slipped the letter of introduction into her purse and asked Mr. Towland to have coffee with them. have coffee with them. somewhere, and once spent five

She could see that Terry was irvears studying in Europe but 1 stated out Towland turned out to can't even tell you where."

be agreeable enough He chatted "Your mother must know."

lightly of this and that discussed "I don't think she does."

"She "sa shabby fussy old thing, but quite sweet really Imagine—she's been saving for twenty years to take this trip!"

"She a shabby fussy old thing, but quite sweet really Imagine—she's been saving for twenty years to take this trip!"

"The day will seem that Terry was irveally in a proposed of the proposed of t had for a smooth crossing and married the man."

paper in a cultured nano The writer who signed himself Andrew Canders mentioned his old friend Dr Dane expressed sorrow over his death and went on to sav that anonymous warning. Terry conhaving learned that Mrs Dane fessed nimself to be completely and Miss Trave were sailing on mystified this boat, was taking the liberty of this boat, was taking the liberty of this boat, was taking the liberty of the presenting a young friend of his she had finished, "to put in a page of the page o

lion Dr Canders?"

you see anything funny for many mrs. Dane wrinkled ner fore-stance, about that letter of intropead. "I don't remember dear, but duction, now that you know the

he bring something else to vour Towland himself appeared very a half move to rise. "Is this your Terry scowling in a doorway mind?"

Shortly afterwards, the

she asked

"Nothing much." Terry admit"I am afraid you are pigheaded."

"No—only jealous."

She managed to nide the fact that he had startled her and murmured something conventional As
that he had startled her and murmured something conventional As
mured something conventional As
the fact that he had startled her and murmured something conventional As
mured something conventional As
mured something conventional As
thus issue the fact taking her by the arm
"Lovely weather." the stranger
"Did Towland pretend not to
know that woman?" he demanded
"Glorious," Peggy agreed enabruptly.

"Husiastically. "I think the boat is
"What do you mean. pretendlovely. too."

The woman smiled — a faint.

"I mean just that I saw him.

"I mean just that I saw him.

"I haven't given you the right

OE JINKS—FEATURING DYNAMITE DUNN

## IN PREPARATION FOR BIG RODEO painted on the majority of the Annette Wickershem visited

ELLENSBURG, Aug. 14.-El- The only authorized regalia for lensburg is in cowboy regalia men are cowboy boots, fancy colthroughout the month of August ored shirts, fancy leather or Invioletors of the cordinate of the c throughout the month of August to advertise the coming rodeo which wil lbe held on Saturday, Published every day except Sundays and Holidays

throughout the month of August ored shirts, fancy leather or Indian blanket vests, rodeo kermen for wholesale and jobbing three tables of bridge at a luncheon yesterday at their home violators of the municipal or- of "makings" is not considered territory, are the particular vic- on Ickes ave. First prize was

Associate Editor which compels wearing of cowboy Many men and women have for the municipal library. Advertising Manager regalia, are being hauled before elaborate outfits, some including Ellensburg expects the great-Briggs, Mrs. H. C. Clemmer, Mrs. the Indian squaws. The men in 13th annual rodeo, which starts Mrs. Pete Russell, Mrs. H. Schild-

10c A minimum of three pieces of the livestock business are setting the last day of August and con-knecht, Mrs. Harvey Slocum, ...10c A minimum of three pieces of the first land of three pieces of the



Egypt. When she and her moth-er sail from New York Terry she disappeared. man who has become deeply interested in Peggy, also sails. He A laughed. "Don't tell me you've

approaches Peggy with a letter of introduction. Terry curtly tells him to wait until after lunch.

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

Then she went on to tell him all that had happened and all that she knew Terry listened attentively He interrupted her twice. once for a description of the laboratory "And that machine in the corner—can't you describe it?"

up on deck again, he was the corner—can't you describe it?"

up on deck again, he was the corner—can't you describe it?"

up on deck again, he was the corner—can't you describe it?"

up on deck again, he was the corner—can't you describe it?"

up on deck again, he was the corner—can't you describe it?"

up on deck again, he was the corner—can't you describe it?"

up on deck again, he was the corner—can't you describe it?"

up on deck again, he was the corner—can't you describe it?"

up on deck again, he was the corner—can't you describe it?"

up on deck again, he was the corner—can't you describe it?"

up on deck again, he was the corner—can't you describe it?"

up on deck again, he was the corner—can't you describe it?"

up on deck again, he was the corner—can't you describe it?"

up on deck again, he was the corner—can't you describe it?"

"And that machine in the corner—can't you describe it?"

"And that machine in the corner—can't you describe it?"

"And that machine in the corner—can't you describe it?"

"And that machine in the corner—can't you describe it?"

"And that machine in the corner—can't you describe it?"

"And that machine in the corner—can't you describe it?"

"And that machine in the corner—can't you describe it?"

"And that machine in the corner—can't you describe it?"

"And that machine in the corner—can't you describe it?"

"The signed of the time." Suddenly he dropped his bantering tone "Haven for bid." "Heaven forbid!" "Why did you ask if he'd tried to pump one."

"

"I don't like jealous people.

marry her. He-he was very kind there isn't any time. anyway to shoo

ing particularly devoted."
"Well." Terry remarked, "one

it think maybe I have hear othe rest?"

name Alec used to correspond "Not really." Terry confessed.

with several doctor friends of his. "Especially as your mother seemed Anyway this Dr Canders appar- to think—"

ently knew Alec and the voung "Mother has a rotten memory.

ently knew Alec and the voung "Mother has a rotten memory.

"Mother has a rotten memory.

"Think maybe I have decleted to pass I avoid "
with a book But when she reached avoid "
her deckchair she found it or register than a rotten memory.

creature who wore her blue-black let's go have tea now."

fore his death, gives his step-daughter. Peggy Trave, a mys-but the stranger rose after a few terious paper to be delivered in moments. murmured a word of person to a John Paylor in thanks, and went in. Terry, com-

second—"because I had an impression that he was trying to get M. L. BOOTH at the Atwater "I could go on like this forever.' something out of me."
Peggy murmured "I hate to think "When?"

"Your mother must know."

"I don't think she does."

"I don't think she does."

"She must!" he protested. "She married the man."

"She must!" he protested. "She married the man."

"She must!" he protested. "She married the man."

"Your mother must know."

"I don't think she does."

"She must!" he protested. "She married the man."

"She must!" he protested. "She married the man."

"And will spend the next twenty wars talking about it." Terry grinned at first, and then—well. subtly or mother has some one to pal around with In the good old days, you met everytimes. You know how he talks the good old days, you met everytimes. You know how he talks the good old days, you met everytimes. You know how he talks the good old days, you met everytimes. You know how he talks the good old days, you met everytimes. You know how he talks the good old days, you met everytimes. You know how he talks the first or second day out the first or second day out one th

you used to "
"You talk as though you were a 'Have you started imagining hundred and fifty years old." Peg- things?

presenting a voung friend of his head under the sand and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow alone and would be delighted to make their acquaintance hit her it has been under the sand and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and left about the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and left about the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and left about the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway. Peggy alow and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway and and feel safe. Much better to the top of the gangway and and feel safe. Much better to solve and and feel safe. Much better to solve and and feel safe. Much better to solve and and feel safe. Much

"Mother has a rotten memory, man seems very pleasant and nice mann seems very pleasant and nice manners." Peggy broke hair parted in the middle and so that the back in a low knot. The next morning, when Peggy cane out on deck, she was apparently travelling alone and seemed to bave no there was any she nearly travelling alone and seemed to be greeted by the unknown woman who had coupled her chair the day before with the chair the pleasantly surprised to be greeted by the unknown woman who had coupled her chair the day before with the seclusion she chatted agreeably with Peggy sighed. "That's the trouble and two lots. Good location and a real times office.

FOR SALE—Furnished cabin and two lots. Good location and real times of the call the back in a low knot. The name canders. "The nother the was apparently travelling alone and seemed to bave no the east with the seclusion she chatted in the middle and cand the pleasantly surprised to be greeted by the unknown woman who had to be call the nother than the back in a low knot. The name canders. "The

Peggy avoided the question with another "May I?" he asked politely nod-ding towards Mrs Dane's empty "What were you going to say chair beside Peggy's.

Just now when I stopped vou?" She managed to nide the fact chair.

Shortly afterwards the group "It doesn't matter," Peggy anseparated to go down to lunch, and other one." She took the next background, now joined Peggy taking her by the arm

lazy smile.

"Yes, it is an attractive liner."

Peggy rather hoped that, after come out of her cabin last night."

Bucking horse scenes are store windows and the Rodeo G- this area with a group of friends Men Patrol, an old hotel bus from Spokane. She is a student

tims of the G-Men. All fines go awarded Mrs. C. F. Urbutt and

phitheatre, is generally regarded Mrs. C. F. Urbutt. as the finest rodeo grounds in Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Moore and he country. The advance reser- son, John are leaving today for rations for tickets is the great- San Diego to make their home. est since the start of this event and the Walter Neilson family and the list of contestants prom- are taking their home at 60% ises to be greater than ever.

New Home Sewing Mach. 18.50 Nice Baby Carriage..... 5.00

LEE'S PLACE

Classified Ads

M. L. BOOTH at the Atwater Trug Store Saturday, Aug. 24 chine. Reasonable, terms. Write P. O. Box 644, Mason City. 16

Neatly finished and furnished single and duplex apartments, either to couples or single men. Lights, water, showers and laundry furnished. Quiet and restful. No children. 17p



JENKINS PIONEER

fect fit.

ATTENTION PLEASE

TAILOR SHOP ples select your next suit Under a guaranteed per-Dry Cleaning & Hand

## TIRE SALE

10 to 12 1-2 Per Cent Off ON ALL TIRES

Used, Remold and New

OILS—Your Choice 10 Different Kinds

TUCKEY'S

FOR SALE-Furnished cabin and FOR SALE-Eight rooms of fur

dry work. The finest of work and at reasonable prices. Grand | Coulee.

Coulee Center Cleaners, next to ... building, 40x120 feet, for wrecking purposes. Also some FOR SALE-Cheap, 14-foot boat. furniture and new plate glass. | Made of Coast lumber. Inquire

Peerless Dentists Bldg., Grand tf UNFURNISHED steam heated apts. Inquire Fender Lumber company.

ON THE SPOT

Inquire at Times office. 17p at Times office.







# FOR RESULTS..

## Place Your Ad In The DAILY TIMES

PHONE IN YOUR WANT ADS

PHONE IN YOUR

WANT ADS

# JOB PRINTING

Look over your stock of supplies and see if you are getting low on----

LETTERHEADS - ENVELOPES - STATEMENTS - BILL-

HEADS - ORDER BLANKS - RULED FORMS - ETC.

GRAND COULEE DAILY TIMES

Mr. Blum -

For your information.

L. Yager

8/22/35w



W. Benton Jr., mechanic. A group

hands of the 1, J. J. led on

-Netz ill atien to apartiggle. and ring esti-

> uty and Netz mife few some t his

he re-. Holby the which k steps gan.

es later iging to ital back-

tified she of liquor, ffray, she

, that he ght startpartment his friend had been was going said the ges as a 1 ordered

### **Bids Opened for** Coulee Job

### Seven Coast Firms Early Seek Cement Contract

DENVER, Aug. 20 .- (AP)-The United States bureau of reclamation opened bids here today on the \$3,500,000 cement construction project for the Grand Coulee Dam in the state of Washington.

Seven Pacific Coast companies bid on the project for the concrete openings in the dam. Bureau officials tomorrow will determine the difference in freight rates from the various cement plants and send their information to the national capitol.

Companies and their bids were: Northwestern Portland Cement Company, \$1.3796 a barrel, F. O. B.

Superior Portland Cement Company, \$1.3796 a barrel, F. O. B.

Lehigh Portland Cement Company, \$1.3796 a barrel, F. O. B. mill. Olympic Cement Company, \$1.38

a barrel, F. O. B. mill.

Spokane Portland Cement Company, \$1.53 a barrel at the mill. Beaver Portland Cement Com-

pany, \$1.40 per barrell, F. O. B.

Pacific Portland Cement Company, \$3.09614 delivered at construction site at Odair.

## Four

GLENDO, -Fifty men mie Peak wit of an Indian: Capt. George highway patro ed was discov

Some of the spot on the pe this morning wreckage fron Wyoming cha nothing except trees and Smit been mistaken

Four other were seeking 1 cupants, Burns apolis business Indianapolis ai Arnett's bride.

### First Ac 60 Yea

LOS ANGEL a "red letter" . seventy, when sixty years' di

pealite seattle

milaster Fally Sportere ----

San Frances 20

	Price per Barrel	Freight rate per \$100	Freight per barrel 384 lbs	Total
North Western Portland Cement Co Seattle	\$1.3798	.17	\$ .6528	2.0324
Superior Portland Cement Co., Seattle	1.3796	.17	.6528	2.0324
Lehigh Portland Coment Co., Metalline Falls	1.3796	. 27	.6528	2.0324
Olympic Cement Co., Seattle	1.3800	.17	.6528	2.0328
Spokene Portlend Cement Co., Spokene	1.53	.15	.4992	2.0292
Pacific Portland Cement Co Sen Francisco				3.09614

St. Paul, Minn., August 27, 1935.

	Price per Barrel	Freight rate per \$100	Freight per barrel 384 lbs	Total
North Western Portland Cement Co Seattle	\$1.3796	.17	\$ .6529	2.0324
Superior Portland Cement Co., Seattle	1.3798	.17	.6528	2.0324
Lehigh Fortland Cement Co., Metalline Fells	1.3796	.27	.8528	2.0324
Olympic Cement Co., Seattle	1.3800	.17	.6528	2.0328
Spokane Portland Cement Co., Spokane	1.53	.13	.4998	2.0292
Pacific Portland Cement Co Sen Francisco				3.09614

St. Paul, Misn., August 27, 1935.

	Price per Berrel	Freight rate per \$100	Freight per barrel 384 lbs	Total
North Western Portland Coment Co Seattle	01.3796	.17	å .6598	2.0384
Superior Portland Cement Co., Seattle	1.3796	.17	.6528	2.0324
Lehigh Portland Coment Co., Metalline Falls	1.3796	.27	.6528	2.0324
Olympic Cement Co., Seattle	1.3800	.17	.6528	2.0328
Spokane Portland Gement Co., Spokane	1.53	.13	.4992	2.0292
Pacific Portland Cement Co San Francisco				3.09614

St. Paul, Minn., August 27, 1935.

		Price per barrel	Freight Rite prof 100	Freight for bench 384 lbs	Total
North Western Portland	O Carre	1.3796	.17	\$ 6528	\$ 2.03 24
Superior Portland Comen	ement Co Scattle t Coo	1,3796	. 17	. 6528	2.03 24
Lehigh Portland Cement metelle Olympic Cement 60	ine Falls	1. 3796	.17	. 6528	2.03.24
5 pokene Fortrau a Ceme	int 60	1.3300	. 7	. 65 28	2.03 28
Pacific Partland	Sportana	1.53	13	. 49 92	2.0292
Som 7	renasco				3.09614

GRAND COULEE DAM, Saturday, July 27.—(P)—The absence of boulders, sand, gravel or silt on the uncovered bedrock at the Grand Coulee Damsite is cited here as a the over-burden down to the last fraction of an inch is clay. Stream beds almost always have boulders and sand overlying the bedrock, strange geological phenomenon.
A strip about five hundred feet wide has been uncovered and all geologists say.

A report on the strange finding will be made to Dr. Charles Berkey, chief geologist of the United States Bureau of Reclamation. in Sand, Bedrock Lacking Gravel onlee

Spokane August 1-1935-g. Mr. J. T. Derrig: Your wire D-188 of July 11th about claim of Reclamation Service at Almira of the shortage of two head rods, for non-insulated switch and one connection rod for ground throw switch stand. I had their office engineer. Mr. Miner, give me the identification marks on the switch stand. With this information. I had the Division Storekeeper at Parkwater ship the proper material. Mr. Miner has written our Agent at Almira, under date of July 30th: " Please be advised that the one head rod and one connecting rod for hub No. 2 low switch stand, recently shipped to the Reclamation Bureau at Coulee, were found to fit. We appreciate Mr. Johnson's prompt action in shipping this equipment." The duplicate shipments have been returned to us.

### TELEGRAM-BE BRIEF

TIME FILED

M.

Paul, July 11, 1955

Johnson Spokano Wash

B-784 Records not elear whether eld type Beeneny, Odenkirk or positive switch stand has been farmiched. Please have Resincator got in touch with Mr. Minor and asportain two and kind of switch stend and if possible arrange to farnish proper connecting red from local stock having provious shipment returned to By. Co. If you do not have composing rods evaluable at Feriwater or in readmenters stock advise quick and I will arrange for chimment by componen 7-100

- HM Batth

Br. F.A. Bonks

folmens - confirmation

J T Boundary

### TELEGRAM—BE BRIEF

TIME FILED

M.

Spok ane 7/10/35

J T Derrig

St Paul

Requ E D 275, Frog and Switch material reclamation service Odair.

Their Mr Minor advises short two head rods for non insulated switch and one connecting rod for ground throw hup number two switch stand. Called his attention to fact these seemed to be exact items you had duplicated on previous shortage per your letter to me June 10th. He replies that this duplicate shipment received as well as the original shipment but that the material does not fit B-784

J H Johnson

626 pm

8731 July 8, 1986. Bureau of Reclamation, Couleo Dem, Wach. Attention - Mr. W.S. Cillogly. Purchasing Agent. Gentlement This will acknowledge receipt of your inquiry #172 for two thousand pieces modified Fair anti-creepors, or similar for 90-1b. ARA-B rail. We do not have a surplus stock of the above ratl anchors, and I am therefore turning your inquiry over to Mr. G. W. Olson who handles the Pair Anchors for the St. Paul District, and he will be able to quote you rice making immediate delivery. Yours tiuly. Aust. to Chief Engineer. JED-W cc - Mr. Geo. Olson Mr. H.M. Smith

8731

July 8, 1935.

Mr. George E. Olson. 875 St. Stair Street, St. Paul, Minn.

Dear Mr. Olson:

We have recently had an inquiry for two thousand modified rail anchors for 90-10. rail. We do not have these anchors in our surplus stock, and at any rate much prefer that the government make outside purchase.

I am enclosing copy ofmy letter of this date to Mr. Gillogly. Purchasing Agent for the Reclamation service at Coulee Dam, and suggest that you keep in touch with him in regard to their requirements.

I see no reason why you should not use the attached proposal blank for submitting bid on these anchors.

Yours truly.

JTD-W

Mr. Blum - Pleasx note.

Asst. to Chief Engineer.

0

Durosu of Reclamation,
Coulec Dem, Wash.

Attention - Mr. V.S. Cillegly,
Purchasing Agent.

Gentlement

This will acknowledge receipt of your inqu

This will acknowledge receipt of your inquiry #172 for two thousand pieces modified Fair enti-creepers, or similar for 90-1b. ARA-B rail.

rail anchors, and I am therefore turning your inquiry over to Mr. G.F. Olson who handles the Fair Anchors for the St. Faul District, and he will be able to quote you rice making immediate delivery.

Yours tauly,

JTD-W

Aust, to Chief Ingineer.

GG - Mr. Geo. Olson Mr. H.M. Smith

### TELEGRAM—BE BRIEF

TIME FILED M.

116 SF S

Spokane 7/5/35

J T Derrig

D 183 No B-770.

JHJ

440 pm

8731

St Paul

### TELEGRAM—BE BRIEF

M.

St Paul, July 5, 1935

J. H. Johnson

Spokane, Wash.

Have proposal inquiry from government for two thousand modified Fair anchors for 90-1b. rail quotation to be made f.o.b. Odair. Have you had any inquiry or made arrangements to furnish Otherwise I will get quotation price from Purchasing department and make requisition to cover. Advise. D-183

J T Derrig

2 A Soor

CouleeDam, Wn.

June 30, 1935.

Mr. Bernard Blum, Chief Engineer Northern Pacific Rai lway, St. Paul, Minn.

Dear Mr. Blum:

The picture of the North Coast Limited in Bozeman Pass has arrived and is a big asset to our place. It is a lovely picture and receives much attention and comment.

I am sure you know that I appreciate the time and trouble you have taken to get this picture to me, and hopt I will be able to reciprocate some time.

> Sincerely, Louis Crello

Jodan Job. B

- Same Sinderera able b will be acte to real rocate come than, The property for these taken be get thin ploning to be, and The second secon STATE OF STREET THE TAKEN PERFORMS THE PROPERTY WAS DEEDED IN FRANCE OF SERVE. The first that and is a nice what to he piece. The During The Strains Sir Baul, 18 m. The There Post The But I way, Fr. Bencami gim, Dule Engineer Jun 50, 1755. Coulord du sa.

Saint Paul, June 28, 1935.

Mr. E. R. Wales:

Confirming my wire this date replying to your G-124 with reference to track material on requisition ED 275 for the Government railroad at Odsit.

The material covered by this requisition is for the government railroad only and has no reference or connection with rail shipped to the MWAK Company and is not in any way involved with their contract dated March 16, 1935. The accounting for rail on requisition FD 275 should be hamiled in a similar manner to shipments made the government heretofore under requisitions ED 318 and 422, except that the government have agreed to pay us for the four #7 new 90-1b. and four #9 new 90-1b. frogs. Item one on this requisition called for eight #7 secondhend frogs. These were not available and eight new frogs were shipped instead of the eight secondhand frogs. In order to make this situation more clear will state that the proposed contract with the government contemplates that we would furnish secondhand material. We did not have the secondhand frogs and the government were good enough to accept bill for the new frogs price for which was quoted by our Furchasing Dept. f.o.b. Odair. The proposed contract with the government is dated November 19, 1934, but

Mr. Wales - #2

when the contract is executed and copies furnished the rail situation in so far as the government is concerned will be cleared up.

The prices quited by the Purchasing Dept. for the new #7 and new #9 90-1b. frogs was indicated in my letter of May 10th copy of which was addressed to you. In other words, all of the secondhand material furnished to the government on the four requisitions above referred to will be handled under the proposed contract dated Nov. 19m 1934, except the item of eight new frogs, which will be paid for direct in accordance with prices furnished by the Purchasing Dept. f.c.b. Odair.

I would also call your attention to the fact that the 1100 lineal feet of rail on requisition ED-272 dated May 6, 1935 should be handled in a similar manner to the rail on requisitions 218 and 422.

Asst. to Chief Engineer.

JTD-W

cc - Mr. T.F. Lowry

Mr. J.H. Johnson

Mr. H.M. Treme ine

Mr. C.C. Kyle

Mr. F.W. Stetekluh

Mr. T. N. Welon:

Confirming my wire this date replying to your G-124 with reference to track natorial on requisition HD 275 for the Government relirons at Odeir.

The naterial covered by this requisition is for the government reilroad only and has no reference or composion with rail shipped to the BUAK Company and is not in any way involved with their contract dated Barch 16, 1995. The accounting for red 1 on requisition HD 275 should be handled in a similar memner to shipmonts made the government heretofore under requiof tions ND 318 and 422, emoopt that the government have agreed to pay us for the four 47 new 90-16. and four 49 new 90-16. frogs. Itom one on this requisition called for olah t 07 pecondband frogs. Those were not available and eight now frogs were shipped instead of the eight second hand froms. In order to make this cituation more clear will state that the proposed contract with the government contemplates that we would furnish secondhend meterisl. We did not have the secondhard frogs and the government wore good enough to accept bill for the new frogs price for which was quoted by our Purchasing Dopt. 2.0.0. Odair. The proposedcontract with the government is dated November 19, 1934, but

Hr. H.R. Holos - #2

there has been seen delay in getting this contract executed.
Then the contract & executed and copies furnished the rail situation in so far as the government is concerned will be cleared up.

The prices quoted by the Purchasing Dept. for the new #7 and new #9 90-16. frogs was indicated in my letter of May 10th copy of which was addressed to you. In other words, all of the secondhand material furnished to the government on the four requisitions above referred to will be handled under the proposed sentract dated Nov. 10, 1954, except the item of eight new frogs, which will be paid for direct in accordance with prices furnished by the Furnhaeing Dept. f.c.b. Odair.

I would also call your attention to the fact that the 1100 limeal feet of rail on requisition ND-272 dated May 6, 1935 should be hamiled in a similar manner to rail on requisitions 518 and 482.

JTD-W

GG - Br. T.F. LOWEY

Hr. J.H. Johnson

Mr. H.M. Tromaine

Mr. F.W. Stetckich

Asst. to Chiof Inginour.

## TELEGRAM-BE BRIEF

TIME FILED
M.

St. Paul June 28, 1935.

E. R. Wales

Tacoma Wash.

G-124 Material shipped on requisition ED-275 was for Reclamation Service and had nothing to do with MWAK contract. Letter follows. D-173

J T Derrig

co Mr F W Stetekluh

## TELEGRAM—BE BRIEF

TIME FILED

M.



TACOMA June 28 1935

J T DERRIG

STPAUL

Does material on ED Reon 275 of May 6th apply on agreement made March 16th, 1935, with the W A K Co. G-124

ERWales

816p

Saint Paul.

Mr. R. E. Shuck

Saint Paul, June 28, 1935.

Thank you for your note of the 25th with clipping from the Spokane Chronicle regarding proposed program for pouring concrete at the Grand Coulee Dam.

I met Mr. Walsh in St. Paul about ten days ago and he gave me an outline of their proposed layout. As I understood him, they are working towards a program for handling approximately 12,000 cubic yards of concrete per day.

Asst. to Chied Engineer.

JTD-W

# Vast Scale Concrete Mixing Program Is Revealed by Coulee Dam Builders

## Suspension Span Will to push any of five buttons, each of which will deliver one of five different mixes. The mixers will dump the concrete Columbia.

crete, to be used in the con- head cranes.

All facts which follow have been per month—a huge total. checked by the company's engineer-

### Bridge to Loom High.

1.Two mixing plants, capable of handling 640 yards per hour.
2. A 3500-foot suspension bridge, with three towers, two of which will be 330 feet high, supporting two spans 1437 feet long each.

3. Fifteen thousand feet of 24-inch cable to support the

4. Ten cement silos of 5000 barrels capacity each. 5. Ten 10-ton diesel-electric loco-

6. Two steel trestles on each

side of the river. 7. Eight giant whirleys and hammerhead cranes.

The floor of the span will be 144 in bulk. feet above low water and supported from four 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch cables, weighing 66 tons. The floor will be about 10 feet wide, carrying in addition to the construction world. corrugated-iron covered 36-inch conveyor, a walk on each side and a 11inch pipeline to blow the cement from the west to the east shore.

The east and west side mixing plants will be similar in size, octagonal in shape, 100 feet high and 44 feet wide. The structures will be of steel, 200 tons in each.

Conveyors will dump aggregate into

a rotating spout located in the top of the plane. Each of the several grades of material will be deposited in the proper storage bin.

#### It's All Automatic.

Material will be drawn from the bottom of the bins into seven auto-matic weigh-batchers, handling four grades of gravel, one of sand and two of cement. A separate batcher will be provided for water. The opera-tor will start the weighing cycle by shifting a master lever, opening the filling gates. When a predetermined weight is reached each gate closes automatically. Material will be dropped through a revolving spot in-to one of the four four-yard mixers.

The whole concrete-mixing setup will be electrically controlled. Push a button and the exact amounts of various grades of sand and cement

into a hopper, and the hopper into four four-yard containers located on a flat car, to be pulled by a Dieselelectric locomotive. The cars will COULEE DAM, June 24.— move on trestles to the area where (Special.)—Plans of the MWAK, the concrete is to be placed. The Coulee dam contractors, for the whirleys (the same as were used in mixing and handling of con- the cofferdam building) and hammer

struction of the huge river barrier, were revealed today by the company.

The plants will have a working capacity of 640 yards per hour. Figuring a 500hour month, it will be able to manufacture 320,000 cubic yards

#### Trestles Are Huge.

The vast concrete mixing and handling lay-out will include the following:

There will be two steel tresples, the second about 160 feet the dam and one 235 feet below that. The first trestle will be about 160 feet the second ab from bedrock and the second about 85 feet. The floors will be about 30 feet wide o,r wide enough to carry three standard gauge railroad tracks and one whirley track. The first sec-tion of the trestles on the west shore will be 1300 feet long but ultimately they will reach clear across the river a length of 3000 feet. There will be 9100 tons of steel in the construction.

The towers of the suspension bridge will remain in the dam even after it is finished, concrete being poured all

around them.

On top of the hill, near Grand Coulee, ten 5000-barrel silos will be built, eight of them for the various blends of cement manufactured by Conveyors Move Aggregate.

A 36-inch conveyor will carry the various grades of sand and gravel from the storage bins (near the ballpark) to the east mixing plant and via a tall suspension bridge to the west side plant.

A 36-inch conveyor will carry the blending of the products from the other eight silos. A screw conveyor, with cross-connections to the eight silos, will mix the different grades and take it to the two storage silos.

To Pump Cement different companies and two for the

west side plant.

The bridge will have three towers, one on the rock below the dam site highway and protruding just above it in height; one on the downstream cell-block of the west cofferdam, 330 feet high from inside the cells, and one in front of the machine-shop on the east shore, rising up the same distance in the air.

To Pump Cement.

From the silos, cement will be pumped by air in a 11-inch pipeline, quod of 'spunod 001 to ement suspension bridge to the east plant. The cement setup is capable of handling 600 barrels per hour. Portable pumps will be used to unload the railroad cars, in which the cement will arrive in bulk.

Mr. Derrig:

You may have seen this clipping in some other paper, or may have known about the MWAK plans for pouring concrete in the Coulee Dam. If so, alright. If not, it maybe of some interest.

RES

Spokane, 6/25/35

June 15, 1935.

Grand Coulee Daily Times, Coulee Dam, Wash.

Attention - Mary Ross, Secretary.

Deer Sire:

When I was at Grand Coulee about ten days ago I requested Mr. Crillo to have you forward me copy of your paper, sending bill to cover.

I have been receiving this paper for the past week and have greatly enjoyed reading the news of the mouth-piece of the flourishing new Washington city.

I am enclosing my personal check for \$5.00 covering yearly subscription.

Yours truly,

JTD-W

Asst. to Chief Ingineer.

cc - Mr. Louis Crillo. Coulee Dam. Wash.

## Grand Coulee Daily Times

The Only Daily Publication at Grand Coulee Dam

Coulee Dam, Wash., .

1934

Dear Sir:

We were advised that you were interested in our daily paper and that you wished to know our subscription rate per year. Our rate is \$5.00 per year mailed to you every day.

Thanking you, I am,

yours truly

Mary Ross

8731

Saint Paul, June 11, 1935.

Mr. Bernard Blum:

I am attaching hereto clipping from the Grand Coulee
Daily Times of June 6, which contains an article referring
to Secretary Ickes' signing order approving change in plans
for the foundation permitting the construction of the high dem.
The article indicates the complete order will be printed in the
Times of the 7th.

has been made other then than contemplated. It is true the Department have been working on a change in design for the dam for the past year. The detail plans are no doubt now complete and apparently have only been recently approved by the Secretary, although Project Ingineer Banks and Walter have been working on the project since its inception, having in mind the foundation for the high dam would be incorporated in the low dam construction program. Possibly the approval of these plans is the cause of the rumor that the high dam plans have been approved.

JTd-W

Asst. to Chief Dngineer.

878

Saint Paul, June 11, 1935.

Mr. Bernard Blum:

I am attaching hereto clipping from the Grand Coulee
Daily Times of June 6, which contains an article referring
to Secretary Ickes' signing order approving change in plans
for the foundation permitting the construction of the high dam.
The article indicates the complete order will be printed in the
Times of the 7th.

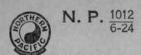
I do not understand from this article that any change has been made other than than contemplated. It is true the Department have been working on a change in design for the dam for the past year. The detail plans are no doubt now complete and apparently have only been recently approved by the Secretary; although Project Engineer Banks and Walter have been working on the project since its inception, having in mind the foundation for the high dam would be incorporated in the low dam construction program. Possibly the approval of these plans is the cause of the rumor that the high dam plans have been approved.

JTd-W

cc - Mr. W.C. Sloan

Asst. /t/

Chief Engineer.



MATERIAL REQUISITION NO .\_\_ G. S. K. NO. ST 11091 So.Tacome STOREKEEPER AT\_ SHIP TO\_ B.Blum, Chf. Engr., AT\_ Odair. Wash. USE OF SHIPPING STORE ONLY ON HAND AND DUE QUANTITY DESCRIPTION PURPOSE SHIPMENTS REQUIRED NOTE-THIS FORM MUST BE MADE OUT IN COPYING INK connecting rod Reclammation service Govt. tie reds RR to Coulee Dam Contract For 90# Split Switches Pending Confirming - Shipped from So. Tacoma June 6th in N.P. 21823 Confirming my wire 6/5/35 file ED 275 Do not bill against the U.S.Bureau of Reclammation - value included in bill for 7 sets 90# split switches shipped from St. paul Divn. Relay CAN-HB-WHR-ECT-JHJ APPROVED O. K. SIGNED ASST. GENERAL STOREKEEPER. GENERAL STOREKEEPER DISTRICT STOREKEEPER. USE OF SHIPPING STORE ONLY SHIPMENT NO. 1 (V) SHIPMENT NO. 2 SHIPMENT NO. 3 SHIPMENT NO. 4 DATE DATE DATE DATE WR CAR\_ CAR INITIAL NUMBER INITIAL NUMBER INITIAL NUMBER INITIAL INVOICE INVOICE INVOICE\_ INVOICE\_ NUMBER DATE NUMBER DATE NUMBER DATE NUMBER DATE

Saint Paul, June 10, 1935.

Mr. J. H. Johnson:

Referring to Mr. Gillogly's letter of May 27th to our Agent at Coulee. Wash. advising that recent shipswrit of track material checked short one connecting rod and two tie rods:

Our General Storekeeper advises that under date of June 6th duplicate shipment of one connecting rod and two tie rods was made from South Tacoma, material being forwarded in NP-21823 to Odair.

JTD-W

Asst. to Chief Engineer.

co - Agent, Coulee, Wash.

Mr. W.S. Gillogly, Purch. Agt. Reclamation Service, Coulee Dam, Wash.

8731

MR. E. R. WALKER

Referring to your letter of May 25th, 1935, about segregation of track material for the Grand Soulse Dam project and the MWAK CO.

The following requisitions have been issued for rail and track material to be shipped for the Grand Coules Dam Project:

HD reqn. 518 dated 5-25-34 Rull and Track Mat\*1.

and for the HWAK CO.

ED	roqu.	657	dated	11-50-34		Do.
		682		1.8-30-34		Do.
		90		1-30-35 2-26-35		Do.
		134		3-14-35 5-6-35	Rail	Do. only

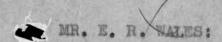
The original requisitions (copy to you) have been sent through the regular channels and the material has been ordered furnished by the General Storekeeper. The Division shipping the material should have furnished you with Forms 7250.

The items of Other track material is in the Store Dept. stock and was handled accordingly, but that Department Forms 7250 covering the shipment of this material have been furnished you. If not, you should arrange to obtain the nocessary information from the Store Dept.

The Engineering Dept. have no record of the involces for other track material or the amounts chargeable to these two jobs. Would suggest that you get in touch with the Store with which the various requisitions have been placed asking them to furnish you store record invoice references from which charges for the material can readily be traced.

Ass's. to Ghier Engineer.

CC-LY RE JEJ IMS



8731

Referring to your letter of May 25th, 1935, about segregation of track material for the Grand Coulee Dam project and the MWAK CO.

The following requisitions have been issued for rail and track material to be shipped for the Grand Coulee Dam Project:

5-25-34 Rail and Track Mat'l. ED regn. 318 dated 8-6-34 Do.

and for the MWAK Co.:

ED reqn.	637 dated 640	11-30-34		Do.
	682 50 90	12-30-34 1-30-55 2-26-35		Do. Do.
	13 <u>4</u> 272	3-14-35 5-6-35	Rail	Do.

The original requisitions (copy to you) have been sent through the regular channels and the material has been ordered furnished by the General Storekeeper. The Division shipping the material should have furnished you with Forms 7250.

The items of Other track material is in the Store Dept. stock and was handled accordingly, but that Department Forms 7250 covering the shipment of this material have been furnished you. If not, you should arrange to obtain the necessary information from the Store Dept.

The Engineering Dept. have no record of the invoices for other track material or the amounts chargeable to these two jobs. Would suggest that you get in touch with the Store with which the various requisitions have been placed asking then to furnish you store record invoice references from which charges for the material can medily be traced.

CC-LY BB JHJ HMS PJP-vml

Ace't. to Mar Engineer.

PRINCE IL HELDE

There's the course of the tell in the course of the course

rollog bear to to the ship of the state of t

The said toward box flat of the said track flat 1.

end for the antin co.

10 requ. 857 8stas 11-30-94 Do. 8-36 Do. 8-36 Do. 8-36 Do. 8-36 Do. 8-36 Do. 8-36 Do. 8-36-38 Do. 8-36-85 Do. 8-36

Days. stock and was handled accordingly, but in in the stock of the st

tor other travel meserial or the serious or the recorded to the true to to to the total fold. We see that you get in the with the break with the warphous resultions have been placed exchast the total resolutions there to true to the total your character to the total total the total to

Lay-To

St.Paul,Minn.,June 7,1935 ED-275

Mr.J.T.Derrig,

Asst. to Chief Engineer

Dear Sir:

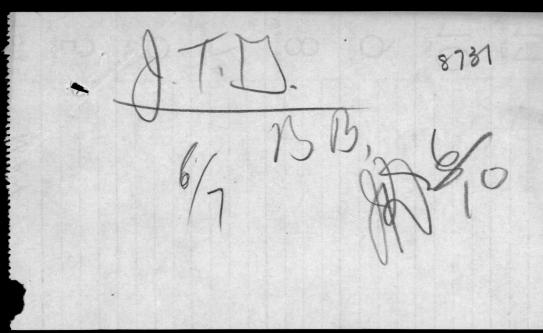
Returning copy of Mr.Gillogly's letter
May 27th received with yours June 4th.

One connecting rod and two tie rods were shipped to Odair from So. Tacoma June 6th in NP 21823.

Yours truly,

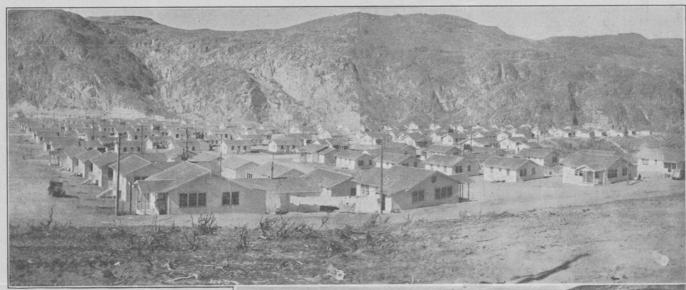
N-n

General Storekeeper



# The Town That TRUCKS Built!

A Motor Transportation Reporter Spends a Day at Coulee Dam!



By S. M. BLAIR

### Motor Transportation Staff Writer

COMING into Grand Coulee, the \$63,-000,000 dam that Uncle Sam is building across the Columbia River in Eastern Washington, at five o'clock in the morning is something of an experience you

won't forget. As one starts dropping, on the road from Wilbur, down the four to five hundred foot canyon into the river, he can see the lights of Mason City and thousands of others around the workings of the dam far below. They are strung out, twinkling, in straight lines and rounded curves

Blair around the excavations and the coffer dam, looking like those that shine out in an amusement park, except that they're all white.

"They have four shifts here," said Frank Stewart, the Inland Express truck driver with whom I was riding, "One sleeping, one working, one coming, and



Mason City, the town built for those who are constructing the gigantic Coulee Dam and (below) a view looking across the Columbia River from Mason City. In the foreground is the vehicular bridge, in the middleground the giant coffer dam, one of which is to be constructed on each side of the river to divert the stream. In the background, the white line running up the hill shows the world's longest endless conveyor belt which hauls thousands of yards of dirt daily amile up the mountainside and dumps it into Rattlesnake Gulch.

one going!" And while his story was a little exaggerated, it gives you an idea of the ceaseless activity at the damsite.

Having fortified ourselves with flapjacks — "elephant's ears," as Stewart called them—and strong coffee at Sha-

fers' we went back to the neat Motor Freight Warehouse perched on the edge of a canyon, where workers were unloading the truck of its produce, bread, wine, davenport and chairs, and sacked meats. The other night truck from Spokane came in about then, Saunders driving, and the loading platform began to pile up with goods for Mason City, and Grand Coulee, all deliveries within a radius of five miles.

Every conceivable type of freight comes through the small and efficient terminal here, as well as the one for Cater's, in Grand Coulee center, which handles traffic from Seattle. Three to five Inland trucks a day come in, some from Spokane, and some from Coulee City, the railhead.

"Probably the largest things we've handled were the big Diesel caterpillars and the Le Tourneau buggies (capacity 18 yards)" Jack, one of the boys around the terminal was telling me later. "But the big steel shipments, which also come in 30 miles, from Coulee City, are heavy loads, too. "Inland has a long, 80-foot trailer to bring these in.

SAUNDERS, who was taking some of the local deliveries into Mason City, gave me a lift down the hill and across the river. About that time the shifts were changing and the road was lined with men coming and going from work. They were three of the most interesting miles I ever travelled.

Mason City is a geometrically planned little community on the east side of the river. Its little white houses, green trimmed, are on straight lined streets, two rows of houses apart, running North and South. There are large bunkhouses, the large store, administration building, hospital and theater, many of the houses ranging from one to four rooms.

Living up to the tradition of the place, these houses were brought in by truck. Factory built by the White Pine and Sash Company in Spokane, they were in sections when loaded on the trucks. It was a small matter to bolt them together after their hundred mile trek in company trucks. Assembled, an electric air conditioning heater was supplied for each, and the house was ready for occupation.

"There are about 360 of the three and four-room houses," Mrs. B. B. Banker, wife of the manager of the Washington Motor Coach's local line, told me, "and 50 or 75 of the one-room places. In all, Mason City has about 475 buildings."

She was speaking over the counter of the small bus terminal that stands at the end of the recreation hall. From here, three buses for Spokane, two for Seattle, shuttle every day. There are 60 to 75 on the passenger list daily, according to Mrs. Banker. Business seems to warrant a new stream-lined bus that will start tripping from Mason City about April 1st. And the company is already planning to run excursion trips from Seattle and Spokane this summer.

Special trips to the damsite were com-



When they move earth and rock at Coulee Dum, they do it in big "bites." Here's one of the 12-ton capacity "limousines," riding on 16 Firestone tires that are a common sight scurrying about in tow of a "cat."

mon a few months ago. At one time 100 workers, signed up by N. R. S., were brought in from Yakima. Activity is now dropping off until after the season of high water.

It was hard to believe that railroads nau never come closer than 30 miles to this modern well-equipped city. But milk is brought in by independent haulers, the trucks and buses handle newspapers from outside points, mail comes twice a day by a contract hauler. On the streets Cater, Methow Valley Transportation, and Inland Motor freight trucks can be seen making frequent deliveries. Trucks are supporting the town that they built.

Wending their way down the road to the bridge can be seen the silver and red buses that transport workers to and from Grand Coulee on a one-hour schedule. Mrs. Banker told me that the line's operator means to increase service to the half-hour point soon.

T SEEMED appropriate to see a new trim red Chevrolet when I peeped in the fire station. Also appropriate was the little white building housing offices of the Washington State Highway patrol, on one of the main intersections.

On the other side of the river one could see an endless line of contractors' trucks hauling from the Ryan excavation and dumping on a gigantic levelled fill that leads up to the new railway bridge. Steam shovels and giant bulldozers were working independently along the shores on their own private little missions. With the hum of work in the air, men seemed to be busy everywhere, almost angrily reshaping nature to suit their demands.

Winding down the road were long

trucks and trailers of lumber, cement and steel.

Down in the tool, machinery and equipment yards I caught a Beardmore truck standing patiently and being unloaded by a derrick. The load included three pile driving hammer heads—at three tons each—and a pile driving guide. A worker nearby said that was nothing in the way of a load, that I ought to have been down when they were handling 45-ton loads.

Below the bridge the trucks were lined up at lunch time. About twenty-five stood empty, in dump position. They are working on the east side Atkinson excavation job, already near the level of the river, with enough of a saucer's edge to dike out high water.

WALK across the bridge and part way up the hill, and one will come across one of the most interesting spots in the workings. On this west side 7,000,000 cubic yards of dirt are to be removed, and every sort of equipment is busy doing it.

At this point, the slide area, one could look far up on the steep hillside to a point 75 feet above the road. Here a solitary bulldozer was working on the raw hillside, poking its bladed nose out every two minutes or so and causing miniature slides which a steam scoop picked up. Not an enviable job, this, one slip, one wrong gear, and the bulldozer and man would tumble over.

On the roadside level, the great red Le Tourneau trailers, loaded, were being pulled by Diesel cats to the dumping grounds.

Eighty or ninety feet below, the trucks (Please turn to Page 37)



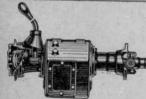
# more SPEED and POWER for FORD & CHEVROLET TRUCKS (1934 & 35 MODELS)

## FASTER ROAD SPEEDS

Underdrive and Overdrive both! 12 forward speeds! With so complete a range of gear ratios you can greatly increase the operating economy of Ford and Chevrolet trucks. In overdrive—maximum speed of the truck with fewer revolutions of the engine. In underdrive—maximum pull for hills and heavy loads.



## MORE POWER ON HILLS



A lower low—a higher high—and two extra gears between each standard truck gear—this is the story in a nut shell! The patented Watson Transmission is built on entirely new principles, making it different than any other, yet reasonable in price. Original cost saved many times over each year because of maximum truck-man-hour efficiency!

Built by BROWN-LIPE exclusively for the H.S. WATSON CO.



# Pickups from Operators MONTANA

Further broadening of the system of bus lines radiating out of Great Falls became effective recently, when the Great Falls Coach Lines Company inaugurated a daily service between that city and Browning, near Glacier Park. Permission to operate this line was granted the company by the state railroad and public service commission on December 31. last. The Great Falls Coach Lines Company is already operating, besides the buses in Great Falls, a line between Glasgow and Fort Peck and one between Nashua and Fort Peck. Installation of the Browning line next followed inauguration by the Great Northern Railway of lines from Great Falls to Sweet Grass and Great Falls to Lewistown. For several months the railroad has operated a bus between Great Falls and Butte. The Intermountain Transportation Company has for more than a year operated bus lines between Great Falls and Idaho Falls, Idaho, and between Great Falls and Lethbridge.

An order restraining the state railway and public service commission and others from interfering with either trains or buses of the Northern Pacific Railway Company, or the Northern Pacific Transport Company between Red Lodge and Billings was signed recently by United States District Judge Charles N. Pray.

R. L. Kitt of Missoula has sold his freight line to the Northern Pacific Railway Company, the negotiations taking place in Minneapolis some time ago. The railway company is to operate the freight bus according to the same schedule. Latest information is that the Meisinger stage will continue its passenger service and the carrying of the Sunday mail.

## More About Coulee Dam

(Continued from Page 20)

of Goodfellow, Joslin, Ryan, and many others, were digging into the side of the hill, where the dam will eventually be anchored. Steam shovels bit in and loaded trucks roared up the sharp incline to road level.

Still further below, some 130 to 150 feet, protected by the coffers, large shovels were dipping in and loading trains of Le Tourneau buggies somewhat smaller than these above. Large trucks were helping here, too. On short hauls they would take their loads to the nearest of the conveyor belts that spread out in a fan shape behind the piling. Here some 40,000 yards of dirt are dumped daily. The conveyor zig-zags up the hill to Rattlesnake canyon, filling it in. It is one of the most novel sights at the workings. At a dollar a yard hauling charge this endless belt rig saves the contractors oceans of money.

It was at this point that Saunders picked me up after his deliveries on the east side. We had lunch, then threw in the tarpaulins, "soogans" and things that were to go back to Spokane.

At three-thirty in the afternoon we



Here's a new tire developed by Firestone, the "Ground Grip," which engineers say eliminates the necessity for chains. They declare the new tread makes it possible to pull through mud and snow where even tires with chains would be stranded. The new tire is built for passenger cars, trucks and tractors.

were making the horse-shoe turns on the road up the hill again. The driver was looking forward to his weekend in Spokane. I was, too, but I was also thinking over a pleasant, interesting day, and the mammoth part that motor transportation is taking in this "project of the New West."

8731

Mr. Bernard Blum:

In company with Superintendent Johnson I spent Tuesday, May 28th, at the Coulee dam and the following is the status of work as of that date:

Contractor Ryan has completed the grading for the railroad grade insofar as his contract is concerned.

There has been some sloughing of material in the rock point at the location of the dem site and Mr. Banks has given a work order to the MWAK Company to remove some boulders and loose rock at this location. They are also widening and sloping the embankment at the location of the slide just below the rock point.

Contractor Ryan was to start laying the rail the first of this week. He has been holding back and insists on the grade being completed before he organizes his track crew. Ryan has been hauling ballast gravel by truck and dumping it on top along the edge of the grade having in mind that he will handle this material to the track by hand after the track laying is completed. This arrangement will avoid the necessity of work train expense.

The track from Coulee to the head of the dom which was constructed last fall appears to be in very good shape, and with the completion of the track work down to the dam by June 15, there is no reason why the contractor should not be operating the railroad by that date.

Mr. Mason of the contracting firm is in New York City at the present time. He has been in the east for the past thirty days looking after their interests in connection with the possibility of getting approval on the high dam. Mr. Walsh is in Chicago and is expected back about June 10th. Mr. Whitson and Mr. Myers, General Menager, went over the job with me. Mr. Whitson stated that they moved close to 6,000,000 cubic yards of dirt to date, approximately 4,500,000 on the left bank. Excavation at this point is approximately 20° below the water level and they are not bothered to any extent with scepage; in fact the trucks and athey wagons were working in the lower level without any difficulty. A conveyor belt has been, and is now handling the material in a very satisfactory way.



On the right bank of the river the contractor is working at an elevation of about the low water level, using several shovels and truck equipment.

An earth dike was constructed across the old excavation made by Ryan and the dike was used as a roadway for the trucks hauling out the excavation as well as serving the purpose of a dike. The high water broke over this dike on noon of May 28th but the equipment was all moved out the day before as the contractor was anticipating the overflow. There will not be any real delay caused by this overflow as the shovels were all working on the upper level the following day.

Johnson Brothers have completed their work on the substructure for the state highway bridge and the steel contractor is now on the job. This structure should be in place and ready for use within 90 days. In the mean time the bridge constructed by the MWAK Company is carrying all highway traffic.

The MWAK Company have not as yet completed plans for the proposed handling of coment, but they have definitely decided to unload the cement above the dam site and handle the cement to the point of use for mixing by pipe line. This will avoid a large amount of switching on the steep grade. Mr. Jack Walsh of the centracting company advised me that they had about 175 cars of gravel plant machinery, coment mixing equipment, etc., due to arrive June 15th to July 1st. The railroad will be completed to the dam site by that time and expect the contractor will want to move this equipment in by rail, or make some arrangements for the handling of cars.

I understand Mr. Percy Burnhem, Western Traffic Manager of the Great Northern and the Great Northern General Agent at Spokane were out to Coulee on Friday May 24th. I met Mr. Burnhem again in Spokene on Monday in company with the General Freight Agent just as they were leaving the hotel. He stated to me that they were starting for Wenetchee but intended to stop off at Coulee enroute.

There is a great deal of discussion around Spokene about obtaining authority for the high dam, and if this was assured I do not doubt but what the Great Northern would

endeavor to make a deal with the contractor for handling his business on the branch.

The MWAK Company have started to put in a water station at each end of the line, but insofar as I know have made no arrangements for any equipment to operate the branch.

JTD: WD

Assistant to Chief Engineer

ce Mr. Sloan

Mr. Bernard Blum:

In company with Superintendent Johnson I spent Tuesday, May 28th, at the Coulee dam and the following is the status of work as of that date:

Contractor Ryan has completed the grading for the railroad grade insofar as his contract is concerned.

There has been some sloughing of material in the rock point at the location of the dem site and Mr. Banks has given a work order to the MWAK Company to remove some boulders and loose rock at this location. They are also widening and sloping the embankment at the location of the slide just below the rock point.

Contractor Ryan was to start laying the rail the first of this week. He has been holding back and insists on the grade being completed before he organizes his track crew. Ryan has been hauling bellast gravel by truck and dumping it on top along the edge of the grade having in mind that he will handle this material to the track by hand after the track laying is completed. This arrangement will avoid the necessity of work train expense.

The track from Coulee to the head of the dam which was constructed last fall appears to be in very good shape, and with the completion of the track work down to the dam by June 15, there is no reason why the contractor should not be operating the railroad by that date.

Mr. Mason of the contracting firm is in New York City at the present time. He has been in the east for the past thirty days looking after their interests in connection with the possibility of getting approval on the high dam. Mr. Walsh is in Chicago and is expected back about June 10th. Mr. Whitson and Mr. Myers, General Manager, went over the job with me. Mr. Whitson stated that they moved close to 6,000,000 cubic yards of dirt to date, approximately 4,500,000 on the left bank. Excavation at this point is approximately 20° below the water level and they are not bothered to any extent with seepage; in fact the trucks and athey wagons were working in the lower level without any difficulty. A conveyor belt has been, and is now handling the material in a very satisfactory way.

On the right bank of the river the contractor is working at an elevation of about the low water level, using several shovels and truck equipment.

An earth dike was constructed across the old excavation made by Ryan and the dike was used as a roadway for the trucks hauling out the excavation as well as serving the purpose of a dike. The high water broke over this dike on noon of May 28th but the equipment was all moved out the day before as the contractor was anticipating the overflow. There will not be any real delay caused by this overflow as the shovels were all working on the upper level the following day.

Johnson Brothers have completed their work on the substructure for the state highway bridge and the steel contractor is now on the job. This structure should be in place and ready for use within 90 days. In the mean time the bridge constructed by the MWAK Company is carrying all highway traffic.

The MWAK Company have not as yet completed plans for the proposed handling of cement, but they have definitely decided to unload the cement above the dam site and handle the cement to the point of use for mixing by pipe line. This will avoid a large amount of switching on the steep grade. Mr. Jack Welsh of the contracting company advised me that they had about 175 cars of gravel plant machinery, cement mixing equipment, etc., due to arrive June 15th to July 1st. The railroad will be completed to the dam site by that time and expect the contractor will want to move this equipment in by rail, or make some arrangements for the handling of cars.

I understand Mr. Percy Burnham, Western Traffic Manager of the Great Northern and the Great Northern General Agent at Spokane were out to Coulee on Friday May 24th. I met Mr. Burnham again in Spokane on Monday in company with the General Freight Agent just as they were leaving the hotel. He stated to me that they were starting for Wenatchee but intended to stop off at Coulee enroute.

There is a great deal of discussion around Spokene about obtaining authority for the high dam, and if this was assured I do not doubt but that the Great Northern would

endeavor to make a deal with the contractor for handling his business on the branch.

The MWAK Company have started to put in a water station at each end of the line, but insofar as I know have made no arrangements for any equipment to operate the branch.

JTD: WD

Assistant to Chief Engineer

cc Mr. Sloan

Mr. Bernard Blum:

In company with Superintendent Johnson I spent Tuesday, May 28th, at the Coulee dam and the following is the status of work as of that date:

Contractor Ryen has completed the grading for the railroad grade insofar as his contract is concerned.

There has been some sloughing of material in the rock point at the location of the dam site and Mr. Banks has given a work order to the MWAK Company to remove some boulders and loose rock at this location. They are also widening and sloping the embankment at the location of the slide just below the rock point.

Contractor Ryan was to start laying the rail the first of this week. He has been holding back and insists on the grade being completed before he organizes his track crew. Ryan has been hauling bellast gravel by truck and dumping it on top along the edge of the grade having in mind that he will handle this material to the track by hand after the track laying is completed. This arrangement will avoid the necessity of work train expense.

The track from Coulee to the head of the dam which was constructed last fell appears to be in very good shape, and with the completion of the track work down to the dam by June 15, there is no reason why the contractor should not be operating the railroad by that date.

Mr. Mason of the contracting firm is in New York City at the present time. He has been in the east for the past thirty days looking after their interests in connection with the possibility of getting approval on the high dam. Mr. Walsh is in Chicago and is expected back about June 10th. Mr. Whitson and Mr. Myers, General Manager, went over the job with me. Mr. Whitson stated that they moved close to 6,000,000 cubic yards of dirt to date, approximately 4,500,000 on the left bank. Excavation at this point is approximately 20° below the water level and they are not bothered to any extent with seepage; in fact the trucks and athey wagons were working in the lower level without any difficulty. A conveyor belt has been, and is now handling the material in a very satisfactory way.

On the right bank of the river the contractor is working at an elevation of about the low water level, using several shovels and truck equipment.

An earth dike was constructed across the old excavation made by Ryan and the dike was used as a readway for the trucks hauling out the excavation as well as serving the purpose of a dike. The high water broke over this dike on noon of May 28th but the equipment was all moved out the day before as the contractor was anticipating the overflow. There will not be any real delay caused by this overflow as the shovels were all working on the upper level the following day.

Johnson Brothers have completed their work on the substructure for the state highway bridge and the steel contractor is now on the job. This structure should be in place and ready for use within 90 days. In the mean time the bridge constructed by the MWAK Company is carrying all highway traffic.

The MWAK Company have not as yet completed plans for the proposed handling of cement, but they have definitely decided to unload the cement above the dem site and handle the cement to the point of use for mixing by pipe line. This will avoid a large amount of switching on the steep grade. Mr. Jack Walsh of the contracting company advised me that they had about 175 cars of gravel plant machinery, cement mixing equipment, etc., due to arrive June 15th to July 1st. The railroad will be completed to the dam site by that time and expect the contractor will want to move this equipment in by rail, or make some arrangements for the handling of cars.

I understand Mr. Percy Burnham, Western Traffic Manager of the Great Northern and the Great Northern General Agent at Spokane were out to Coules on Friday May 24th. I met Mr. Burnham again in Spokane on Monday in company with the General Freight Agent just as they were leaving the hotel. He stated to me that they were starting for Wenatchee but intended to stop off at Coulee enroute.

There is a great deal of discussion around Spokane about obtaining authority for the high dam, and if this was assured I do not doubt but what the Great Northern would

endeavor to make a deal with the contractor for handling his business on the branch.

The MWAK Company have started to put in a water station at each end of the line, but insofar as I know have made no arrangements for any equipment to operate the branch.

JTD: WP

Assistant to Chief Engineer

cc Mr. Sloan

Mr. W. B. Gillogly, Purch, Agt., Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Coulee Dam, Wash.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your request of
May 24. I am returning herewith certificate of
compliance which has been executed by our Purchasing
Department.

Yours truly,

Assistant to Chief Ingineer.

JTD-W

enc

Saint Paul, June 4. 1935. Mr. H. M. Smith: I am attaching hereto copy of letter from Purchasing Agent of the Bureau of Reclamation at Coulee Dam, advising that material shipped to Odair in car NP-60776 checks short one. connecting rod and two tie rods. This material was no dount lost in transit and I would thank you to arrange for duplicate shipment, advising how you will handle. JTD-W Asst. to Chief Engineer. cc - Mr. J. H. Johnson

Mr. J. T. Derrig, Asst. to Chief Engineer, St. Paul.

I enclose letter from Agent Dierkes at Coulee and one from Purchasing Agent Gillogly of the Bureau of Reclamation at Coulee Dam, concerning shortage of one connecting rod and two tie rods, car 60776, which was shipped from the St. Paul Division May 10.

I do not exactly understand from your letter of May 17 whether the seven 90# split switches were intended to be complete switches.

J. H. Johnson Superintendent Coulee, Wash. May 30, 1935.

Mr. J. H. Johnson, Supt., Spokane, Wash.

I am attaching letter recived from the Bureau of Reclamation regarding shortage from NP 60776 billed from Randall Minn., May 10th to Odair.

Will you please have article checking short sent here soon as possible, advise how shipped and from what point.

R. A. Dierkes, Agent. UNITED STATES

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Coulee Dam, Washington May 27, 1935.

Agent - N. P. Ry. Co.,

Coulee City, Washington.

Dear Sir:

Please refer to your freight bill covering 7 sets of split switches shipped from Randall, Minn. May 10, 1935 to Odair, car No. N.P. 60776, your pro. No. 198.

After checking this material we find a shortage of one only, connecting rod which runs from switch stand to switch points, also two only tie rods.

Kindly advise when this shortage will be filled.

Very truly yours

W. S. Gillogly, Purchasing Agent.



# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Coulee Dam, Washington, May 27, 1935.

Agent - N. P. Ry. Co.,

Coulee City, Washington.

Dear Sir:

Please refer to your freight bill covering 7 sets of split switches shipped from Randall, Minn., May 10, 1935 to Odair, car No. N. P. 60776, your prov No. 198.

After checking this material we find a shortage of one only, connecting rod which runs from switch stand to switch points, also two only tie rods.

Kindly advise when this shortage will be filled.

Very truly yours,

W.S. Gillogly Purchasing Agent.

Tacoma, Wash. May 25, 1935 File W0-8600 Mr.J.T.Derrig: Your letter of May 3rd, regarding rail shipped in connection with the Grand Coulee Dam project: I am now endeavoring to make a segregation of the material (other than rail) which has been shipped to the Government, and to the M.W.A.K. Company. I am not certain, however, if all invoices chargeable to the M.W.A.K.Company have been endorsed to that effect, and would appreciate having your record to check with. A list of invoice numbers and amounts chargeable to each job would be sufficient. Districtationaling Pcm-W

8731

St. Paul, Minn., May 25, 1935. mh-r

Mr. Bernard Blum, Chief Engineer.

Dear Sir:

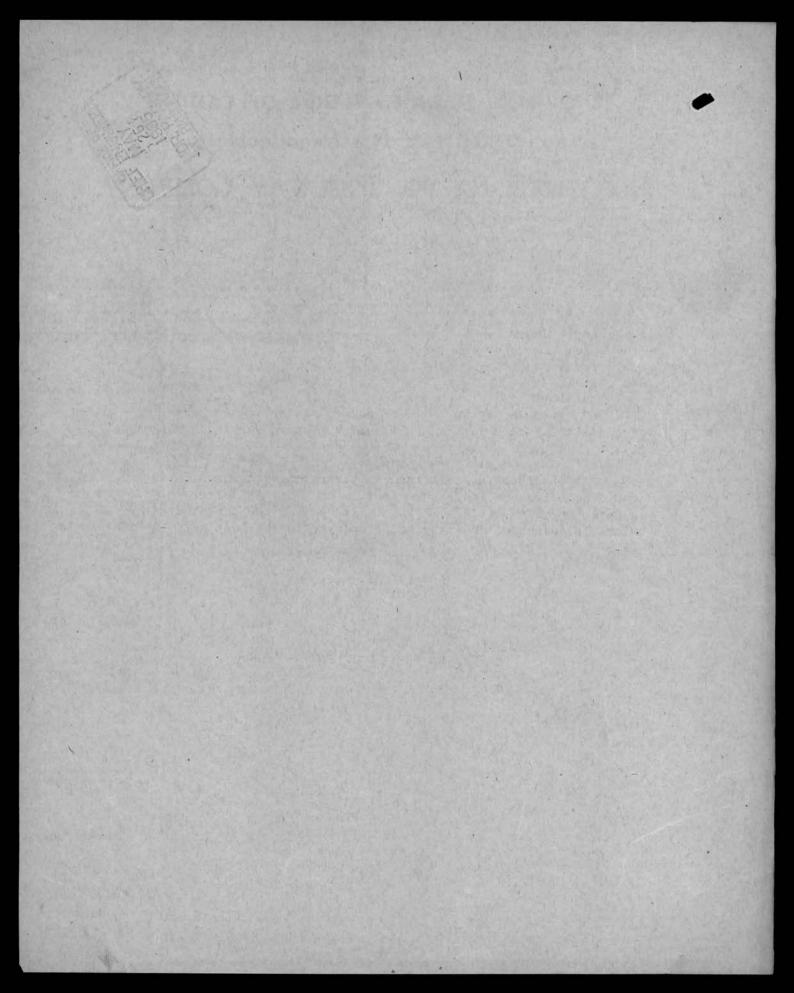
Your letter of May 23rd regarding the framed North Coast Limited in the Bozeman Pass poster picture for Mr. Louis Crillo:

I am sending this framed picture today to Mr. T.A. Murphy, GA., Spokane, and as he sent me copy of his letter to you dated May 20th, file A. I know that he will see that the picture is delivered promptly and displayed to the best advantage.

Yours truly,

Passenger Traffic Manager.

cc-TAMurphy.



heet 1 Form 418A 200 Bks R (Uniform Domestic Straight Bill of Lading, adopted by Carriers in Official, Southern and Western Classification territories, March 15, 1922, as amended August 1, 1930)

### UNIFORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING

# ORIGINAL-Not Negotiable

Shipper's	No

Agent's No.....

from	y described below, in apparent good ofder, except as noted (contents and colow, which said company (the word company being understood throughout to ontract) agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if or destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said property, that every service to be performed it written, herein contained, including the conditions on back hereof, which are h		_/		
		(Mail or stre	et address of c	onsignee—Fe	or purposes of notification only.
	ed to State of State	and the second			
	n.P.			ounty or	
Deliveri	ng Carrier 72 B	Car Initia	1	c	ar No.
No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, SPECIAL MARKS, AND EXCEPTIONS	*WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE		Subject to Section 7 of conditions, if this shipment is to be delivered to the
2	Connecting Rods				consignee without recourse on the consignor, the con- signor shall sign the follow- ing statement:
			SAC	5	The carrier shall not make delivery of this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.
					(Signature of consignor.)
	OT GILM ALLE				If charges are to be pre- paid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
	Organ				
					Received \$to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
					Agent or Cashier.
					Per
Note— r declare	ipment moves between two ports by a carrier by water, the law requires r's or shipper's weight."  -Where the rate is dependent on value, shippers are required to st d value of the property.  greed or declared value of the property is hereby specifically	ate specifically	in writing th		Charges advanced:
xceeding		AL PA	MAY S	4 193	5 °1 C

## **CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

GINEL-New Newschafte

CONTRACT TERMS.

Sae, I. (a) The carrier of party in possession of any of the property herein described shall be liable as at common law for any loss therefor of change therefor, except as afternative provided. Its property of the property herein described shall be liable as at common law for any loss therefor of change therefore, except as afternative provided. Its property of law, or the act or default of the shipper or owner, or for natural shrinkage. The carrier's liability shall be that of warehouseman, only, for loss, damage, or delay easies by him or the compute as therein provided; after notice of the arrival of the property at destination or at the port of export (I nicended for export) has been duly sent or given, and after placement of the property of selliver and active in case of negligace of the carrier or party in possession (and the burden to prove freedom from such negligace of the carrier or party in possession (and the burden to prove freedom from such negligace of the carrier or party in possession (and the burden to prove freedom from such negligace of the carrier or party in possession (and the burden to prove freedom from such negligace of the carrier or party in possession (and the burden to prove freedom from such negligace of the carrier or party in possession (and the burden to prove freedom from such negligace of the carrier or party in possession (and the burden to prove freedom from such negligace) and the carrier of supports, or for the carrier of the carrier of the carrier of supports, or for detection, loss, or damage,

AND CONDITIONS

(d) Where the precedure preciding for in the two paragraphs last preceding is not possible, it is agreed that nothing contained it said paragraphs shall be construed to abridge the right of the carrier at its option to sell the property under such circumstances and in such manner as "O' The proceeds of any sale made under this section shall be applied by the carrier to the payment of fright, denurrage, storage, and any other lawful charges and the expense of the payment of fright, denurrage, storage, and any other lawful charges and the expense of the payment of the pa

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF RECLAMATION Coulee Dam, Washington, May 24, 1935.

Northern Pacific Railway, Engineering Department, St.Paul, Minn.

Gentlemen:

Attention: J. T. Derrig

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th inst., enclosing your bid for furnishing frogs as called for in our Telegraphic Invitation N I R A #131.

As you have previously been advised, your bid was accepted and shipment has been received. Copy of contract will be sent for your files when same has been completed.

A condition arises in connection with this contract, which it occurs to us might be handled by your Mr. Irving of Spokane. On all purchases for the work on this project, bidders must sign a "Certificate of Compliance" as per enclosed copy, before payment can be made. It is realized that in this particular instance, you might not be able to comply, but as a matter of form, Mr. Irving might sign for your company.

Please render to this office, certified invoice in quadruplicate.

Very truly yours,

W. S. Gillogly Purchasing Agent.

cc to: F. L. Irving 701 Sprague, Spokane, Wn.

### UNITED STATES

### DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Coulee Dam, Washington May 23, 1935 8131

Mr. J. T. Derrig Assistant to Chief Engineer Northern Pacific Railway St. Paul, Minnesota

Dear Sir:

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of May 17 advising of the shipment of track material needed for continuing the work on the U.S. Construction Railroad to the Grand Coulee Dam. Please be assured that we appreciate the promptness with which this material was delivered.

Very truly yours

F. A. Banks

Construction Engineer

J. a. Banke.

Mr Blume pp 6/3

Mr. Louis Crillo, Coulee Dam, Washington

Dear Mr. Crillo:

Through the good help of our General Passenger Agent I have gotten hold of a picture which depicts rail-roading through the mountains of Montana, and which I hope will fill a place on your wall.

I am arranging to have it sent out to Mr. T.

A. Murphy our General Agent in Spokene for delivery to
you. The picture shows the North Coast Limited in the
Bozeman Pass which I think makes an excellent appearance.
Yours truly,

BB: WP

oc Mr. T.A.Murphy Mr. J.H.Johnson St. Paul, Minn., May 23, 1935

Mr. M. M. Goodsill:

Thank you for your letter of the 22nd advising that you have available colored enlargement framed showing the North Coast Limited in the Bozeman Pass.

I will be very glad if you would forward the picture to Mr. T. A. Murphy at Spokane. Mr. Murphy knows Mr. Crillo and will be glad to deliver it to the dam. I think that this will give an opportunity for Mr. Murphy to get in some good work for the Northern Pacific.

BB:wp

ce Mr. T.A.Murphy

St.Paul, Minn., May 22, 1935. MH-R

Mr. Bernard Blum, Chief Engineer

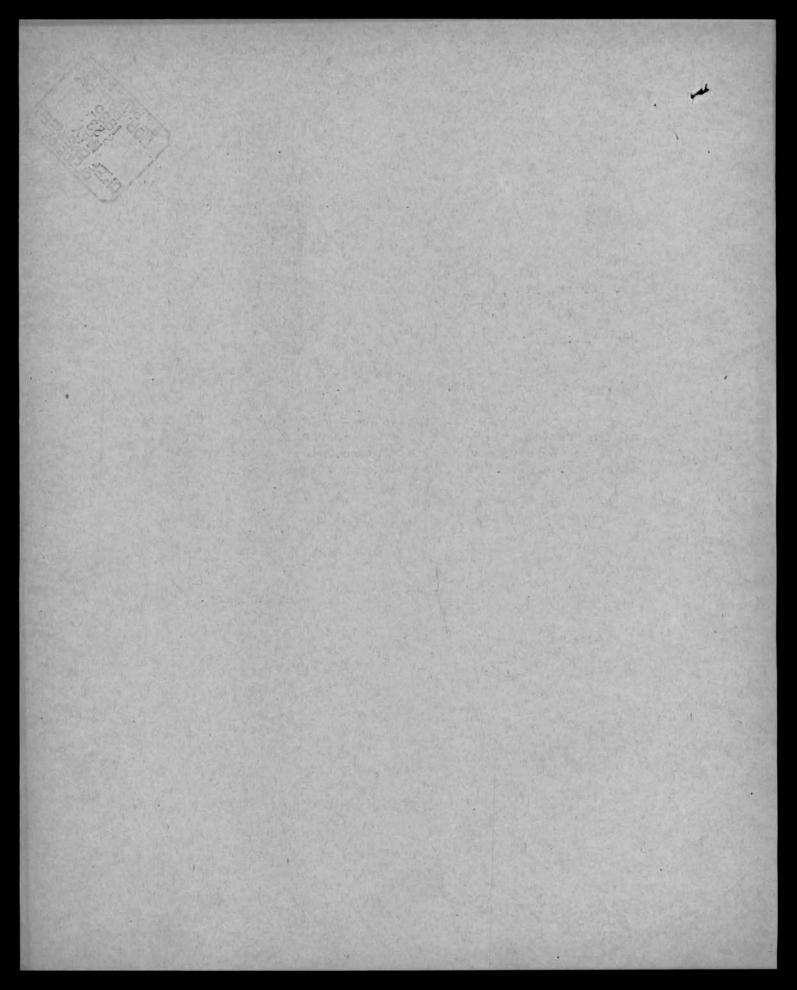
Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of May 14th regarding a framed picture for Mr. Louis Crillo:

The only available colored enlargement I have at the present time is one showing the North Coast Limited in the Bozeman Pass, a very fine picture, which I am sure would please Mr. Crillo. Will you please advise if this will be satisfactory and where it should be forwarded.

Yours truly, .

Mn Goodiel
General Passenger Agent.



NURTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY CUMPANS TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT 701 SPRAGUE AVENUE, SPOKANE, WASHINGTON T. A. MURPHY, GENERAL AGENT May 20th, 1935 File A Mr. Bernard Blum, C.E., St. Paul, Minn. Referring to your letter of May 14th to Mr. Goodsill, regarding the framed picture for Louis Crillo, at the damsite. Regret very much we have not been able to take care of this matter, as yet, but on our last trip to the dam, there was not sufficient room in the automobile to take a picture along, and we intended to send it out the next time Mr. Irving or myself make the trip. However, the only picture I have on hand is "Off to the Potlatch" which I do not think would be as good an ad for us as the one you suggested; i.e., "The North Coast Limited in Hell Gate Canyon". Therefore, if Mr. Goodsill is in position to have one of these framed, we will hold off on the delivery until it arrives. tam en cc JHJ MMG

11.00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 . . . The second of th . Or inte of the entire to the norwale the or or or and 

8131 May 20. 1935. Department of Interior. Bureau of Reclamation. Coulee. Dam. Wash. Attention - Mr. W.S. Gillogly. Purchasing Agent. Dear Sir: In compliance with your request of May 13th I have had your form 25 - NIRA \$131, covering proposal for the sale of new \$7 and \$9 frogs for the government railroad Odair to Grand Coulee, executed on the part of the Northern Pacific. Prices shown on this form of proposal are in accordance with prices quoted in my wire May 9 to Mr. F.A. Banks, Project Engineer, namely \$99.15 each for the \$7 and \$116.47 for the \$9 new 90\$ frogs f.o.b. Odsir. roposal will serve as a bill from the Northern Pacific or is it your desire that we prepare formal Fill. Yours truly, Asst. to Chief Ingineer. JTDW co - Mr. F.A. Banks

Saint Paul, Minnesota, May 18th, 1935, Desk #1.

File 350

Mr. J. T. Derrig:-

Referring to your letter of May 16th and returning your file regarding recent shipment of switch material to Odair, Washington, for use of the government railroad.

As requested I have filled in bid, Form 33,

NIRA #131, which is also attached.

HH/FW Encl

RAK former Completed

Mr. F. A. Banks, Project Engineer, Grand Coules, Dam, Almira, Wash.

Dear Sir:

Confirming my recent wires regarding shipments of switch material and rail requested in your letter of May 3rd, this material was consigned to Bernard Blum at Odair, Wash. and shipped as follows:

1100 lin.ft. 90# relay rail from Idaho Division.

### Switch Material: From Brainerd May 11th on MP-65715

4 No. 7 new 90# rigid frogs

### From St. Paul Division May 10th on NP-60776

7 16'6" 90% split switches, 2nd hand 7 90% guard rails

### From So. Tacoma May 13th on MP-22826

1 16'6" 90# split switch complete, S.H.

1 New 900 guard reil

3 Figh Benner switch stands 5.H.

g Commeting rods J.H.

5 Sconomy Switch stands with con. roas, S.H.

3 Switch lamps, A.H. 3 " locks, new

### From Missoula May 9th on MP-67694

4900 pcs. 7"x9" 90# tie plates, S.H.

Yours truly,

873 May 17, 1935. Mr. F. A. Banks. Pro jost Engineer. Grand Coulee, Dam. Almira, Wash. Dear Sir: Confirming my recent wires regarding shipments of switch material and rail requested in your letter of May 3rd, this meterial was consigned to Bernard Blum at Odair. Wash. and shipped as follows: 1100 lin.ft. 90# relay rail from Idaho Division. car 63968. Switch Material: From Brainerd May 11th on NP-66715 4 No. 7 new 90# rigid frogs 4 Ho. 9 From St. Paul Division May 10th on HP-60776 16'6" 90% split switches, 2nd hand 7 90% guard rolls From So. Tacoma May 13th on NR-22826 1 16'6" 90# split switch complete, S.H. New 90# guard rail High Bunner switch stands S.H. Comecting rods 8.H. Beenemy Switch stands with con. rods, S.H. 3 Switch lamps, S.H. looks, new From Missoula May 9th on MP-67694 4900 pcs. 7"x9" 90# tis plates. S.H. Yours truly. JTD-W Aset. to Chief Inginoer.

8731/

Estimated cost of completing location for the proposed line from Odair, Washington, to the Grand Coulee dam.

Assistant Engineer Transitman Levelman Topographer Draftsman Rodman Rodman Head Chainman Rear Chainman Rear Flagman	r, per month " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " Cost per month Cost per working day	\$315.00 202.50 171.00 171.00 171.00 132.75 132.75 105.75 96.75 \$1631.25 64.00
Subsistence per mo	onth 30 x 10 @ \$2.50 Cost per working day	750.00 30.00

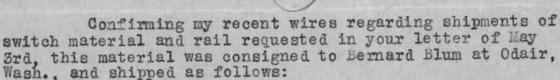
Location at rate of one mile per day or 28.5 days for completing location.

Salaries and wages 28.5 day @ \$64.00 Subsistence 28.5 day @ 30.00 Passenger transportation Autohire 35 day @ \$25.00 per day Miscellaneous expense	\$1824.00 855.00 250.00 875.00 190.00
Map and office work after field work	500.00
TOTAL COST OF WORK	\$4494.00

May 17, 1935.

Mr. F. A. Banks. Project Engineer. Grand Coulee Dam. Almira. Wash.

Dear Sir:



1100 Lin. Ft. 90# relay rail from Idaho Division.

### Switch Material: From Brainerd May 11th on NP-65715

4 No. 7 new 90# rigid frogs 4 No. 9

### From St. Paul Division May 10th on NP-60776

16'6" 90# split switches, 2nd hand 7 90# guard rails

### From So. Tacoma May 13th on NP-22826

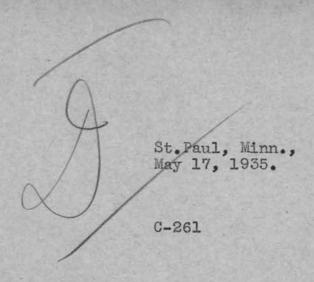
- 16'6" 90# split switch complete, S.H.
- New 90# guard rail
- High Banner switch stands S.H.
- Connecting rods S.H.
- Economy Switch stands with con.rods, S.H. Switch lamps, S.H.
- locks, new

### From Missoula May 9th on NP-67694

4900 pcs. 7"x9" 90# tie plates, S.H.

Yours truly.

(signed) J. T. Derrig, Asst. to Chief Engineer



Mr. J. T. Derrig:

Your D-147 referring to NP 65715, rails for Odair, Washington.

Will advise this car arrived Odair today.

Gen1. Supt. Transportation

Saint Paul. May 17, 1985.

Mr. J. H. Johnson:

For your information I am attaching copy of my letter this date to Mr. Banks confirming a hipmant of switch meterial for the Grand Coulos Dam.

Bill will be proposed for the new #7 and #9 frogs in accordance with code sheet submitted to Mr. Eyle. The material referred to in attached to the complete shipment of material to the government for their use on government railroad Odsir to Grand Coules.

JTD-W

Asst. to Chief Engineer.

Mr. T.F. Lowry
Mr. T.R. Welce
Mr. F.W. Stetckluh
Mr. H.M. Tromaine

Saint Paul, May 16, 1925. Mr. C. C. Eyle: I am attaching herete my file covering recent shipment of switch material to Odsir, Wash, for use of the government railroad. There was shipped for the government's use four new #7 and four new #9 - 90# from from the Brainerd Store. The prices for these frogs were obtained from your office and shown in pencil notation on copy of requisit ion TD-275 attached to file. The government is asking that we submit a formal bid in order to clear their records. Will you please arrange to fill in the attached bid, Form 33, NIRA #131, and return to this office for transmission to the government. There is also attached to Mr. Gillogly's letter supplementary sheets showing that we have complied with the MRA code. We of course, disregard this feature, and these sheets should not be executed. Kindly return the complete file and I will forward to Mr. Banks sheet 121 advising him that we do not recongize the code obligations. Asst. to Chief Engineer. J. (TO) will enc

Saint Paul, May 16, 1935.

Mr. C. C. Kyle:

I am attaching hereto my file covering recent shipment of switch material to Odair, Wash. for use of the government railroad.

There was shipped for the government's use four new #7 and four new #9 - 90# frogs from the Brainerd Store. The prices for these frogs were obtained from your office and shown in pencil notation on copy of requisition TD-275 attached to file.

The government is asking that we submit a formal bid in order to clear their records. Will you please arrange to fill in the attached bid. Form 33, NIRA #131, and return to this office for transmission to the government.

There is also attached to Mr. Gillogly's letter supplementary sheets showing that we have complied with the NRA code. We of course, disregard this feature, and these should not be executed.

Kindly return the complete file and I will forward to Mr. Banks sheet 131 advising him that we do not recongize the code obligations.

Asst. to Chief Thgineer.

JTD-W

eno

INITIAL

NUMBER

INVOICE.

NUMBER

DATE

INITIAL

NUMBER

INVOICE

NUMBER

DATE

INVOICE

NUMBER

NUMBER

DATE

INITIAL

NUMBER

INVOICE

NUMBER

8731

\_G. S. K. NO. B 9369 CLASS NO MATERIAL REQUISITION NO .\_ STOREKEEPER AT SHIP TO B.Blum, Chf. Engr. Odair. Wash. USE OF SHIPPING STORE ONLY ON QUANTITY REQUIRED DESCRIPTION PURPOSE SHIPMENTS AND NOTE-THIS FORM MUST BE MADE OUT IN COPYING INK Reclamation No. 7 New 90# RB Frags Rigid, Plan service Govt. RR to Coule Dam Contract Pending No. 9 New 90# RB Frogs Rigid, Plan Confirming my wire 5/10/35 file ED 275 Bill against U.S.Government Reclamation Service, Coulee Dam R.R. - No. 7 New 90# Froms \$99.15 Ea. F.O.B. Odair, Wash. Can-RTT-KEM-FCT-WHR APPROVED SIGNED GENERAL STOREKEEPER ASST. GENERAL STOREKEEPER. DISTRICT STOREKEEPER. DIVISION USE OF SHIPPING STORE ONLY SHIPMENT NO. 2 SHIPMENT NO. 3 SHIPMENT NO. 1 (V) SHIPMENT NO. 4 DATE W. B. W. B. W. B. CAR\_ CAR\_ CAR

ED 275

CLASS NO \_MATERIAL REQUISITION NO.\_ .G. S. K. NO. ST 9371

TOREKEEPER	AT	Se	Ta	coma
TORENEETER	~ -			-

5/16/35

B.Blum. Chf.Engr. SHIP TO\_

Odair Wash. AT\_ USE OF SHIPPING STORE ONLY HAND AND DUE QUANTITY DESCRIPTION PURPOSE REQUIRED SHIPMENTS NOTE-THIS FORM MUST BE MADE OUT IN COPYING INK Reclamation Service Govt. 1 16'6" 90# RB split switches complete R.R. to Coulee Plan T-11-3 S.H. (Not insulated) Dam Contract Pair, New 90# RB Guard rails Plan Pending T-15-1 If not available furnish Plan T-15-3 3 Banner switch stands Plan High T-17-1 S.H. Connecting rod per Plan T-17-1 S.H. 3 Economy switch stands Plan T-17-8 and 9 S.H. with connecting rods. (Note - If 2nd hard econamy xx BB stands not available, furnish positive action switch stands Plan T-17-8A and 9A, with connection rods) Switch Lamps S.H. Plan T-18-1 3 Switch Locks Confirming my wire 5/7 and 5/13, 1935 file ED 275 CAN-EB-JHJ-WHR-FCT

APPROVED

o. K.

SIGNED

ASST. GENERAL STOREKEEPER	GENEI	RAL STOREKEEPER	DISTRICT STOREKEEPER. DIVISION		
	USE OF SHII	PPING STORE ONLY	NEIGHALING CONTRACTORS		
SHIPMENT NO. 1 (V)	SHIPMENT NO. 2	SHIPMENT NO. 3	SHIPMENT NO. 4		
DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE		
w. b	w. в	W. B.	w, в		
CAR	CAR	CAR	CAR		
INVOICE DATE	INVOICENUMBER DATE	INVOICE NUMBER DATE	INVOICE NUMBER DATE		

NUMBER

DATE

NUMBER

DATE

NUMBER

DATE

NUMBER

DATE

G. S. K. NO 9370 CLASS NO MATERIAL REQUISITION NO. ED 275 T.M.Flynn STOREKEEPER AT\_ BG Blum, Chf. Engr. Odair, Wash. AT\_ USE OF SHIPPING STORE ONLY ON HAND AND DUE QUANTITY DESCRIPTION PURPOSE SHIPMENTS REQUIRED NOTE-THIS FORM MUST BE MADE OUT IN COPYING INK Reclamation 90# RB split switches ervice Govt. complete Plan T-11-3 .R. to Coulee S.H. (not instlated) am Contract ending Pair. S.H. 90# RB Guard rails Plan T-15-1 If not available furnish Plan /1-15-3 Confirming my letter 5/7/35 file ED 275 and your wire 5/10/35 GHL-FGD-JHJ-WHR-ERW-FCT BB APPROVED SIGNED ASST. GENERAL STOREKEEPER. GENERAL STOREKEEPER DISTRICT STOREKEEPER. USE OF SHIPPING STORE ONLY SHIPMENT NO. 1 (V) SHIPMENT NO. 2 SHIPMENT NO. 3 SHIPMENT NO. 4 DATE DATE W. B. CAR\_ CAR NUMBER INITIAL NUMBER INITIAL INITIAL NUMBER INITIAL NUMBER INVOICE INVOICE. INVOICE\_ INVOICE

CLASS NO \_MATERIAL REQUISITION NO. G. S. K. NO. Missoula STOREKEEPER AT\_ SHIP TO. B.Blum, Chf. Engr. AT\_ Odair, Wash. USE OF SHIPPING STORE ONLY ON HAND AND DUE QUANTITY DESCRIPTION PURPOSE SHIPMENTS REQUIRED NOTE-THIS FORM MUST BE MADE OUT IN COPYING INK Reclamation service Goot. Pcs. 90# RB & 7x9" S.H. Tie Plates R.R. to Coulee Plan T-4-8 Dam Contract Pending Confirming my wire 5/7/35 file ED 275 CAN-BB-JEJ-WHR-FCT APPROVED SIGNED ASST. GENERAL STOREKEEPER. GENERAL STOREKEEPER DISTRICT STOREKEEPER. DIVISION USE OF SHIPPING STORE ONLY SHIPMENT NO. 1 (V) SHIPMENT NO. 2 SHIPMENT NO. 3 SHIPMENT NO. 4 DATE DATE DATE DATE W. B. W. B. W. B. CAR\_ CAR INITIAL NUMBER INITIAL NUMBER INITIAL NUMBER INITIAL NUMBER INVOICE. INVOICE INVOICE INVOICE NUMBER DATE NUMBER DATE NUMBER DATE NUMBER DATE

8731 destance :- 6 Goules 213-Med 5- 1934 Est 295 miles Age 130.1 30.9 miles CHEF ENGLISHED MAY 1985 338 3178 / 145.847 6664 / 1728 = 30.9 163011 1584 4616 4752 advine Shulds approximate mileage

	CATHER	FREIG	HT BILL			Form 1546-B-	Quadruplicate
	CIF	-	COULE	E WASH	TATION	5/18/35	19
BINDING	CONSIGNEE B BLUM CHE	ENGR	yl .		FREIGHT	196	5
		LEE DAM		tries vol.	BILL NO.		
	ROUTE (POINT OF ORIGIN TO DESTINATION) TO NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR., FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TRANSPORTED						
IND	BRAINERD STORE 5/11/3		FULL NAME OF SHIPPER		, Charles	CAR INITIALS AND NO.	
		LINE REFERENCE	PREVIOUS WAYBILL REFERENCES		ORIGINAL CAR INITIALS AND NO.		
FOR	NUMBER OF PACKAGES, ARTICLES	AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
THIS SPACE	4 PCS NO 7 NEW 90# RB T 13 1	RIGID FROGS	nredati. Edular 19 Hon wall	Alberta	Invaried Training Air		
	4 PCS NO 9 NEW 90# DO	T 13 3			cawada r		
-	ED 375 REQN TO FOLL	ow	5000	DHO			
	to take to the second	16	O SHOWING	ag laget	10 3		
	★TOTAL PREPAID \$	3/18/20	5		glaviera i Mires Singinas	48	935
	RECEIVED PAYMENT	A NA	V	19		MAY	
R	FOR USE AT JUNCTION POINTS, ON FREIGHT SUBJECT	CONNECTING LINE. SETTLEM	ENT	AGENT		TOTAL	

		EE WASH	STATION	5/18/35	19_
CONSIGNEE B BLUM CHF ENGL	Mar be proud	n trolla.	FREIGH BILL NO		
ROUTE (POINT OF ORIGIN TO DESTINATION)	YAY COM	PANY.	DR., FOR C	HARGES ON ARTICLE	S TRANSPORTE
WAYBILLED FROM STORE SWAYBILL DATE AND NO. 2225	MARKET STATE OF THE PARTY OF TH	E OF SHIPPER		CAR INITIALS AN	
POINT AND DATE OF SHIPMENT   CONNECTING LINE REFERENCE	PREVIOUS	WAYBILL REF	FERENCES	ORIGINAL CAR II	NITIALS AND NO
NUMBER OF PACKAGES, ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
4 PCS NO 7 NEW 90# R8 RIGID FROM T 13 1 4 PCS NO 9 NEW 90# DO T 13 3 ED 375 REQN TO FOLLOW	5000	DHO	ne pinsu (*117.)) scare ban (*127.) (*127.) (*128.) (*128.)		
*TOTAL PREPAID \$	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	19	10 - 3 10 - 3 10 - 3		
FOR USE AT JUNCTION POINTS ON PREIGHT SUBJECT TO CONNECTING LINE SET	TLEMENT	AGEN	Т	TOTAL	

STIP OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	
CONSIG	NEE

#### FREIGHT BILL

Form 1546-B-Quadruplicate

STATION NOR PAC C/0 FREIGHT BILL NO. Basil DESTINATION. ROUTE (POINT OF ORIGIN TO DESTINATION) BINDING TO NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR., FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TRANSPORTED: WAYBILLED FROM WAYBILL DATE AND NO. CAR INTHAES AND NO. POINT AND DATE OF SHIPMENT CONNECTING LINE REFERENCE PREVIOUS WAYBILL REFERENCES ORIGINAL CAR INITIALS AND NO. FOR NUMBER OF PACKAGES, ARTICLES AND MARKS WEIGHT FREIGHT ADVANCES TOTAL RATE SPACE THIS \*TOTAL PREPAID 19\_\_\_\_ RECEIVED PAYMENT.

FOR USE AT JUNCTION POINTS,ON FREIGHT SUBJECT TO CONNECTING LINE. SETTLEMENT

TOTAL

AGENT

0
DING
=
브
BIND
B
R
FOR
L
IrI
SPACE
A
P
SPA
**
S

	STREET		
	SEA B		
63	JL.	J 🤉	
19	100	$\sim$	J.
120			221
	4505	359	
Ball I	<b>, 90%</b>		77 10
1.5		へ	2/
2	GI	2	<b>C</b>
360	212278	10.25	
100000	44402	SHEE	

#### RECEIPT FOR FREIGHT DELIVERED

Form 1546-B-Quadruplicate

COULEE WASH		5/18/35	
	STATION	** ****	19
		185	

(3)	(E)		COULEE WASH	5/17/35
GIL	2 8	DLUMM CHF ENGR	STATIO	ON
CONSIGN	EE			REIGHT SHEET NO E
		COULEE DAM WASH		BILL NO.
DESTINAT	TION		DOAIR WASH	
ROUTE				
Z RECEIVED	(POINT OF ORIGIN TO		ACIFIC RAILWAY	COMPANY, THE FOLLOWING
	GROMA WASH	WAYBILL DATE AND NO.	FULL NAME OF SHIPPER	GAR INITIALS AND NO.
POINT AND	D DATE OF SHIPMENT	CONNECTING LINE REFERENCE	PREVIOUS WAYBILL REFERENCES	ORIGINAL CAR INITIALS AND NO
	ER OF PACKAGES	HARTICLES AND MARKS O	CWEIGHTROUSRATES/ FE	EROMY ADVANCES THOT GEO
S EC	DINNY CONN R	908 SH 110/ 1 908	SWITCH POINT SH RH	480/
1 90	# SWITCH PO	INT SH LoHo/ 400/	E NON INS HEAD RO	D RPD 46/
3 65738	INS TIE R	00 30 /1 NON INSC	PLATE SH 100 / 88_	90# RAIL BRACESSH 18
SHE S WEL	EL SLOCKS S	.N. 152/ 2 90# BI	NT & SEV ANG BARS	55
2 3/47	K24" STRAPS	3.4 27 / 4 THLL	/2" RO HO HCHT BOL	TS S.H. 13/
4,1X1	en an an ac	mi sours some in	O T" NUT LOCK S.H	• 1/
1 4 7/	OF ST UNITS	S. W. 1 / A 3/A 400	COTTED MEYS S. H. 1	10 0.m. 3/
4 11	34			
	TOTAL PREPAID	5 9	, col	
	DATE OF DELIVE	RY		
(SIGNATURE	OF PARTY AUTHORIZED	(NAME OF MONTH MUST BE WR	ITTEN)	

# 

GRITIS	RECEIPT FOR FREIGHT DELIVERED			
B BLU		STATION	183 19_	
CONSIGNEE		FREIGHT BILL NO		
ROUTE (POINT OF ORIGIN TO	DESTINATION)		THE FOLLOWING	
WAYBILLED FROM	WAYBILL DATE AND NO.	CIFIC RAILWAY COI	MPANY, ARTICLES:	
POINT AND DATE OF SHIPMENT	CONNECTING LINE REFERENCE	PREVIOUS WAYBILL REFERENCES	ORIGINAL CAR INITIALS AND NO.	
NUMBER OF BACKAGES	ARTICLES AND MARKS /16	WEIGHT PLATE E PREIGHT	ADVANCES TOTAL	
4 C.I.FILLER BLO 4 GUARD RAILS PL 2 #3 GUARD RAIL 4 1 1/7×10 1/4" 8 1 1/8 NUT LOCK 8 GOS 3/4 REVELS	OCKS 35 / 3 END BLO ATES NEW #L 88/ 4 PLATES 44/ 4 1 1/8 BQ MONCHT BOLTS 18 ( NEW 2/8 90# NEAD ED WASHER NEW 14/ 3	ARD RAILS NEW 444/ CKS S.H. 84/1 END 8LO GUARO RAILS PLATES NE X 8 1/2" SQ HD HCHT B / 8 1 1/8" SQNO 1 GRI LOCKS NEW 4/ SWITCH LAMPS 30	CK NEW 28/ # 88/ OLTS 14/ P NUTNEW 2/	
TOTAL PREPAID		4973 89 44.26	44.74	
DATE OF DELIVE  (SIGNATURE OF PARTY AUTHORIZED)  TO RECEIPT FOR FREIGHT	RY(NAME OF MONTH MUST BE WRITT	EN) 19	TOTAL	

#### PECEIPT FOR ERFIGHT DELIVERED

		RECEIPT FOR F	REIGHT D		STATION	Form 1546-B-	-Quadruplicate
	STINATION 000	BLUNW CHE ENGR NP S AIR WASH	NY		FREIGHT BILL NO		
ROU	(POINT OF ORIGIN TO	THE NORTHERN PA	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	ALEXANDER AND DESCRIPTION		,	
M POIN	THE AND DATE OF SHIPMENT	CONNECTING LINE REFERENCE	NP S	WAYBILL RE	NE DSK	ORIGINAL CAR	INITIALS AND NO
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	IUMBER OF PACKAGES	, ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
(N		THE MAY 7TH 7X9 THE PLATES SH 8/	43020	84	361.37 7.23	EC	* "
	TOTAL PREPAID	5	0				
(sig-	DATE OF DELIVE	RY(NAME OF MONTH MUST BE WRITT	ren)	P"	-	TOTAL	368.60

#### UNIFORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING

### **ORIGINAL--Not Negotiable**

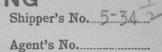
Shipper's No.	5-34
Agent's No	



RECEI	IVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date	of the issue of th	is Bill of La	ading,	
at	SOUTH TACOMA WASHINGTON		5/	13/35	, 193
from	D S K NOR PAC RY CO				
the propert indicated b under the c route to sai at any time printed or v	by described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and or elow, which said company (the word company being understood throughout contract) agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if oil destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said pe interested in all or any of said property, that every service to be performed written, herein contained, including the conditions on back hereof, which are here	ondition of contents this contract as mea- its own road or its or property over all or a I hereunder shall be ereby agreed to by t	of packages using any person water line own water line my portion of subject to all he shipper and	on or corpor e, otherwise t said route to the condition d accepted for	arked, consigned, and destined as ation in possession of the property to deliver to another carrier on the o destination, and as to each party one not prohibited by law, whether or himself and his assigns.
Consign	ed to BERNARD BLUM - CHIEF ENGINEER		t address of	consignee—F	or purposes of notification only.
	tion ODAIR State of			County o	of
	ng Carrier	Car Initial	NP		ar No. 22826
No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, SPECIAL MARKS, AND EXCEPTIONS	*WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK	Subject to Section 7 of conditions, if this shipment is to be delivered to the
c/L	TRACK MATERIAL	5300#	•		consignee without recourse on the consignor, the con- signor shall sign the follow- ing statement: The carrier shall not make delivery of this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.
	FOR GOVERNMENT RAILROAD TO				
************	COULEE DAM.				(Signature of consignor.)
					If charges are to be pre-
		, ,			paid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
	"DETAILS TO FOLLOW"				
54675					
			/		Received \$to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
					Agent or Cashier.
					Per
"carrier's o Note— or declare	hipment moves between two ports by a carrier by water, the law requires the shipper's weight."  Where the rate is dependent on value, shippers are required to seed value of the property.  Greed or declared value of the property is hereby specifically	tate specifically i	n writing th	विकासिक कर	Charges advanced:
	Shipper.		1	20 1	Agent.
Per	H A HUMES MJM	r	24	老百	\$8
Permaner	at postoffice address of shipper			1 72 5	43

#### UNIFORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING

## **ORIGINAL**--Not Negotiable

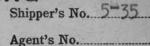




ts of packages eaning any per s own water lir r any portion o be subject to a the shipper ar reet address of	son or corpor te, otherwise f said route t ll the condition d accepted for consignee—I	narked, consigned, and destined a ration in possession of the propert to deliver to another carrier on the destination, and as to each part on some prohibited by law, whether or himself and his assigns.  For purposes of notification only.
eaning any per sown water litr any portion o be subject to a the shipper at the shipper at al	son or corpor te, otherwise f said route t ll the condition d accepted for consignee—I	narked, consigned, and destined a ration in possession of the propert to deliver to another carrier on the destination, and as to each part ons not prohibited by law, whether or himself and his assigns.  For purposes of notification only.
al NP CLASS OR	.County	of
al NP		
al NP		
CLASS OR	C	- No 22826 E/1-
	1	ar No. 22826 5/13
	CHECK	Subject to Section 7 conditions, if this shipmen is to be delivered to the
	-	on the consignor, the con-
		signor shall sign the following statement: The carrier shall not mak
	-	delivery of this shipmen without payment of freigh
		and all other lawful charges
	-	
	-	(Signature of consignor.)
	-	If charges are to be propaid, write or stamp here
	-	paid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."
	-	
-	-	
		Received \$
		to apply in prepayment of the charges on the propert described hereon.
	-	described nercon.
	-	Agent or Cashier.
	-	Agent of Cashier.
	-	Per
		(The signature here acknowledge only the amount prepaid.)
		ing shall state whether it is 7 in writing the agreed

#### UNIFORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING

## **ORIGINAL--Not Negotiable**





	SOUTH TACOMA WASHINGTON		E	/14/35	
at	SOUTH TACOMA WASHINGTON		2,	14122	193
the property indicated be under the co route to sais at any time printed or w	y described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and color, which said company (the word company being understood throughout ontract) agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on d destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said property, that every service to be performed written, herein contained, including the conditions on back hereof, which are herein contained, including the conditions on back hereof.	ondition of contents this contract as mean its own road or its coroperty over all or a d hereunder shall be tereby agreed to by the	of packages uning any person water line my portion of subject to all the shipper and	on or corpore, otherwise said route to the condition of accepted for	narked, consigned, and destined a ration in possession of the property to deliver to another carrier on the odestination, and as to each party one not prohibited by law, whether or himself and his assigns.
	ed to BERNARD BLUM - CHIEF ENGINEER	(Mail or stree	t address of	consignee—F	for purposes of notification only.
Destinat	ion	WASH		County of	of
Route					******************************
Deliveri	ng Carrier.	Car Initial	NP	C	ar No. 22826 5/13
No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, SPECIAL MARKS, AND EXCEPTIONS FILE ED=275	*WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK	Subject to Section 7 of conditions, if this shipment is to be delivered to the
	WORK ON GOVERNMENT RAILROAD FOR COULEE DAM				consignee without recourse on the consignor, the con- signor shall sign the follow- ing statement:
	90# 16FT 6" SPLIT SWITCH CONT."				The carrier shall not make
1	NON-INS. GAUGE PLATE S.H.	100#			without payment of freight and all other lawful charges
18	90# RAIL BRACES S.H.	185#	4 1		
2	R-435 HEEL BLOCKS S.H.				(Signature of consignor.)
2	90# BENT & BEV. ANGLE BARS R&L S.				If charges are to be pre
2	3/4X24" STRAPS S.H.	27#			paid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."
4	1X11-1/2" RD HD HCHT BOLTS S.H.	1.3#			
4	1X12" RD HO HCHT BOLTS S.H.	14#			
-8	1" NUT LOCKS HI-POWER S.H.	1=1/4	<b>#</b>		Received \$
8	1" SQ NO 1 GRIP NUTS S.H.	1-1/4	<b>#</b>		to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
4	7/8"X3-1/4" SQ HD BOLTS S.H.	3#		.,=	
4	7/8" SQ NUTS S.H.	1-1/3	<b>!</b>		Agent or Cashier.
4	1/4X2" COTTER KEYS S.H.	1/6	<b>‡</b>		aspont or Calabata.
2	1" H.T. PIPE THIMBLES S.H. CONTINUED	1/2	ŧ		Per
Note— or declare	hipment moves between two ports by a carrier by water, the law requires the shipper's weight."  Where the rate is dependent on value, shippers are required to a divalue of the property.  Treed or declared value of the property is hereby specifically	state specifically is	n writing th	ne agreed	Charges advanced:
Per H	A HUMES MJM Pr	per	17 /	DAY MOON	Agent
Downson	1 1 C 10 7 2		E 4	But	920

#### UNIFORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING

### **ORIGINAL--Not Negotiable**

Shipper's No.	5	36
Agent's No		



at S1	OUTH TACOMA WASHINGTON		5/1	4/35	, 193
from the property indicated be under the co route to said at any time printed or w	y described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and exclow, which said company (the word company being understood throughout ontract) agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on d destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said property, that every service to be performed written, herein contained, including the conditions on back hereof, which are herein contained.	ondition of contents this contract as me- its own road or its roperty over all or d hereunder shall be ereby agreed to by	of packages used on the same of packages on the same of the same o	nknown), mon or corpore, otherwise said route to the condition of accepted for the condition of the conditio	arked, consigned, and destined as ation in possession of the property to deliver to another carrier on the o destination, and as to each party one not prohibited by law, whether or himself and his assigns.
Consigne	ed to BERNARD BLUM - CHIEF ENGINEER	(Mail or stre	et address of	consignee—F	or purposes of notification only.
Destinat	ion ODAIR State of	WASH		County of	of
					_
Deliverin	ng Carrier	Car Initia	ı NF	C	ar No. 22826 5/13/3
No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, SPECIAL MARKS, AND EXCEPTIONS	*WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK	Subject to Section 7 of conditions, if this shipment is to be delivered to the
	WORK ON GOVERNMENT RAILROAD FOR COULEE DAM.	- 14			consignee without recourse on the consignor, the con- signor shall sign the follow- ing statement:  The carrier shall not make
12	90# 16FT 6" SPLIT SWITCH CONT." NO. 2 90# SLIDE PLATES S.H.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			delivery of this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.
2	NO. 3 90# SLIDE PLATES S.H.				
.2	NO. 4 90# SLIDE PLATES S.H.				(Signature of consignor.)
2	NO. 10 90# TIE PLATES S.H.				If charges are to be pre- paid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
.2	NO. 12 90# TIE PLATES S.H.	746#			
2	NO. 13 90# TIE PLATES S.H.		2240		
2	NO. 14 90# TIE PLATES S.H.				Received \$
2	NO. 15 90# TIE PLATES S.H.				to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
2	NO. 16 90# TIE PLATES S.H.		2.74		described hereon.
.2	NO. 17 90# TIE PLATES S.H.				Agent or Cashier.
					Per
					(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
Note— or declare	whipment moves between two ports by a carrier by water, the law requires the shipper's weight."  Where the rate is dependent on value, shippers are required to a dvalue of the property.  Treed or declared value of the property is hereby specifically	tate specifically	in writing th	ne agreed	Charges advanced:
1		per	N,	A	<b>3</b>
	Shipper.		May	COMP OF	Agent.
Per	H A HUMES "MJM P	er	1 1.0	1 WASH.	

#### UNIFORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING

ORIGINAL -- Not Negotiable

Shipper's No. 5-37.

Agent's No.



.+	SOUTH TACOMA WASHINGTON		5/14	/35	, 193
	D S K NOR PAC RY CO				, 190
he propert ndicated be inder the coute to sai at any time orinted or v	y described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and co- elow, which said company (the word company being understood throughout to ontract) agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if of destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said po- interested in all or any of said property, that every service to be performed written, herein contained, including the conditions on back hereof, which are be-	ndition of contents his contract as me its own road or its roperty over all or I hereunder shall b ereby agreed to by	s of packages used aning any person water line any portion of e subject to all the shipper and	inknown), mon or corpore, otherwise said route to the condition of accepted for	arked, consigned, and destined as ation in possession of the property to deliver to another carrier on the o destination, and as to each party ons not prohibited by law, whether or himself and his assigns.
Consigne	ed to BERNARD BLUM - CHIEF ENGINEER		et address of	consignee—F	or purposes of notification only.
	ion ODAIR State of			County of	of
Deliveri	ng Carrier	Car Initia	1 NP		ar No. 22826 5/13
No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, SPECIAL MARKS, AND EXCEPTIONS	*WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK	Subject to Section 7 of conditions, if this shipment is to be delivered to the
	WORK ON GOVERNMENT RAILROAD  FOR COULEE DAM.				consignee without recourse on the consignor, the con- signor shall sign the follow- ing statement:
	DETAILS OF 1 SET 90# GUARD RAILS PLAN T-15-3 AS FOLLOWS-				The carrier shall not make delivery of this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.
2	90# 8FT 3" GUARD RAILS NEW	444#			
4	90# CAST IRON FILLER BLOCKS	35#			(Signature of consignor.)
3	R-422 END BLOCKS S.H.	84#			If charges are to be pre-
1	R-422 END BLOCKS NEW	28#			paid, write or stamp here. "To be Prepaid."
4	#1 - 90# GUARD RAIL PLATES NEW	88#			
4	#2 - 90# GUARD RAIL PLATES NEW	88#	-		
2	#3 - 90# GUARD RAIL PLATES NEW	44#			Received \$
4	1-1/8x8-1/2" SQ HD HCHT BOLTS NEW	14=1/	2#		to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
4	1-1/8x10-1/4" DO. DO DO	17-1/	2#		dissillation.
.8	1-1/8" SQ NO 1 GRIP NUTS NEW	2#			Agent or Cashier.
8	1-1/8" NUT LOCKS VERONA NEW	2#			
.8	90# HEAD LOCKS NEW	4#			Per
8	90# 3/4" BEVELED WASHERS NEW	14#			(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
Note— r declare	hipment moves between two ports by a carrier by water, the law requires the shipper's weight."  Where the rate is dependent on value, shippers are required to s d value of the property.  Greed or declared value of the property is hereby specificall.	tate specifically	in writing th	d bhiddy	Charges advanced:
		per	17 6	To the second	
2on	H A HUMES MJM Pe		m .	20,30	Agent.
ermanan	t postoffice address of shipper		12	" The	

Mr.J.T.Derrig,

Asst. to Chief Engineer

Dear Sir:

Referring to requisition ED-275 covering track material for Odair, Wash.

Juth Material has been shipped as follows:-

#### From Brainerd May 11th on NP 65715

- 4 No.7 new 90# rigid frogs
- 4 No.9 new 90# rigid frogs

#### From St. Paul Division May 10th on NP 60776

- 7 16'6" 90# split switches, second-hand
- 7 90# guard rails, second-hand

#### From So. Tacoma May 13th on NP 22826

- 1 16'6" 90# split switch complete, S.H.
- 1 New 90# guard rail
- 3 High Banner switch stands, S.H.
- 3 Connecting rods, second-hand
- 5 Economy switch stands with connecting rods, S.H.
- 3 Switch lamps, S.H.
- 3 Switch locks, new

#### From Missoula May 9th on NP 67694

4900 Pcs. 7" x 9", 90# tie plates, S.H.

Yours truly

eneral Storekeeper

4

N-n

Mr. M. M. Goodsill:

Dom. Mr. Louis Crillo, who runs a soft drink and lunch establishment and whose place of business is the stepping point for buses, saked me if I could not furnish him with a picture that would advertise the Northern Pacific. He had in mind one of the reproduction paintings that you have gotten out in times past. On my last trip to the dam he recalled the request, and on my return to Spokane I mentioned it to Mr. T. A. Murphy. Recent note from Mr. Crille says he is still weiting for the picture.

Mr. Crillo is a good friend of the Northern Pacific and he has an attractive place at the dam. He takes pride in his collection of autographed photographs, including President Roosevelt, Dr. Elwood Mead, Mr. Banks, etc., and in view of the competition in the Spokane area, I think it is worth while to let him have one of your pictures, suitably framed, if it is available. I suggest, for example, the reproduction of the North Coast Limited evidently taken in the Hell Gate Canyon. Is there anything you can do in the matter?

BB:h

ee Mr. T. A. Murphy Mr. J. H. Johnson

#### UNITED STATES

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Coulee Dam, Washington, May 13, 1935.

Mr. J. T. Derrig, Chief Engineer Northern Pacific Railway, St.Paul, Minn.

Dear Sir:

In connection with construction of railroad from Coulee City to Coulee Dam, we wired you May 8th as follows:-"Wire price on new number seven and number nine frogs complete with guard rails delivered Odair." In your telegraphic reply dated May 9th, you quoted prices for delivery at Odair, four #7 ninety pound frogs @ \$99.15 each and four #9 same @ \$116.47. Your quotations were accepted and delivery was authorized in our wire of May 10th.

However, to comply with our regulations, so that there may be no question as to payment for frogs, we have issued formal Invitation N I R A #131. As competition must be shown, it is requested that you fill in and sign the enclosed forms as indicated, returning same promptly to this office.

The accessories listed in the Invitation in addition to the frogs and guard rails, are stated as a matter of form and need not be furnished in this particular instance as we understand we have a sufficient quantity now on hand which have already been furnished by Northern Pacific.

Very truly yours,

W. S. Gillogly Furchasing Agent.

Copy of contract will be mailed to you when completed.

## STANDARD GOVERNMENT FORM OF CONTINUATION SCHEDULE FOR STANDARD FORM 31 OR 33 (SUPPLIES)

ITEM		QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT	AMOUNT	
ITEM No.	ARTICLES OR SERVICES			PRICE	Dollars	Cents
						+

DOMESTIC MATERIALS. In the performance of this contract the contractor, subcontractors, material men, or suppliers shall use only such unmanufactured articles, materials, and supplies as have been mined or produced in the United States, and only such manufactured articles, materials, and supplies as have been manufactured in the United States substantially all from articles, materials, or supplies mined, produced, or manufactured, as the case may be, in the United States, except as provided in the specifications. It is hereby guaranteed that in the event award is made to the undersigned, all articles, materials, and supplies furnished will conform to the above provision except as noted below:

FEDERAL TAX. Prices bid herein include any Federal Tax heretofore imposed by the Congress which is applicable to the material on this bid. If any sales tax, processing tax, adjustment charge, or other taxes or charges are imposed or changed by the Congress after the date set for the opening of this bid and made applicable directly upon the production, manufacture or sale of the supplies covered by this bid, and are paid by the contractor on the articles or supplies herein contracted for, then the prices named in this bid will be increased or decreased accordingly, and any amount due the contractor as a result of such change will be charged to the Government and entered on vouchers (or invoices) as separate items.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE. No bid will be considered which is not accompanied by a certificate of compliance with Executive Order No. 6646. Sign and date the certificate on the reverse side of this form, in the spaces provided therefor.

N.R.A. COMPLIANCE. The contractor shall comply with each approved code of fair competition to which he is subject, and if he is engaged in any trade or industry for which there is no approved code of fair competition, then as to such trade or industry with an agreement with the President under Section 4 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act (President's Reemployment Agreement), and the United States shall have the right to cancel this contract for failure to comply with this provision and make open-market purchases or have the work called for by this contract otherwise performed at the expense of the contractor, and the contractor shall not accept or purchase for the performance of this contract or purchase order or enter into any subcontracts for any articles, materials, or supplies, in whole or in part produced or furnished by any person who shall not have certified that he is complying with and will continue to comply with each code of fair competition which relates to such articles, materials, or supplies, and/or in case there is on approved code for the whole or any portion thereof then to that extent with an agreement with the President as aforesaid.

ITEM				UNIT	AMOUNT	
No.	ARTICLES OR SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT	Dollars	Cents

The following certificate form shall to signed and submitted by all bidders with all bids involving expenditure of Government funds (whether Federal or non-Federal), in accordance with Executive Order No. 6646, dated March 14, 1934. Only bids accompanied by such certificate shall be considered or accepted. Bidders shall also require subcontractors (including suppliers) to sign similar certificates before making awards to or purchases from such subcontractors. Such certificate may be accepted as evidence that the contractor is complying with the applicable approved code or codes of fair competition adopted under title I of the National Industrial Recovery Act for the trade or industry or subdivision thereof involved, or, if there be no such approved code of fair competition, with the President's Reemployment Agreement.

#### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

It is hereby certified that the undersigned is complying with and will continue to comply with each approved code of fair competition to which he is subject, and/or if engaged in any trade or industry for which there is no approved code of fair competition, then as to such trade or industry that he has become a party to and is complying with and will continue to comply with an agreement with the President under section 4 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act (President's Reemployment Agreement) and that all other conditions and requirements of Executive Order No. 6646, dated March 14, 1934, are being and will be complied with.

Provided, that where supplies are purchased that are not mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States (see sec. 2, title III, of the act approved March 3, 1933, Public No. 428, 72d Cong.), the special or general code of fair practice shall apply to that portion of the contract executed within the United States.

may 9, 1935	
May 9th, 1935.	V Northern Pacific Railway Co.
(Date)	( Bidder )
	y By C. C. Kyle
The first account out out the section of the sectio	Title Purchasing Agent.

## STANDARD GOVERNMENT FORM OF CONTINUATION SCHEDULE FOR STANDARD FORM 31 OR 33 (SUPPLIES)

ITEM ARTICLES OR SERVI			UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	
	ARTICLES OR SERVICES	QUANTITY			Dollars	Cents
		7				1 75

DELIVERY-URGENCY. (This and the succeeding paragraph applicable only if early delivery requested in schedule). Delivery f.o.b. cars at shipping point, in the case of bids specifying delivery f.o.b. cars at shipping point, and shipment from the shipping point specified, in the case of bids specifying delivery f.o.b. cars at destination, within the number of calendar days specified in the invitation for bids after date of receipt by the contractor of notice of award of contract is important, and all bids specifying delivery or shipment as herein provided within said number of calendar days will be considered on an equality as regards the time element. Where the time of delivery or shipment specified by the bidder for any schedule or part thereof is greater than the number of calendar days specified in the invitation for bids for such schedule or part thereof, each day in excess thereof will be evaluated at the amount specified in the invitation for bids for each such schedule or any part thereof, and bids will be considered on this basis for award of contract. Liquidated damages in the same amount and on the same basis will accrue for failure to make delivery or shipment, as herein provided, within said number of calendar days after date of receipt by the contractor of notice of award of contract or within the time specified by the bidder if greater than said number of days.

DELAYS-LIQUIDATED DAMAGES. If the contractor refuses or fails to make delivery or shipment within the time specified in the invitation for bids, or within the time specified by the bidder if greater than said number of days, or any extension thereof, the actual damage to the Government for the delay will be impossible to determine, and in lieu thereof the contractor shall pay to the Government, as fixed, agreed, and liquidated damages for each day of delay in making delivery or shipment the amount as set forth in the invitation for bids, and the contractor and his sureties shall be liable for the amount thereof: PRO-VIDED, HOWEVER, That the Government reserves the right to terminate the right of the contractor to proceed, and to purchase similar materials or supplies in the open market or secure the manufacture and delivery thereof by contract or otherwise, charging against the contractor and his sureties any excess cost occasioned the Government thereby, together with liquidated damages accruing until such time as the contractor's right to proceed has been terminated. PROVIDED, FURTHER, That the contractor shall not be charged with liquidated damages or any excess cost when the delay in delivery or shipment is due to unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the contractor including, but not restricted to, acts of God, or the public enemy, acts of the Government, fire, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes and unusually severe weather, but not including delays caused by subcontractors: PROVIDED, FURTHER, That the contractor shall, within ten days from the beginning of any such delay, notify the contracting officer in writing of the cause of the delay, and his findings of facts thereon shall be final and conclusive on the parties hereto, subject only to appeal within thirty days by the contractor to the head of the department concerned, whose decision on such appeal as to the facts of delay shall be final and conclusive on the parties hereto.

ITEM No.	ADTICLES OF SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT	AMOUNT	
No.	ARTICLES OR SERVICES				Dollars	Cents

OF THE ATTEMPT OF THE PARTY OF

DISCOUNT. Time, in connection with discount offered, will, in the case of all destination bids, be computed from the date of delivery at destination, or from date correct bill or voucher properly certified by the contractor is received, if the latter date is later than the date of delivery at destination, whether or not Government bill of lading is used or inspection and acceptance are at point of origin, and "Condition 2" on form No. 33 is modified accordingly.

INCREASE OR DECREASE. The Government reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantity specified in any item of the schedule by not to exceed twenty-five per cent (25%) at any time before award: PROVIDED, HOWEVER, That with the consent of the contractor such increase or decrease may be made at any time before complete shipment.

GUARANTEED SHIPPING WEIGHTS AND METHOD OF COMPUTING DELIVERED COST TO THE GOVERNMENT. (This paragraph applicable only if guaranteed shipping weight requested in schedule.) Each bidder shall state in the blanks provided therefore in the schedule, the total shipping weight of each item that he proposes to furnish. The weights stated will be used in computing the delivered cost to the Government and in determining the low bid. Failure to state the shipping and delivery points and the total shipping weight of each item, will be considered sufficient cause for rejecting the bid. All equipment, material and supplies furnished and delivered f.o.b. cars at contractor's shipping point shall be shipped on Government bills of lading. In the case of equipment, materials and supplies furnished and delivered f.o.b. cars at destination, the Government reserves the right to have shipment made on Government bills of lading and to deduct, from any payment due the contractor, the cost of transportation, from the contractor's shipping point to destination, of the total shipping weight stated in the schedule, at commercial freight rates. If the actual shipping weight, including packing, as later determined by the freight bill, exceeds the shipping weight stated in the schedule, in either shipping point or destination bids, the Government will deduct, from any payment due the contractor, the cost of transportation at commercial freight rates, on all excess weight over and above the weight stated in the schedule.

LUMP-SUM BIDS. Lump-sum bids will not be considered unless a bid price for each item included in the lump-sum price is also shown in the schedule. Where lump-sum bids are accepted and quantities are subsequently changed in accordance with the provisions for increase or decrease as contained in the paragraph entitled "Increase or Decrease," the unit prices to be paid for items so increased or decreased will be determined by applying to the unit prices bid in the schedule the ratio between the lump-sum price bid and the sum of the prices bid for the items as shown in the schedule.

## STANDARD GOVERNMENT FORM OF CONTINUATION SCHEDULE FOR STANDARD FORM 31 OR 33 (SUPPLIES)

ITEM No.		QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT	AMOUNT	
	ARTICLES OR SERVICES				Dollars	Cents
-						

COMPARISON OF BIDS. Whenever applicable, equalizing elements or factors not specifically mentioned or provided for herein, such as the cost of transportation, or of inspection (including salaries, travel and subsistence expenses) or any other element or factor in addition to that of price which would affect the final cost to the Government, will be taken into consideration in making award.

TERMINATION FOR BREACH. In the event any of the provisions of this contract are violated by the contractor or any subcontractor, the contracting officer may terminate the contract by written notice to the contractor, and purchase similar supplies in the open market or otherwise, and the contractor and his sureties shall be liable to the Government for any excess cost occasioned the Government thereby.

SUBCONTRACTORS. The contractor shall cause appropriate provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts relating to this contract to insure the fulfillment of all its provisions affecting such subcontractors.

CONVICT LABOR. No materials manufactured or produced by convict labor shall be used or furnished in the performance of this contract.

REPORTS. The contractor shall report, and shall cause each subcontractor to report in like manner, within five days after the close of each calendar month, on forms to be furnished by the United States Department of Labor, the number of persons on their respective pay rolls directly connected with the project, and the number of man-hours work. Two copies of each such monthly reports are to be furnished to the contracting officer and one copy of each to the United States Department of Labor.

8731

St Paul, May 11, 1935

P H McCauley

St. Paul

My D-147 attached refers to rail for Government railroad at Odair. This material shipped from Brainerd today in NP-65715 consigned to Bernard Blum, Odair, Vash.

Please expedite car movement.

J T Derrig

TIME FILED

M.

'St Panl May 11, 1985

F A Benks c/o Agent - Almira, Wash

MP 65715 with four new #7 and four new #9 ninety pound rigid frogs out of Brainerd today. Will expedite our movement. D-147

Confirm by meil Mr. F.A. Banks

J T Dorrig

oo J H Johnson

P H McCauley

TIME FILED

M.

St Paul May 11, 1935

H M Smith

St. Paul

Superintendent Flynn's wire B021. Unless you are able to furnish additional 90-lb. switch and guard rail from Brainerd suggest

endeavor be made to place order for additional switch on Idaho or Tacoma Division to expedite movement and avoid possible

delay by local shipment.

D-146

J T Derrig

TIME FILED

St Paul May 11, 1935

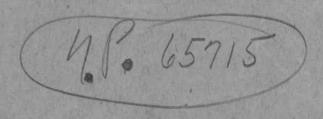
H. M. Smith St. Paul

Superintendent'Flynn's wire B-21. Unless you are able to furnish additional 90-1b. switch and guard rail from Brainerd suggest

endeavor be made to place order for additional switch on Idaho or Tacoma Division to expedite movement and avoid possible delay

by local shipment will thank you to arrange if possible for the four #7 and four #9 frogs requested in My D-142 of 10th

to move from Brainerd today is possible. D-146



J T Derrig

M.

52/54 MS N

Minneapolis May 10 1935

J T Derrig H M Smith F R Bartles

StPaul

Mr Derrig 's letter May 9 7 switches and 7 sets guard rails billed B Blum Odair wash loaded on N P 60776 going forward on No 603 today unable furnish the eighth set Cy JTD HMS FRB B-21

TMF

411pm

M.

St. Paul, May 10, 1935

F. A. Banks c/o Agent, - Almira, Wash.

Eleven hundred linesl feet ninety pound rail shipped from Idaho division should arrive Odair today. NP car 60776 out of Northtown

tonight with seven split switches complete and seven guard rails. Balance switch material except frogs will be out of South Tacoma

tomotrow. Tie plates shipped from Missoula MP car 67694 9th. Four new #7 90-1b. frogs and four new 90-1b. #9 frogs will be loaded at

Brainerd today and movement expedited. D-143

J T Derrig

Confirmation by mail Mr. F.A. Banks

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

## this message originated

only Western Union can carry your answer back by TELEGRAPH. Quickly, accurately

To other Telegraph office where ESTERN (45)

SIGNS DL = Day Letter NM = Night Message NL = Night Letter LC = Deferred Cable NLT = Cable Night Letter Ship Radiogram

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD The filing time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is Standard Time at point of origin. Time of receipt is Standard Time at point of destination.

Received at 332 Robert Street, St. Paul, Minn.

TELEPHONE CEDAR 9685

CB 344 28 GOVT DL XC=MASONCITY WASH 10 1050A 1935 MAY 10 PM

T DERRIG, CHIEF ENGINEER =

NORTHERN PACIFIC RY STPAUL MINN=

RETEL NINTH CAN YOU FURNISH FOUR NUMBER SEVEN AND FOUR NINE FROGS COMPLETE WITH GUARD RAILS DELIVERED AT ODAIR AT PRICE QUOTED IF SO SHIP IMMEDIATELY ADVISE= BANKS RECLAMATION.

8731

Saint Paul, May 10, 1935.

Mr. H. M. Smith:

In regard to shipment of frogs on requisition MD-275, Mr. Bunks has now requested shipment of four new 47 90-16 and four new 49 - 9016. Frogs at the price quoted by Mr. Myle, namely 999.15 and \$116.47 each f.o.b. Odnir.

Please arrange to have these frogs leaded at Brainerd and shipped to Bernard Blum, Chief Engineer at Odair, Wash. with least possible delay and bill on the Reclamation Service for the cost of the frogs as above quoted.

Inacauch as the government has authorised purchase of new frogs it is to our advantage to furnish new rather then secondhand as indicated on requisition. In the latter case we would not bill on the government for the value of the frogs. Therefore, in submitting bill to the government bill should be made up for the value of the frogs only.

Asst. to Chief Ingineer.

JTD-W

co - Mr. O.C. Kylo

Mr. Blun Johnson

Construction Engineer

4-03/5640.9 Mational Industrial Recovery, Interior-Reclamation 1933-1935 (F. P. 9)

DAY LETTER

Coules Dam, Washington, May 10, 1935.

J. T. Derrig - Chief Engineer

Northern Jacific

St. Paul, Minn.

Retel minth can you furnish four number seven and four number nine frogs complete with guard rails delivered at odair at prices quoted if so ship immediately advise.

Banks - Reclamation.

CONFIRMATION COPY

Coulee Dam, Washington, May 10, 1935.

Mr. Bernard Blum Chief Engineer Northern Pacific Railway St. Paul, Minn.

Dear Mr. Blum:

The capicolli was received and, although I can not eat it, Mrs. Crillo is thoroughly enjoying it. Thanks so much for the kind remembrance. I am going in to Spokane today tosee the doctor and I am hoping to be able to sample the capicolli when I return.

I am still waiting for the picture.

Thanks and best wishes.

Sincerety,

Co Li ed Juli, minuscon, ALTER DE BONTON ANTER COLLEGE COLLEGE 102 JP 15 02 30 The volume I provide the themselves I was not be a set to . sentate and the feet of the and t Tauras int best whence. \* Udatemala

TIME FILED

M.

122SFOG

SPOKANE MAY 9-35

J T DERRIG

STPAUL

D 142 RAIL WILL REACH ODAIR TOMORROW HAVE ADVISED MR BANKS B-598

JHJ

711P

TIME FILED

St. Paul, May 9, 1935

J. H. Johnson,

Spokane, Wash.

Requisition ED 272 covering eleven hundred lineal feet ninety pound relay rail for Odair placed on your Division under ID-8719. Mr. Banks asking for immediate delivery. Please advise date you will ship and give Mr. Banks car number direct. D-142.

J T Derrig

co - Mr. Banks

ID 8719

MATERIAL REQUISITION NO. ED 272 CLASS NO.\_ J.H.Johnson,

\_G. S. K. NO.\_ 5/8/35 DATE

SHIP TO\_

STOREK EPER AT\_

B.Blum, Chf.Engr.

Odair, Wash.

STORE ONLY SHIPMENTS 4   3   2	QUANTITY REQUIRED	DESCRIPTION	PURPOSE	ON HAND AND DUE
	1100	Lin. Ft. selected 3rd Class "B" 90# relay rail  Similar to rail furnished on reon. ED 318  IMMEDIATE DELIVERY  Confirming my wire 5/7/35 ft le ED 272  BB-PJP-ERW-WHR-FCT	Reclamation Service-Govt RR to Coulee Contract Pen	Dar
PROVED		O. K. SIGN		

ASST. GENERAL STOREKEEPER.	GENERAL STOREKEEPER	DIST

RICT STOREKEEPER.

USE OF SHIF	PPING STORE ONLY	
SHIPMENT NO. 2	SHIPMENT NO. 3	SHIPMENT NO. 4
DATE	DATE	DATE
w. в.	w. в	w. в
CAR	CAR	CAR
		INVOICE.
NUMBER DATE	NUMBER DATE	NUMBER DATE
	SHIPMENT NO. 2  DATE  W. B.  CAR	DATE  W. B.  CAR

St.Paul, Minn., May 10,1935 ED-275

Mr.J.T.Derrig,

Asst. to Chief Engineer

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter May 9th regarding track material on ED-275.

Items 4 to 8 inclusive will be shipped from So.Tacoma May 13th or 14th. The tie plates Item 9, were shipped from Missoula yesterday in NP 67694.

Yours truly

General Storekeeper

N-n

Saint Paul, May 9, 1935. Mr. H. M. Smith: I have copy of your letter May 7th covering the placing of order for switch points and guard rail on requisition 3D-275 on St. Paul Division. I would thank you to advise where you have placed balance of the order and arrange to have material moved to Odair with as little delay as possible. You have copy of my wire this date to Mr. Banks quoting prices on frogs. I will advise you as to shipment of frogs as soon as I have confirmation on my wire.

Asst. to Chief Engineer.

JTD-W

enc

Saint Paul, May 9, 1935.

Mr. T. H. Flynn:

13

With referements Seneral Storekeeper's letter of May 7th requesting that you ship to Bernard Blum, Chief Engr. Odair, Wash., for Government Railroad leading to Coulee Dum, switch material as follows:

> 8 16'6" RB split switches complete Plan T-11-8 SH (not inculated)

700776

8 Pr. SH 90% RB guard rails Plan T-15-1 If not available furnish Plan T-15-5.

I have again this morning received wire from Mr. Banks, construction engineer for this project, urging the furnishing of this material with least possible delay.

I will thank you to have this material loaded promptly advising me car numbers whon material is loaded so that I may follow mevement of this car and advise Mr. Banks accordingly.

JTDW

Asst. to Chief Engineer.

Mr. F.R. Bartles

873/ M.

St. Paul, May 9, 1935

F. A. Banks, o/o Agent - Almira, Wash.

Price number seven new ninety pound rigid frog f.o.b. Odair ninety nine dollars fifteen cents, number nine rigid frog one hundred sixteen dollars forty seven cents. Have these frogs in emergency stock at Brainerd and South Tacoma. Please advise quick if you wish frogs shipped so replacements can be made for emergency stock. Balance switch material including secondhand guard rails under rush loading orders. D-140

J T Derrig

Saint Paul, May 8, 1935.

Mr. C. C. Kyle:

I am attaching copy of requisition ED-275, covering switch material for the Government Reclamation Service at Odair. Wash.

We will make an endeavor to bill on the Government for this material apart from the pending contract covering delivery of rail. Will you please furnish me prices for the delivery of this material f.o.b. cars at Odair. While items 1 and 2 are listed as secondhand, we may not be able to furnish secondhand frogs to apply on the order and will have to substitute new frogs. Therefore, in quoting prices on frogs please give prices for new and second hand #7 and #9 Rigid frogs.

Asst. to Chief Engineer.

JTD-W

cc - Mr. H.M. Smith



STPAUL MINN MAY: 6 1930w

BERNARD BLUM CHIRF ENGINEER

ODAIR WASH

#7 SH 90# RB Fregs Rigid, Plan T-13-1.

Note - If #7 90# frogs not available furnish #9 8 H RB Frogs Rigid, Plan

T-13-3.

RECLAMATION SERVICE GOYT RR TO COULEE DAM CONTRACT PENDING

913 11647 new

20 Juan

16 5 90# RB split switches complete. Plan T-11-3 BH (not insulated).

Pr. SH 90# RB Guard rails Plan T-15-1. If not available furnish Plan T-15-3.

- High Banner switch stands Plan T-17-1 SH 4 3
- 3 Connecting red per plan T-17-1 SH. 5.

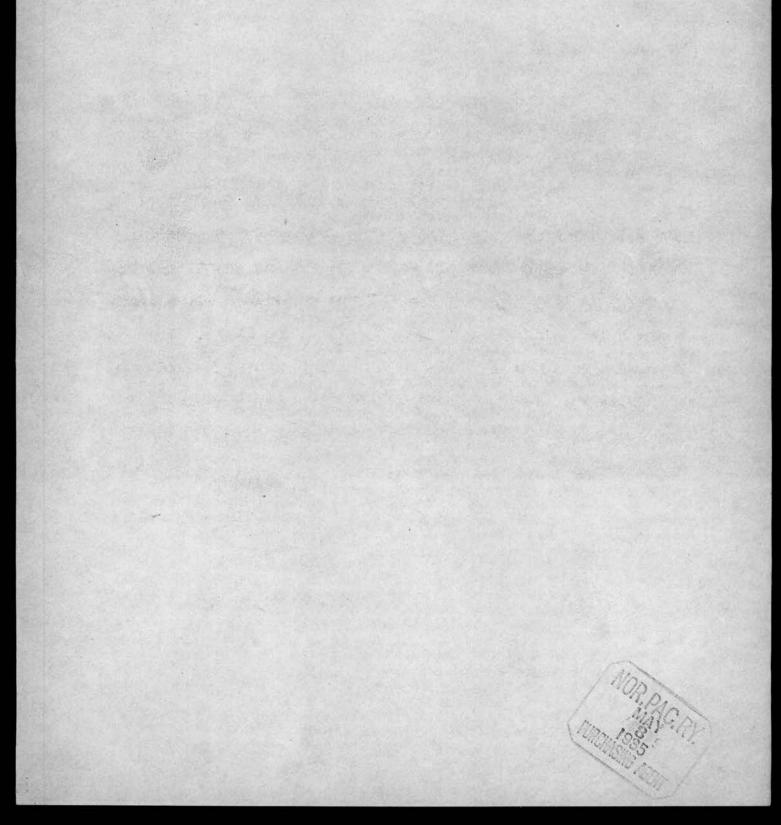
Economy switch stands Plan 7-17-8 and 9 SH with connecting rod Note - If mak 2nd Hand Heonomy stands not available, furnish Positive action switch stands not available, 6. T-17-BA and SA, with connecting rods.

- Switch lamps SH Plan 7-13-1
- 8 Switch looks SH

9, 4900 pes. SH 90# RB 6 x 8-1/2" tie plates Plan T-4-7. If not available furnish 7 x 9 SH tie plates Plan T-4-8.

Note - Immediate Delivery

so- AFS HMT JTD JHJ CWC JAB ERW-



# TELEGRAM—BE BRIEF

TIME FILED

M.

87 SF X

ALMIRA MAY 8 1935

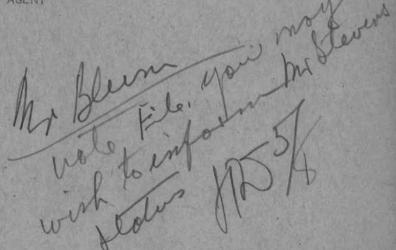
J T DERRIG

STPAUL

D 139 BOTH MESSAGES DELD PROMPTLY I WILL ASK HIM TO REPLY

AGENT

256P



# TELEGRAM—BE BRIEF

TIME FILED

St Paul, May 8, 1935

Agent - Almira, Wash.

Please advise if you have delivered my wires D-136 and 137 to Mr. Banks. Have not received reply and am assembling material anticipating his confirmation. D-139

J T Derrig

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a full-rate Telescam or Cablegram unless its deferred character is indicated by a suitable sign above or preceding the address.

# WESTERN UNION

R. B. WHITE

NEWCOMB CARLTON

J. C. WILLEVER

SIGNS

DL = Day Letter

NM = Night Message

NL = Night Letter

LC = Deferred Cable

NLT = Cable Night Letter

Ship Radiogram

The filing time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is Standard Time at point of origin. Time of receipt is Standard Time at point of destination.

Received at 332 Robert Street. St. Paul. Minn. TELEPHONE CEDAR 9685

1935 MAY 8 PM !! 04

CB592 29 NL=MASONCITY WASH 8

J T DERRIG=

MINUTES IN TRANSIT

CHIEF ENGINEERS OFFICE NORTHERN PACIFIC RY STPAUL MINN=

YOUR M ONE THREE SEVEN PLEASE SHIP SECOND HAND SWITCH

MATERIAL PROMPTLY ALSO WIRE PRICE ON NEW NUMBER SEVEN AND

NUMBER NINE FROGS COMPLETE WITH GUARD RAILS DELIVERED ODAIR=

BANKS RECLAMATION.

# CONFIRMATION

(Disregard Confirmation of May 7, 1935)

Construction Engineer

4-03/5640.9 National

Industrial Recovery-Interior Reclamation (1933-1935) F. P. #9
Bight Message

Coulee Dam, Washington May8, 1935

J. T. Derrig Chief Engineers Office Northern Pacific Railway St. Paul, Minnesota

YOUR M ONE THREE SEVEN PLEASE SHIP SECOND HAND SWITCH MATERIAL PROMPTLY ALSO WIRE PRICE ON NEW NUMBER SEVEN AND NUMBER NINE PROOS COMPLETE SITE GUARD RAILS DELIVERED ODATS

Banks - Reclamation

Construction Engineer

4-03/5640.9 National

Industrial Revovery-Interior Reclamation (1983-1985) F. P. #9

Bay Message

Coulee Dam, Washington May 7, 1935

J. T. Derrig Northern Pacific Reilway St. Paul, Minnesota

YOUR M ONE THREE SEVEN PLEASE SHIP SOON AS POSSIBLE SECOND HAND SUITCH MATERIAL ALSO FOUR NUMBER SEVEN AND FOUR NUMBER NINE PROGS ALL NINETY POUND PLEASE.

TELESPAPH IF DELAYS ARISE TO PREVENT ARRIVAL COULER CITY BY MAY TWENTIETH

Banks - Reclamation

# TELEGRAM-BE BRIEF

8737 M.

St Paul, May 7, 1935

F.A. Banks c/o Agent - Almira, Wash.

My D-136 We have four new number seven 90-1b frogs and would have to fill balance with number nine. Have secondhand switch

material available at Staples and can load this at once. Advise if you wish me to ship new 90-lb. frogs and secondhand switch

material as outlined my wire sixth. Probably will be May 20 th before we can complete delivery this switch material. M-137

J T Dorrig

oc - Mr. H M Smith

St.Paul, Minn., May 7,1935 ED-275

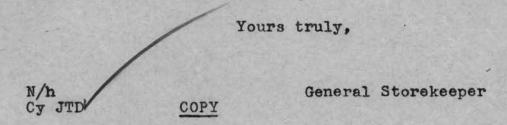
Mr.T.M.Flynn, Superintendent, Minneapolis, Minn.

Dear Sir:

Please ship the following second hand switches and second hand guard rails from curve relaying quick to Bernard Blum, Chief Engineer, Odair, Wash., for Government Railroad to Coulee Dam:-

- 8 16'6" 90# RB split switches complete Plan T-11-3 SH (not insulated)
- 8 Pr. SH 90# RB guard rails Plan T-15-1
  If not available furnish Plan T-15-3

Please advise promptly by phone when you will be able to get this material started. The Government requests a delivery date of May 10th.



# TELEGRAM—BE BRIEF

TIME FILED

M.

"St. Paul, May 6, 1935

F. A. Banks c/o Agent, Almira, Wash.

Your letter third Am arranging to ship eleven hundred feet ninety point rail at once. Do not understand that switch material

requested by you is obligation of our contract. We do not have sufficient number seven secondhand frogs and if these are furnished

will be necessary to furnish new material which we are agreeable to furnishing at cost. Am checking up switches on hand at our various stores today and will wire you tomorrow exact amount

of switch material on hand. D-136

J T Derrig

Tacoma, Wash. May 6,1935

File W0-8600

Mr.J.T. Derrig:

Referring to your letter of the 3rd, relative to 90-1b. rail for Government Railroad to Grand Coulee Dam:

We have no record of being charged with the three cars of rail shipped by St.Paul Division, on Nov.1,1934, and are asking them for invoice reference.

We are transferring the charge for the 16010 feet from Government account to leased rail for the M.W.A.K.Company, and when charge is made for the three cars from Staples, our charges will check with your record.

District accountant

J.H.J. P.C.M.

Mja-W

133/9

St. Paul, May 4, 1935 ..

Mr. E. R. Wales:

Your form letter April 23rd: I have approved and return herewith the following store invoices covering track material consigned to me as noted:

South Tacoma 2-2175 Economy Connecting Rod, Coulee Parkwater 2-9 900 6x8 Tieplates, Odair.

Chief Engineer.

r

ens

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

#### BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Coulee Dam, Washington May 3, 1935

AIRMAIL

Mr. J. T. Derrig Assistant to Chief Engineer Northern Pacific Railway St. Paul, Minnesota

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 16, and are pleased to know that we are in substantial agreement on the quantity of rail that your company has delivered for the U.S. Construction Railroad. It is noted that you propose to requisition 1100 lin. ft. of additional rail. I find we have on hand sufficient 90# angle bars to take care of this additional footage.

David H. Ryan will complete his contract for the excavation for the relocated grade of the railroad around the slide area at the dam within a few days, and will then finish the laying of the track to the Government warehouse. He will need for use on that work the following material requested in our letter of January 15 to Mr. Blum:

No. 7 or 9 - 90# frogs 90# split switch points 8 sets 90# split switch points
90# guard rails, 8'3" long 8
High banner switch stands 3 7 Ro Jac
Economy switch stands 5 7 Ro Jac 6'x 8/2' Switch locks
4900 7×9 90# Tir Rotes 25 Home.
Inasmuch Switch lamps

There will also be required 4900 additional tie plates. Inasmuch as there is only a relatively short track remaining to be laid, Ryan insists that all the material be delivered before he starts work. We therefore request that you endeavor to have the above material delivered at Odair on or before May 10.

Very truly yours

7. a. Banks

F. A. Banks Construction Engineer

Halis-7×9-90-2825-pkw 80.049-Msla

Ot. Paul, Elements, May d. 1935

Referred Blue, Chief Anginger,

Χ.

Odnir, Work.

1100 Mm. et. 00-b. relay rail

Cimilar to rail furnished on requisition IP-318

Immediate delivery.

00 - 703 313 1519

Chief Inginger

haciamation Tarvies-Novt. EN to Conies Dam contract panding

Id 8719

abut, to Chief ber.

## STPAUL MINN MAY 6 19380

#### BERNARD BLUM CHIEF ENGINEER

#### ODAIR WASH

- 1. 8 #7 SH 90# RB Fregs Rigid, Plan T-13-1. Note - If #7 90# fregs not available furnish #9 S H RB Fregs Rigid, Plan T-13-3.
- RECLAMATION SERVICE GOVT RR TO COULEE DAM CONTRACT PENDING
- 2, 8 16 0 90# RB split switches complete. Plan T-11-3 SH (not insulated).
- 3. 8 Pr. SH 90# RB Guard rails Plan T-15-1.
  If not available furnish Plan T-15-3.
- 4. 3 High Banner switch stands Plan T-17-1 SH
- 5 3 Connecting red per plan 7-17-1 SH
- 6. 5 Economy switch stands Plan T-17-8 and 9 SH with connecting red Note - If mak 2nd Hand Heonomy stands not available, furnish Positive action switch stands Plan T-17-8A and SA, with connecting rods,
- 7. 3 Switch lamps SH Plan 7-18-1
- 8. 3 Switch looks SH
- 9, 4900 pes. SH 90# RB 6 x 8-1/2° tie plates Plan T-4-7. If net available furnish 7° x 9° SH tie plates Plan T-4-8.

Note - Immediate Delivery

ec- AFS HMT JTD JHJ NEE JAB ERW-

## STPAUL MINN MAY 6 1938

#### BERNARD BLUM CHIEF ENGINEER

#### ODAIR WASH

- 1. 8 #7 SH 90# RB Fregs Rigid. Plan T-13-1. Note - If #7 90# fregs not available furnish #9 S H RB Fregs Rigid. Plan T-13-3.
- RECLAMATION SERVICE GOVT HR TO COULEE DAW CONTRACT PENDING
- 2. 8 16 @ 90# RB split switches complete. Plan T-11-3 SH (not insulated).
- 3. 8 Pr. SH 90# RB Guard rails Plan T-15-1, If not available furnish Plan T-15-3.
- 4. 3 High Banner switch stands Plan T-17-1 SH
- 5. S Connecting red per plan 7-17-1 SH
- 6. 5 Economy switch stands Plan T-17-8 and 9 SH with connecting red Note - if mak 2nd Hand Heonomy stands not available, furnish Positive action switch stands Plan T-17-8A and 9A, with connecting reds.
- 7. 3 Switch lamps SH Plan 7-18-1
- 8. 3 Switch looks SH
- 9. 4900 pss. SH 90# RB 6 x 8-1/2" tie plates Plan T-4-7. If not available furnish 7" x 9" SH tie plates Plan T-4-8.

# Note - Immediate Delivery

co- AFS HMT JTD JHJ CWC JAB ERW-

ED 272

reclamation

contract pending

pervice-Covt.

kH to Coules

ut. Faul, Mindecots, May 8, 1935

sermand shum, Chief Ingineer,

Odair, Wash.

1100 Lin. st. 90-b. relay rail

Similar to rail furnished on requisition 30-318

Immediate delivery.

oc - HB JHJ BE

Chief degineer

anet, to uniaf Engr.

## STPAUL MINN MAY 6 1938

## BERNARD BLUM CHIEF ENGINEER

#### ODAIR WASH

- 1. 8 #7 SH 90# RB Fregs Rigid, Plan T-13-1. Note - If #7 90# fregs not available furnish #9 S H RB Fregs Rigid, Plan T-13-3.
- RECLAMATION SERVICE GOYT RE TO COULEE DAM CONTRACT PENDING
- 2. 8 16 0 90# RB split switches complete. Plan T-11-3 SH (not insulated).
- 3. 8 Pr. SH 90# RB Guard rails Plan T-15-1, If not available furnish Plan T-15-3.
- 4. 3 High Banner switch stands Plan T-17-1 SH
- 5. 3 Connecting red per plan 7-17-1 SH
- 6. 5 Heonomy switch stands Plan T-17-8 and 9 SH with connecting red Note - If mak 2nd Hand Heonomy stands not available, furnish Positive action switch stands Plan T-17-8A and 9A, with connecting reds.
- 7. 3 Switch lamps SH Plan T-18-1
- 8. 3 Switch looks SH
- 9. 4900 pes. SH 90# NB 6 x 8-1/2° tie plates Plan T-4-7. If net available furnish 7° x 9° SH tie plates Plan T-4-8.

# Note - Immediate Delivery

eco AFS HME JTD JHJ CWC JAB ERW-

8731

# Saint Paul. May 3, 1935.

Mr. B. R. Wales:

Referring to your letter April 24th to Mr. Blum and my reply April 18 to Mr. Stetekluh in regard to total 90-1b. rail shipped to Odair for construction of Government's railroad Odair to Grand Coulee Dem site:

On sheet 5 of your statement the following cars and contents listed were shipped to MWAK Co. instead of the Gov't.R.R.

MP	61126	27 29	L.Ft.		
	69701	3223	11		
	69629	2700	H		
	61661	2700	1		
	69173	2640	The state of		
	69693_	2008	11		
Tot	:al	16010	n	3/90#	rail

This 16010 L.Ft. should be deducted from the total rail shipped to the government as shown on your statement, sheet 5, and charged to the MWAK Co.

On Nov. 1, 1934, the St. Paul Division shipped from Staples the following cars and contents to Bernard Blum, Chief Engr. Odair Wn., to be held at Parkwater until required. These cars were un-loaded at Odair November 11th and 27, 1934:

NP 69023 2871 L.Ft. 60105 2970 " 60721 2970 " Total 8811 " 3/90# rail

This 8811 L.Ft. should be added to the rail shipped the Gov't. as shown on your statement dated April 24, 1935.

If you will make the two corrections above noted as indicated by our records you will find that the total rail shipped as shown by our statement and government record checks substantially with the total shown in my letter of April 18th. Comparative summary is as follows:

T.R.W. Statement total shipped Deduct MWAK rail	373,829 1	.Ft.	
Add rail from Staples	357,819 8,811	n H	
J.T.D. Statement to F.A.Banks 4 Gov't. Statement Feb. 13, 1935	716/1935	366,614 366,686	

Mr. T. R. Wales - #2

I will thank you to further review your records and advise if you now check the statement I have submitted. If not, please advise in what respect you differ so that our records may be corrected accordingly.

The rail shipped to the MWAK Co. should be handled under contract dated March 16, 1925, copy of which contract was forwarded to you with Assistant Secretary's letter of April 12th.

Contract covering furnishing rail to the Government has not as yet been executed, but approved is enticipated within a short period.

JTD-W

se - Hr. F.W. Swoney

Mr. F.W. Stetekluh

Mr. J.H. Johnson

Mr. P.C. McKny

Mr. Blum

Mr. J.H. Rochon

Mr. P.J. Pentin ) Please note.

prt-5/3

St. Paul, May 3, 1935...

Mr. E. R. Wales:

Your form letter January 28th enclosing Parkwater Store invoices 11-38 and 11-39. Invoice 11-38 November 8, covering shipment of Breakable Grank was certified to and returned to you with copy of my letter to Agent Coulee April 20th. The Agent cannot now locate invoice 11-39 covering shipment of Spring Rail Frog in NP Car No 19338 or 69338 but his station records indicate the car was placed for unloading by Mr. Ryan on November 25th and released Movember 27th indicating that delivery was made between these dates. If you will let me have copy of the invoice I will be glad to certify it or you may attach this letter to copy of invoice as authority to take it into account.

Chief Engineer.

B

Saint Paul, May S. 1935.

Er. T. E. Colos:

Referring to your letter April Bith to Br. Blum and my reply April 18 to Br. Stetchluh in regard to total 90-16.
reil shipped to Can'r for construction of Government's reilroad Can'r to Grand Coules Dam sites

on sheet 5 of your statement the following cars and contents listed were shipped to MWAK Co. instead of the Covit.R.R.

IF 61126		L.Ft.		
69629	2700	11		
62662		11		
69693		12		
Total	16010	28	3/900	20

This 16010 L.Ft. should be deducted from the total real shipped to the government as shown on your statement, shoot 5, and charged to the HWAK Co.

On Hov. 1, 1934, the St. Poul Dividen shipped from Staples the following cars and contents to Bornard Dium, Chief Ingr. Odair Un., to be held at Parkwater until required. These cars were un-loaded at Odair He vember 11th and 27, 1934:

HP 69085 9871 L.Ft. 60105 9970 " 60701 8970 " Total 8811 " 5/900 rail

This 6811 L.Ft. should be added to the rail shipped the Gov't. as shown on your statement dated April 34, 1935.

onted by our records you will find that the total reil shipped as shown by our statement and government record checks substantially with the total shown in my letter of April 18th. Comperative summary is as follows:

B.R.W. Statement total shipped Doduct MWAK redl	378,889 L.Ft.
Add rail from Staples Total Chipped	8,811
S.T.D. Statement to F.A.Banks 4/ Gov't. Statement Pob. 13, 1985	16/1985 866,614 L.Ft. 866,686

Mr. T. R. Woles - #2

I will thank you to further review your records and saving if you now check the statement I have submitted. If not, please advise in what respect you differ so that our records may be corrected accordingly.

The rail shipped to the MMAE Co. should be handled under contract dated March 16, 1986, copy of which contract was forwarded to you with Assistant Secretary's letter of April 18th.

Contract covering farmiching rail to the Coverment has not as yet been executed, but approved is anticipated within a short period.

JTDWW

co - Hr. F.W. Swonoy

Mr. F.W. Stotokluh

Mr. J.H. Johnson

Hr. P.C. Holley

Mr. Blum

Mr. J.H. Rochon )

Mr. P.J. Pentin ) Please note.

## MR. J. T. DERRIG:

In reference to your memo of April 27 on Mr. Wales' letter of April 24th with attached statement covering car numbers and lin.ft. of 90# rail shipped to Odair for the Grand Coulee Dam RR.

On sheet 5 of the statement the following cars and contents listed were shipped to the MWAK CO, instead of the Gov't.RR.

NP	61126	Lin.Ft.	2739	
	69701			
	69639		2700	
	61661		2700	
	69173		2640	
	69693		2008	
	Total	Lin.Ft.	16010	3/90# rail

shipped on the statement. Ahipped as thown on your statement sheet # 5 and charged the minar 8.

On November 1st, 1934, the St. Paul Div. shipped from Staples the following cars and contents to Bernard Blum, Chief Engineer, Odair, Wn., to be held at Parkwater until required. These cars were unloaded at Odair November 11th and 27th, 1934.

NP 69023 Lin.Ft. 2871 60105 2970 60721 2970 Total Lin.Ft. 8811 3/90# Rail

This 8811 lin.ft. should be added to the statement,

(SUMMARY)

E.R.W. Statement total shipped Deduct MWAK rail

Add rail from Staples

Total shipped -

J.T.D. Statement to F.A.Banks 4/16,1935 Gov't. Statement Feb. 13,1935 16010 357819 lin.ft. 8811 366630 lin.ft.

lin.ft.

373829

366614 lin.ft.

366686 lin.ft.

P.J.PENTIN

PJP-vml enc MR. J. T. DERRIG:

In reference to your memo of April 27 on Mr. Walest letter of April 24th with attached statement covering car numbers and lin.ft. of 90# rail shipped to Odair for the Grand Coulee Dam RR.

On sheet 5 of the statement the following cars and contents listed were shipped to the MWAK CO. instead of the Gov't.RR.

MP	61126	Lin.Ft.	2739			
	69701 69639		3223 2700			
	61661		2700			
	69173		2640			
	Total	Lin.Ft.	A REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND A	3/90#	ra 11	

This 16010 lin. ft. should be deducted from the total shipped on the statement.

On November 1st, 1934, the St. Paul Div. shipped from Staples the following cars and contents to Bernard Blum, Chief Engineer, Odair, Wn., to be held at Parkwater until required. These cars were unloaded at Odair November 11th and 27th, 1934.

NP	69023	Lin.Ft.	2871		
	60105		2970		
	60721		2970		
	Total	Lin.Ft.	8811	3/90#	Rail

This 8811 lin.ft. should be added to the statement.

#### SUMMARY

E.R.W. Statement total shipped Deduct MWAK rail	373829 lin.ft.
	357819 lin.ft.
Add rail from Staples Total shipped -	8811 366630 lin.ft.
J.T.D. Statement to F.A.Banks 4/16,1935 Gov't. Statement Feb. 13,1935	366636 lin.ft.

P.J.PENTIN

CHE TOWN

Coulee, Wash. April 30, 1935.

Mr. Bernard Blum St. Paul, Minn.

Yours attached NP 65688 tie plates delivered to MWAK Feby. 7th.

R. A. Dierkes,

Coulee, Wash. April 29, 1935.

Mr. Bernard Blum, Chief Engineer, St. Paul.

Referring yours attached, I find NP 69338 placed for unloading by Mr. Ryan November 25th and released November 27th., which would indicate delivery made either the 26th or 27th.

I am unable to loacte the invoice you speak of.

R. A. Dierkes, Agent. St. Paul, April 26, 1935..

Mr. R. A. Dierkes, gent, Coulee, Washington.

Herewith Parkwater Store Invoice 2-9 dated February 1st covering shipment of tieplates tome at Odair, covered by WB B-L 12 NP 65688. Will you please show delivery of this material.

Jeruard B Chief Engineer.

r

enc

St. Paul, April 26, 1935 ...

Mr. R. A. Dierices, Agent, Coulee, Washington.

Herewith Parkwater Store Invoice 2-9 dated February lat covering shipment of tieplates tome at Odair, covered by WB B-L 12 NP 6 5688. Will you please show delivery of this material.

Chief Engineer.

end

to Bearing

## NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

BERNARD BLUM,

ST. PAUL, MINN. April 26, 1935 ..

Mr. F. T. Renken, District Accountant, Railway Express Agency, Seattle. Washington.

Dear Sir :-

I enclose herewith our South Tacoma Store

Invoice 2-2175 dated February 15, covering shipment consisting of connecting rod to me at Coulee, Washington,

covered by Waybill 9322. Will you please let me have

your record of delivery of this material.

Yours truly,

Chief Engineer.

r

enc

DISTRICT ACCOUNTING BUREAU

APR S 1935

F. T. RENKEN, Dist. Acct.
SEATTLE, WASH.

Tacoma, Washington,  $\frac{4/23}{35}$ 

Mr. B Blum Chief Eng rach.

The following consignee advices covering material furnished you have not been received. Kindly arrange to have them certified as to receipt of material and forwarded to this office promptly, or advise why they are being held:

SoTacama 2-2175 Pernyates 2-9

Tacoma, Wash. April 24,1935

File D, Wo-8600

Mr. Bernard Blum:

Referring to your letter of the 18th, to Mr.Stetekluh, and copy to me, relative to rail shipped to the Reclamation Dept. for use on government railroad, Odair to Grand Coulee Dam:

According to our records, we have charged to this work, 373,826 lin.feet of 90-lb. and 186 lineal feet of 85-lb. rail, which you will note is 7215 feet more 90-lb. rail than Mr. Derrig reports.

I enclose herewith statement showing car numbers and rail that we have charged. Will you kindly have this statement checked with your records so that we can check delivery, as it may be that some cars of rail shown on this statement were used for construction of our tracks at Coulee.

district Accou

encl.

cc-F.W.S.

J.H.J.

P.C.M.

Mja-W

Mark Andrews

# NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

# WESTERN DISTRICT

Statement Showing Rail Charged for use on Government Railroad, Odair to Coulee City Dam, as of March 31,1935.

# CENTRAL DISTRICT INV. F-186, R-588

Date	From	Car No.	90#-Rail	85#-Rail
8-2-34	Dickinson	62660	1551/Ft.	
		69125	3163	
		61021	2594-S/B 2574	
		69544	3010/	
		62545	2353/	
		69363	2964//	
		64372-#	2145# Tfrd to NP 6988	6
		64346	2204/	
		64060	2712//	
		69565	3432/	
		66618	2300/	
8-2	Dickinson	62031	2596/	
		62695	2641	
		67216-#	2640-# Tfrd. to 6957	6
		67214	2605	
		64551	2640	
Teacher (Steel)		69288	3326	
		63361	2495	
		61149	1856	
8-3	Dickinson	68104	2506	
		69180	2956	
		69510	1987/	
		69533	866	
8-2	Taylor	67207	2441	
		62387	1280/	
		69802	2139	
		63987	2254	The State of the State of the State of
		62270	2496 -	
		69972	2472-	
		69636	1639	
8-13	Glendive	65168	2208	
		61783	2541	
		65109	632	
The state of the s		61979	2454	
		65428	2514	
		TOTAL -	82612 Lin. Ft.	

#### EASTERN DISTRICT, INV. F-2373- R-721

Date	From	Car No.	90#-Rail	
10-19	Eastern Dis.	64653 66648 66204	2310 2310 2343	6963 Ft.
	EASTERN I	DISTRICT,	INV. <b>R</b> -2385, R-736	
10-20	Carlton	61223	2508	
22		65 3 6 3	2541	
20	•	61796	2034	
22	u u	66658	2640	
23	0	62579	2145	
		67680	2376	14244 Ft.
Oct.	EASTERN D	ISTRICT,	INV. F-2387, R-738	
		63799	2475	
		62379	2475	
		68345	2475	
		65847	2475	
	<b>当是是国际的企业的</b> 有关的	65307	2475/	
		63178	2475	
		66700	2475	
		63516	2475	
		61142	2475	
		66004	2475	
		63920	2475	
		61145	2475/	
		63962	1982	31682 Ft.
Oct.	EASTERN D	ISTRICT,	INV. F-2424, R-778	
	Staples	63754	2475	
		68003	2475	
		62157	2475	
A 2005 30		61230	2475	
		67737	2475	The state of the s
		68002	2475/	
		68907	2475/	
		69957	2640/	
		69647	2640/	22605 Ft.
		TOTAL -		75494 Ft.

## CENTRAL DISTRICT, INV. F-265, R-821

Date	From	Car No.		
11-2	Laurel	69996	2165/	
3	" ?	(Not shown) 69447	2155	
6	Glendive	69719	3474	
		69868		<b>有效的人们是是是有效的</b>
		67343	3455	
		64969 64989	2541	
	n .	69276		3464
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	69650	The state of the s	
8	Missoula	69429	2261	
8 7 9 9	ı	69619		
9		69394	3300	
9		69625	3300	
9		61095	3300	
9	0	64045	2094	
5	n	66345	2475/	
6	n.	65237	2475	
6	n		2475 Jon .	hand on WC
8	ii .	69834	3300 (Bra	nch
7	H	69985	3017	
7	n e la company	69666	3300	
7	ii e	69211	3300	Charles and the second
7	1	69260	3300	
8	0	61172 69888	2475	
8	Ü		3300 —	
8		61107	2475	
9 5 6 6 8 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8	n	62904	2475	
		68036	2475	74193 Ft.
	EASTER	N DISTRICT, INV. F-	2460, R-826	
1-8	Dilworth	69315	2640-	
		69896	2640-	
	u i	69724	2085	7365 Ft.
	EASTER	DISTRICT, INV. F-		
1-2				
	Staples	69412	2377/	A STATE OF THE STA
		65960	1881	
	,	69538	2871	
		62414	1056	
		66623	2442	10627 Ft.
	EAS TERM	DISTRICT INV. F-2	462, R-830	
1-13	Jamestown	67469	545	
		69686	545	
		61661	2343	
		01001	2574	5462
Caral Service				97647 Lin.Ft.

Date	FROM	Car No.	90#-Rail		85#-Rail
Sept.	Auburn(A-59)	69003 69684 69484 63135 66586 69779 63160 63250	2640 - 2640 - 2633 - 2634 - 1518 - 2640 - 2660 - 26	19985 Ft.	
	Parkwater (A-61)	69908			186
Nov.	Ida.Div. (A-76)	69363 69403 69944 69354 69223 69119	2211 2211 2508 2508 2673 578	12689	
	Ida.Div. (A-76)	69648 67754 63379 66680 65034 64927 64429 69462 69141	3333 2376 2541 2541 2541 2541 2013 810 318	19014	
	Tac.Div. (A-74)	69607		3531	
Dec.	Ida. Div.(A-83)	61326 66214 61805 61354 68334 68910? 67383 69864 67764 69424 69004 6704 63489 63414 69799 6944 69509 63711 66775 63526	2624½ 2615 1287 2633 2623 2645 2442 3123 3018 2224½ 2493½ 3468½ 3550 2587½ 2576 2618½	42529	
				97748	186

Date	From	Car No.		
Dec.	Ida.Div.(A-83)	61126 68422 69701 69639	2739 MWAK 1452 3223 MWAK 2700 MWAK	10114
Feb35	Parkwater (A-101)	61661 <b>69173</b> 69693	2700 MWAK 2640 WWAK 2008 MWAK	7348
Feb35	" (A-101)	69814	2886	2886 20348
	RECAP		90#-Rail	85#-Rail
	Sheet 1		82612 Lin.Ft.	
	2		75494	
	3		97647	
	4		97748	186 Ft.
	5		20348	
	TOTAL -		373849	
	Less Adj. (See Sheet 1) TOTAL		(20)	
			373829	186 Ft.
	Chief Engr's Total	-	366614	186 Ft.
	DI FFE RENC	E	7215	-(OK)

Office of District Accountant, Tacoma, Wash. April 24,1935

Orig-& 1: B&B cc : FWS JHJ PCM

**\***、

#### NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

#### WESTERN DISTRICT

\*\*

Statement Showing Rail Charged for use on Government Railroad, Odair to Coulee City Dam, as of March 31,1935.

CENTRAL DISTRICT INV. F-186, R-588

Date	From	Car No.	90#-Rail	85#-Rail
8-2-34	Dickinson	62660 69125 61021 69544 62545 69363 64372-# 64346 64060 69565 66618	1551 Ft. 3163 2594- S/B 2574 3010 2353 2964 2145-# Tfrd to NP 6988 2204 2712 3432 2300	16
8-2	Dickinson	62031 62695 67216-# 67214 64551 69288 63361 61149	2596 2641 2640-# Tfrd. to 6957 2605 2640 3326 2495 1856	<b>'6</b>
8-3	Dickinson	68104 69180 6 <b>9510</b> 69533	2506 2956 1987 866	
8-2	Taylor	67207 62387 69802 63987 62270 69972 69636	2441 1280 2139 2254 2496 2472 1639	
8-13	Glendive	65168 61783 65109 61979 65428	2208 2541 632 2454 2514	
		TOTAL -	82612 Lin. Ft.	

## EASTERN DISTRICT, INV. F-2373- R-721

Date	From	Car No.	90#-Ra11	
10-19	Eastern Dis.	64 65 3 66 64 8 66 20 4	2310 2310 2343	6963 Ft.
entre de la companya	EASTERN	DISTRICT, INV.	E-2385, R-73	6
10-20 22 20 22 22 23	Carlton	61223 65363 61796 66658 62579 67680	2508 2541 2034 2640 2145 2376	14244 Ft.
Oct.	EASTERN	DISTRICT, INV.	F-2387, R-736	3
		63799 62379 68345 65847 65307 63178 66700 63516 61142 66004 63920 61145 63962	2475 2475 2475 2475 2475 2475 2475 2475	31682 Ft.
Oct.	BASTERN .	DISTRICT, INV.	F-2424, R-778	
	Staples	63754 68003 62157 61230 67737 68002 68907 69957 69647	2475 2475 2475 2475 2475 2475 2475 2476 2640 2640	22605 Ft.
		TOTAL -		75494 Ft.

Date	From	Car No.		
11-2	Laurel	69996	2165	
3	" 9	(Not shown)	2155	
6	Glendive	69719	3474	
		69868	3455	
	N .	67343	2541	
		64969	2541	
		69276	3465	
		69650	2261	
8	Missoula	69429	3300	
7		69619	3300	
9		69394	3300	
9	,	69625	3300	
9		61095	2094	
5		64045	2475	
		66345	2475	
6		65237		hand on WC
8		69834		anch
Š	n	69985	3017	
,	•	69666 69211	3300	
,	u u	69260	3300 3300	
7		61172	2475	
8		69888	3300	
8	0	61107	2475	
9 9 9 5 6 8 7 7 7 7 8 8 8		62904	2475	
8		68036	2475	74193 Ft.
	EASTER	N DISTRICT, INV.	F-2460, R-826	
11-8	Dilworth	69315	2640	
		69896	2640	
		69724	2085	7365 Ft.
	EASTER	DISTRICT, INV.	F-2461, R-827	
11-2	Staples	69412	2377	
		65960	1881	
		69538	2871	
		62414	1056	
		66623	2442	10627 Ft.
	EASTERI	DISTRICT INV. F	-2462, R-830	
11-23	Jamestown	67469	545	
		69686	2343	
		61661	2574	5462
	NAME OF THE PARTY			97647 Lin.Ft.

Date	FROM	Car No.	90#-Ra11	85#-Rail
Sept.	Auburn(A-59)	69003 69684 69484 63135 66586 69779 63160 63250	2640 2640 2640 2633 2634 1518 2640 2640	19985 Ft.
п	Parkwater (A-61)	69908		186
Nov.	Ida.Div.(A-76)	69363 69403 69944 69354 69223 69119	2211 2211 2508 2508 2673 578	12689
•	Ida.Div.(A-76)	69648 67754 63379 66680 65034 64927 69462 69141	3333 2376 2541 2541 2541 2541 2013 810 318	19014
n	Tac.Div. (A-74)	69607		3531
Dec.	Ida. Div. (A-83)	61326 66214 61805 61354 68334 68910? 67383 69864 69424 69004 63489 69799 69509 63711 66775 63526	2624½ 2615 1287 2633 2623 2645 2442 3123 3018 2224½ 2493½ 3468½ 3550 2587½ 2576 2616½	42529
17 X 3 1		00020	20108	97748 186

×

Date	From	Car No.		
Dec.	Ida.Div. (A-83)	61126 68422 69701 69639	2739 1452 3223 2700	10114
Feb35	Parkwater (A-101)	61661 69173 69693	2700 2640 2008	7348
Feb35	" (A-101)	69814	2886	2886 20348
	RECAF		90#-Rail	85#-Rail
	Sheet 1		82612 Lin.Ft	
	2		75494	
	8		97647	
	4		97748	186 Ft.
	5		20348	
	TOTAL -		373849	
	Less Adj. (See Sheet	t 1)	(20)	
	TOTAL		373829	186 Ft.
	Chief Engr's Total		366614	186 Ft.
	DIFFERENC	18	7215	-(OK)

Office of District Accountant, Tacoma, Wash. April 24,1935

Orig-& 1: B&B
cc : FWS
JHJ
PCH

#### At Spokans, Wash., April 22nd, 1935

Mr. H. E. Stevens:

Recently you asked me about status of the agreements which the Railway Company have executed covering the construction of the Government railroad to the Grand Coulse dam, and for the use, operation, and maintenance of that piece of railroad. I traced Mr. Walter under date of April 15th and have his reply of the 17th that the forms of contracts which I sent him March 11th were transmitted to the construction contractors for execution but have not yet been returned to his office.

I was at the dam site today and talked with Mr. Banks and with Mr. Myer, Vice President of the MWAK Company, Mr. Banks told me the contractors had the agreements for some time but it was apparent they were disinclined to execute the forms as they did not want to take over the operation of the railroad at this time. They have very little material coming in since they have trucked their steel piling for the west or left bank coffer dam. Another element that enters the picture is that other contractors of the Government have material to haul in and the MWAK Company do not want to incur the obligation of being required to haul one or two carloads at a time. In fact there is a particular case at issue now which is causing some concern; namely the contractor for the Government for paving the highway from the head of the Dry Coules down to the dam site. He has a number of cars of material to make his plant setup at the head of the Coulse and will want one or two cars of oil a day delivered as the work gets underway.

David Ryan has completed construction of the railroad from Odair to a point possibly half way down to the dam site from the head of the Coules. It will be about ten days before the grading at the slide will permit further laying of track although he may start very shortly and haul track material below the slide and finish up the tracklaying to the end in advance of the missing link at the slide.

Mr. Banks told me that he intended to write a letter this afternoon to the Denver office asking if he should not write a formal letter to the MWAK Company, notifying them that the railroad was now accepted by the Government and turned over to the contractors for operation. There, of course, is the technical point that the entire railroad is not completed on account of the delay from the slide.

urged that the Railway Company take over the operation. I told him that I understood you had quoted them the estimated actual cost to the Railway Company of operating the road. He stated that the figures that had been quoted were too high.

Mr. Myer told me that they had the forms of agreement but were unwilling to execute them in their present form. He read me a letter from their lawyers objecting to the indemnity clause we had written, claiming that as written the MWAK Company would be responsible for any accident that might occur even if the Government ran a train over the railroad, or if the Northern Pacific should run a train over the road.

Further he brought up the point that the construction contract between the Government and the Railway Company had been materially changed since the time they had made their bid in June for the dam construction. He quoted the date of the agreement, namely October, as evidence thereof and stated that he had been informed as to such fact by the chief clerk of the Reclamation Department.

It was evident to me that for some reason or other the MWAK Company desire to hold off from assuming any responsibility as to the railroad operation, and on the other hand the Government Engineers are not willing to take definite steps in the matter.

I rather gained the impression from talking with Mr. Myer and with a Mr. O. G. F. Markhus, who is engaged by the Reclamation Service in preparing publications covering the Grand Coulee dam, that they expect very shortly an announcement to be made that the high dam will be built. What effect such announcement would have on the present arrangement is not known.

Mr. Myer and Mr. Banks did tell me that they expect very shortly to have final decision on the setup of the gravel producing plant, which will involve heavy freight shipment, and the railroad will be necessary for that movement. Mr. Myer estimates September as the time to start concreting. They are moving about 1,500,000 yards of dirt per month and are averaging 1,000,000 yards of excavation for the belt conveyor out of the west coffer dam.

Mr. Stevens #3

I understand you were at Coulee within the past month and presume the combination railroad-highway bridge was completed at that time.

I did not ride the length of the Government railroad but looked over several miles of it and apparently it is in good shape and ready for service.

脑上

St. Paul, April 20, 1935 ...

Mr. R. A. Dierkes, Agent, Coulee, Washington.

On February 2nd I sent you Parkwater Store invoice 11-39 November 8th, covering shipment to Odair of Spring Rail Frog in NP 19338 or 69338 on Bill of Lading 133 and asked that you show delivery of this material. If you did not get this invoice you can give me the information from your records with the above car number.

Bernard Blum.

7

11/25

St . Paul, April 20, 1935 ...

Mr. R. A. Dierkes, agent, Coulee, Washington.

On February 2nd I sent you Parkwater Store invoice 11-39 November 8th, covering shipment to Odair of Spring Rail Frog in NP 19338 or 69338 on Bill of Lading 133 and asked that you show delivery of this material. If you did not get this invoice you can give me the information from your records with the above cer number.

Chief Engineer.

35

Mr. E. R. Wales:

Your form letter January 28th. I return herewith

SamewaterStore Invoice 11-38 covering RM-25

Breakable Crank . Will forward 11-39 soon as received from Agent.

Bernard Blum.

Saint Paul, April 18, 1935.

Mr. F. W. Stotokluh:

For your information, I am attaching copy of my letter of April 16th to Mr. Banks, referring to rail shipped the Reclamation Dept. for use in connection with the government railroad, Odair to the Grand Coulee Dem. I am also attaching two prints of government statement showing receipt of 366,686 lineal feet of 90% rail.

Our shipping invoices form 7250, show shipment of 366,614 L.ft., a difference of 72 ft. In his statement Mr. Banks did not indicate the amount of 85% rail, but our invoices show shipment of 186 L.ft. Assuming that the 85% rail was included with the 90% rail, there would be a shortage of 114 ft. as against an overrum of 72 ft. if the 85% is not included with the 90% rail in their tabulation. This small descrepancy can be everlooked and I have advised Mr. Banks that we will accept quantities shown on his statement print attached, subject of course, to include any additional rail that might be shipped.

and I will make requisition for this whon I have advice from him as to the amount of additional angle bars, if any, he will require.

Mr. F.W. Stetekluh - #2

The government has not as yet executed the contract covering the use of this rail but such execution is expected shortly. I will advise you further when final chipment of rail has been sade, giving you revised statement to include the total chipment.

Asst. to Chief Engineer.

JTD-W

Mr. H.M. Tromaine Mr. W.R. Wales

April 16, 1935.

Mr. F. A. Benks, Project Ingineer, Grand Coulce Dam, Almira, Wash.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of Feb. 14, with statement showing the smount of rail received for the government railroad leading to the Grand Coulee Dam:

I have had delivery invoices, form 7250 checked over and find the actual shipments of rail as follows:

90# rail 366,614 lin.ft.

Your statement dated Feb. 13, 1935, shows total shipment of 90# rail as 366,686 lin.ft.

Included in the Northern Pacific Ry. Co. figures of rail shipped are two cars, MP-69834 and 65237 containing 3300 lin.ft. and 2475 lin.ft. 90% rail stored on the Washington Central Branch as of March 29, 1935, per telegram B.417 from Superintendent Johnson. It is apparent therefore, from the above analysis that we have a substantial check of the 90% rail. The difference is only 72 ft. on the total shipment, and we are willing to accept your figures for the 90% rail as outlined in your statement of Feb. 13, 1935, accompanying your letter of Feb. 14th to Mr. Blum.

There was a small amount of 82% rail for the turnout switches at Odair and there should be no difficulty in
absoling these figures. I note in your letter of the 14th
you state 1100 lineal feet of additional rail will be required. I will arrange to make requisition for this rail
immediately, but before doing so would like to have you advise
if you have sufficient 90% angle bars on hand to take care of
the 1100 ft. of rail, or is it your desire that I include
sufficient 90% angle bars to take care of this amount of rail.

Yours truly.

J. T. Derrig Asst. to Chief Ingineer. Saint Paul. April 16, 1935.

Mr. Bernard Blum:

You will note the government figures on 90% rail checks 72 ft. short. I have advised Mr. Banks that we will accept his figures as requested in his letter of Feb. 14th

I will make requisition for the additional 1100 ft. of rail as soon as I hear about the angle bars.

Asst. to Chief Engineer.

JTD-W

8131

Saint Paul, April 16, 1935.

Mr. Bernard Blum:

You will note the government figures on 90# rail checks 72 ft. short. I have advised Mr. Banks that we will accept his figures as requested in his letter of Feb. 14th

I will make requisition for the additional 1100 ft. of rail as soon as I hear about the angle bars.

Asst. to Chief Engineer.

JTD-W

April 16, 1935.

Mr. F. A. Banks, Project Engineer, Grand Couloe Dam, Almira, Wash.

Dear Bir:

With further reference to your letter of Peb. 14. with statement showing the emount of rail received for the government railroad leading to the Grand Coulee Dam:

over and find the actual shipments of rail as follows:

90# rail 366,614 lin.ft.

chipment of 90% rail as 366,686 lin.ft.

Included in the Morthern Pacific Ry. Co. figures of rail shipped are two cars, MP-69854 and 65237 containing 2500 lin.ft. and 2475 lin.ft. 90% rail stored on the Washington Central Branch as of March 29, 1925, per telegram B-417 from Superintendent Johnson. It is apparent therefore, from the above analysis that we have a substantial check of the 90% rail. The difference as only 72 ft. on the total shipment, and we are willing to accept your figures for the 90% rail as outlined in your statement of Feb. 13, 1935, accompanying your letter of Feb. 14th to Mr. Blum.

There was a small amount of 85% rail for the turnout switches at Odeir and there should be no difficulty in
checking these figures. I note in your letter of the 14th
you state 1100 lineal fact of additional rail will be required. I will arrange to make requisition for this rail
immediately, but before doing so would like to have you advise
if you have sufficient 90% angle bers on hand to take care of
the 1100 ft. of rail, or is it your desire that I include
sufficient 90% angle bars to take care of this amount of rail.

Yours truly,

April 16, 1935.

Mr. F. A. Banks, Project Engineer, Grand Coulee Dam, Almira, Wash,

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of Fob. 14. with statement showing the amount of rail received for the government railroad leading to the Grand Coulee Dam:

over and find the actual shipments of rail as follows:

90% rail 366,614 lin.ft.

Your statement dated Feb. 13, 1935 shows total chipment of 90% rail as 366,686 lin.ft.

Included in the Northern Pacific Ry. Co. figures of rail shipped are two cars. NP-69834 and 65237 containing 3300 lin.ft. and 2475 lin.ft. 90% rail stored on the Washington Central Branch as of March 29, 1935, por telegram B-417 from Superintendent Johnson. It is apparent therefore, from the above analysis that we have a substantial check of the 90% rail. The difference 4s only 72 ft. on the total shipment, and we are willing to accept your figures for the 90% rail as outlined in your statement of Feb. 13, 1935, accompanying your letter of Feb. 14th to Mr. Blum.

There was a small amount of 85% rail for the turnout switches at Odair and there should be no difficulty in
checking these figures. I note in your letter of the 14th
you state 1100 lineal feet of additional rail will be required. I will arrange to make requisition for this rail
immediately, but before doing so would like to have you advise
if you have sufficient 90% angle bars on hand to take care of
the 1100 ft. of rail, or is it your desire that I include
sufficient 90% angle bars to take care of this amount of rail.

Yours truly.

MR. J. T. DERRIG:

Referring to your letter of April 6th in regard to total amount of rail shipped to the U.S.Government for the Grand Coulee Dam project.

Using the shipping divisions Form 7250 which enumerates the car numbers and lin.ft. loaded, find that the following quantity of rail was shipped:

90# --- 366,614 lin.ft. 85# --- 186 lin.ft.

The Government statement of February 13th,

1935, shows that a total of 90# rail received was

90# 366,686 lin.ft.

Included in the N. P. Ry. Co. figure of rail shipped are two cars, NP 69834 and 65237 containing

3300 lin.ft. and 2475 lin.ft. 90# rail stored on the Wash-ington Central Branch as of March 29, 1935, per telegram B-417 from Supt. Johnson.

Attached is file from H. M. Smith showing other material shipped to the Grand Coulee Dam project.

Ass't . Chief Engineer.

& Magtho

enc PJP-vml Saint Paul. April 6. 1935.

Mr. P. J. Pontin:

Please note the attached letter from Mr. Banks and my reply of this date.

Will you please let me have a statement of our car shipments so that this information can be furnished to the government material clerk.

It is possible that the government included only that portion of the track outside of the wye, and if so the descrepancy will be very materially reduced. If there is any difficulty in obtaining the record of car shipments please discuss the matter with me before writing the Super-intendent for additional information.

Asst. to Chief Engineer.

JTD-W

one

Mr. F. A. Banks,
Project Engineer,
Grand Coulee Dam,
Almira, Wash.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Blum has just handed me your letter of
February 14th with report on status of rail received by
the Government at Odair.

I note there is a descrepancy of 1595 ft.
in our shipping records as compared with the amount of
rail you report in place and now on hand at Odair.

I am arranging to have a detailed statement prepared showing the rail inventory on each car shipped and will also arrange to have a field check made of any rail that might possibly have been diverted after shipment was made. When this information is assembled, I will arrange to have the figures checked over with your material clark. I appreciate that it is difficult to check the rail under load, and it is possible that some of this descrepancy will be cleared up when you unload the rail and have the material in place where it can be securately measured.

I expect to be in the vicinity of Spokane on or about April 20th, and will endeavor to have a check made of the rail situation with your material elerk at that time.

Yours truly.

Asst. to Chief Engineer.

JTD-W

April 6, 1935. Mr. F. A. Banks, Project Engineer, Grand Coules Dam. Almira. Wash. Dear Sir: Mr. Blum has just handed me your letter of February 14th with report on status of rail received by the Covernment at Odair. I note there is a descrepancy of 1595 ft. in our shipping records as compared with the amount of rail you report in place and now on hand at Odair. I am arranging to have a detailed statement prepared showing the rail inventory on each car shipped and will also arrange to have a field check made of any rail that might possibly have been diverted after shipment was made. When this information is assembled, I Will arrange to have the figures checked over with your material clerk. I appreciate that it is difficult to check the rail under load, and it is possible that some of this descrepancy will be cleared up when you unload the rail and have the material in place where it can be accurately measured. I expect to be in the visinity of Spokene on or about April 20th, and will endsavor to have a check made of the rail situation with your material clerk at that time. Yours truly, Asst. to Chief Engineer. JTD-W

TIME FILED

M.

St. Paul. April 1, 1935

J H Johnson Spokane Wash 16/8

B-424. We have no authority to furnish rail to Standard Asphalt Co. Neither will we furnish rail free to the Reclamation Bureau for industries. Our contract with Bureau is for Government rail-road only per plan. If you want to furnish rail to Asphalt Co. you should get authority in usual manner from General Manager.

M-86

J T Dorrig

M.

St. Paul, April 1, 1935

J H Johnson Spokane Wash

B-424. We have no authority to furnish rail to Standard Asphalt Co. Neither will we furnish rail free to the Reclamation Bureau for industries. Our contract with Bureau is for Government rail-road only per plan. If you want to furnish rail to Asphalt Co. you should get authority in usual manner from General Manager.

M-86

J T Derrig

TIME FILED

62 SF X

SPOKANE MAR 30 1935

J T DERRIG

STPAUL

D 301 STANDARD ASPHALT CO HAVE CONTRACT FOR PAVING AND CURBING GOVT TOWNSITE AT DAM AND WANT USE LOOSE RAIL NOW AT ODAIR FOR THEIR MATERIAL SPUR. AS WE HAVE NO RAIL STOCK AT ODAIR THIS LOOSE RAIL IS EVIDENTLY PART OF RAIL WE DELIVERED RECLAMATION BUREAU. DO YOUR RECORDS INDICATE THAT ANY OF IT WAS REJECTED AND TURNED BACK TO THE RAILWAY COMPANY. IF NOT IT MUST STILL BE IN GOVT POSSESSION AND ASPHALT CO CAN THEN DEAL DIRECT WITH MR BANKS. NONE OF THIS RAIL BELONGS TO MWAK UNDER LEASE AGREEMENT B 424

JHJ

1249P

St. Paul, Minn., March 30, 1935

J H Johnson Spokene, Wash

B-419 You have copy agreement with MWAK Company dated March 16th 1935 forwarded with Mr Blum's letter March 23rd stop

I know of no reason why Standard Asphalt Company should receive different consideration stop I think it would

embarrass us with the MWAK Company if we permit Asphalt Company to have rail on different basis stop If there are

operating or traffic reasons for giving consideration suggest matter be handled through Mr. Sloan D-301

J T DERRIG

Mr. Blum:

Please note. This as per our conversation.

TTD

TIME FILED

M.

St Paul March 22 30 1935

8731

J H Johnson Spokane

B 417 Three carloads track material Odair stop Suggest you ask Banks if he cannot accept and unload at head of railroad as laid to release cars B 301

Bernard Blum

TIME FILED

M.

56 SF X

SPOKANE MAR 29 1935

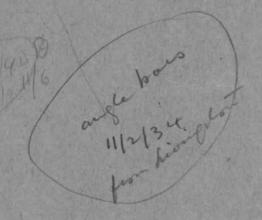
B BLUM

STPAUL

CAN YOU ADVISE DISPN CARS NP 69834 65237 AND 63456 TRACK MATL CONSIGNED TO YOU ACCOUNT GOVT RAILROAD ODAIR . THESE CARS STORED WE BRANCH SINCE JAN 14 B 417

JHJ

1158A



79 SF X SPOKANE MAR 29 1935

JTDERRIG.

STPAUL

STANDARD ASPHALT CO HAVE CONTRACT WITH U S RECLAMATION AND ARE TO CONSTRUCT 800 FT. SPUR ON NEW LINE NEAR ELECTRIC CITY . WANT USE FOR THIS PURPOSE, SOME OF THE LOOSE RAIL PILED UP AT ODAIR . IF THIS IS PART OF RAIL FORMALLY TURNED OVER TO THE RECLAMATION PRESUME ALL THAT IS NECESSARY IS FOR ASHPHALT CO SECURE PERMISSION FROM MR BANKS PLEASE ADVISE B.419

Let me hove Contract with walsh-moron & on Rail gra 340

. St. Paul, March 19, 1935 ...

#### Mr. E. R. Weles:

Referring to your form letter of February

26th. I have approved and return herewith the following Parkwater Store Invoices covering material shipped
to me at Coulee, Washington:

12-13 90# Angle bars,	NP 12848
12-20 90# Ang le bars,	68422
12-21 90#Rigid frogs 90# Ang le bars	66187
12-131 Tieplates 90#	38464

Chief Engineer.

r

e m

Spokane. March 15, 1935

Mr. J. T. Derrig. Asst. to Chief Engineer, St. Paul.

Your letter March 11 and returning Mr. Dildine's inquiry concerning telegraph work at Coulee.

This work was incident to additional trackage provided to facilitate the unloading of the MWAK sheet steel piling for their coffer dam, all charges borne by the Railway Company excepting grading furnished by the MWAK.

As the tracks will be retained for an indefinite period and will shortly be covered by an RFA, the entire cost incurred by the Telegraph Department should be charged to Work Order No. 8687.

Superintendent

CC E.E. Dildine

m Blever 9253/18

Mary

Coulee, Wash. March 14, 1935.

Mr. Bernard Blum, Chief Engineer, St. Paul, Minn.

Referring your letter March 1st, and three store bills attached.

NP 12848 was transferred to NP 17306 at Spokane and received and delivered here January 1st.

NP 68422 received December 11th delivered shortly after that date.

NP 66187 received January 1st., delivered same date.

NP 38464 received December 28, delivered same date.

R. A. Dierkes, Agent.

m Duning:

inveries

3/18

Saint Paul, March 11, 1935.

Mr. J. H. Johnson;

I am attaching heroto Mr. Dildine's letter of Feb. 20th referring to certain telegraph work done is connection with placing temporary track at Coulee to facilitate unloading material at that location.

This telegraph wak is not directly connected with the construction of the new line, but rather incurred in connection with the placing of temporary tracks at Coulee Station.

I am referring the letter to you as I understand this work was authorized under Duperintendent's negotiations with Mason & Walsh Co., contractor for the Grand Coules Dom.

Appt. to Chief Engineer.

JID-W

de - Mr. W. C. Slean Mr. R. B. Dildine Your letter of February twenty-eighth forwarding clipping about slide conditions on the government railroad leading down to the dam site:

I had a letter several weeks ago from Mr. Banks telling about an inspection trip made by Mr. Ryan, the MWAK Company, and the government engineer, but at that time Mr. Banks had no information as to what the MWAK Company might do.

I do not understand why final raising, lining and surfacing of the railroad should cost \$25,000. When we were over there it seemed to me they had practically enough additional ballast out to give the track a good general surfacing.

We have finally agreed with the government as to the construction and operating contracts covering this railroad. It is now in process of being signed by the Northern Pacific, after which it will be returned to Mr. Walter for execution by the government.

St. Paul, March 1st, 1935. .

Mr. R. A. Dierkes:

will you please show delivery of the material shipped from Parkwater to me at Coulse as covered by the following Parkwater Store Bills:

12-13	90# angle bars SH	NP 12848 V
12-20	90# "	68422 /
12-21	Rigid Frogs and ABars	66187
12-131	Tieplates 90#	38464

Please return the above store invoices with your reply.

Chief Engineer.

E

em

Spokane, Feb. 28, 1935.

Mr. Bernard Blum:
Coulee Dam Railroad.

I hand you herewith clipping from the Spokesman Review of February 26th, telling of the continued movements of the slide in this railroad, contract for a line change around which, is now in progress by David H. Ryan.

I was at Coulee yesterday and met one of the Resident Engineers on the railroad construction and was given to under-

I was at Coulee yesterday and met one of the Resident Engineers on the railroad construction and was given to understand that MWAK had made two inspection trips over Ryan's railroad in the last week; that the work Ryan had yet to do consisted of final raise, line and surface on the entire railroad, to do which would probably cost \$25000; that no decision had been reached as yet, whether MWAK would take over the railroad from Ryan or the USRS in its present condition, altho it was probable that Ryan would be relieved of his contract for track laying on the steep grade portion down to the dam site, because of the interference of the slide.

These two inspection trips of MWAK over Ryan's railroad indicate considerable interest, of course, and I am
wondering if we have all our interchange agreements lined up
with the government so there will be no delay, in the event
MWAK did want to start operation of the railroad at any time
now.

District Engineer.

HMT-T

Encl.

#### GRAND COULEE DAM

# SLIDE CRAWLS ANOTHER YARD

Workmen Above Edge of Area of Slippage "Jumpy" at Sounds of Movement.

#### CAISSON GEAR ARRIVES

Compression Work for Span
Pier to Start Within Week
—Shovel Crosses River.

GRAND COULEE DAM, Feb. 26.— The 100,000 cubic yards of overburden that slipped in a 60-foot plunge last week, dropped another three feet early today.

The slide area, on top of which is located the bed for the new dam site highway, was gradually sinking, but was not cutting in any deeper toward the highway.

#### Roadbed Is Menaced.

Any further slide above the present edge probably would result in the tumbling down of the granite rocks that support the roadbed.

A drill rig, just above the perpendicular edge, was still at work yesterday, although workmen and engineers were "jumpy" at the slightest sound of a small rock or a yard of

#### Caisson Equipment Arrives.

earth tumbling.

The Western Construction company's pneumatic caisson equipment was arriving today, preparatory to the use of the air locks in the further construction of the west bank pier for the state highway cantillever bridge. The spectacular compression work is slated to start within a week.

A Guy F. Atkinson shovel was transported across the river tonight and it will go to work alongside its brother on the east shore excavation area.

Goodfellow Brothers are at work below the David H. Ryan railroad relocation work on the west bank.

#### Engineer Is Bridegroom.

Carl Scott, engineer at the dam, was married to Ethel Wynhoff, daughter of George Wynhoff, Almira constable. Scott is a Washington State college graduate. Mrs. Scott was one of Almira's basketball stars several years ago.

#### Banks to Go South.

Frank A. Banks, construction engineer, was at the dam today, making a final inspection before he leaves tomorrow for Boulder dam and Los Angeles.

He will confer with R. F. Walter, chief engineer of the reclamation bureau.

Tacoma, Washington,

Mr. Bernard BlumchiefEnger

The following consignee advices covering material furnished you have not been received. Kindly arrange to have them certified as to receipt of material and forwarded to them certified as to receipt why they are being held:

Parkwater Invoice 12-13

12-20

12-21

12-131

E. R. WALES

District Accountant

St. Paul, Minn., February 20, 1935.

Mr. J. T. Derrig Asst. to Chief Engineer:

Between January 8 and 14, the Telegraph Department did more work of changing the telegraph line at Coulee, account of a spur track being constructed for contractor to handle material.

This involves the following material, labor and other miscellaneous expenses:

2 Poles, 20-ft. W.C. "D" butt-tank-treated 1 Pole, 35-ft. " D " " " 1 Pole, 40-ft. " B " "

3 Crossarms, 6-ft. 6-pin and

Miscellaneous other material.

The expense will be approximately as follows:

Material \$23.45 Plus 15% 3.52 Freight Charges - 10.56 Total Material \$37.53	\$3 <b>7.</b> 53
Labor \$87.79 Suptce. $11\frac{1}{2}\%$ 10.10 Expense of Lineman 26.09 \$123.98	123.98 \$161.51
Less Salvage (estimated) (3.38)	(3.38)

Net charges vs. Contractor - - \$158.13

This work is covered by the West End Work Order #8687.

No invoice has been made yet. Will you please advise whether we should render an invoice for the so-called out-of-pocket charges only?

CWH-s

E & Viedine

Superintendent of Telegraph.

#### Saint Paul, February 20, 1935

Mr. H. E. Stevens:

When I was at Spokane and Coulee about two weeks ago some discussion was had with Mr. Banks and David H. Ryan, and in connection therewith I have just received a letter from Mr. Banks stating, among other things, that on February fifteenth an inspection trip was made over the line by Mr. Ryan, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Sheerer, one of Mr. Banks' engineers, to determine under what conditions the railroad may be taken over by the Mason-Walsh-Atkinson-Kier Company for operation. Mr. Banks' letter was written February sixteenth, and in conclusion he stated he had not learned of any conclusions that may have been reached.

Evidently from this Mr. Banks appears to be willing to let such operation be arranged between the two sets of contractors.

SERNARD BLUM

ce Mr. R. W. Clark

Mr. J. T. Derrig

1

#### Saint Paul, February 20, 1935

Mr. H. E. Stevens:

When I was at Spokene and Coulee about two weeks ago some discussion was had with Mr. Banks and David H. Ryan, and in connection therewith I have just received a letter from Mr. Banks stating, among other things, that on February fifteenth an inspection trip was made over the line by Mr. Ryan, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Sheerer, one of Mr. Banks' angineers, to determine under what conditions the railroad may be taken over by the Mason-Walsh-Atkinson-Kier Company for operation. Mr. Banks' letter was written February sixteenth, and in conclusion he stated he had not learned of any conclusions that may have been reached.

Evidently from this Mr. Banks appears to be willing to let such operation be arranged between the two sets of contractors.

BB:h

ec Mr. R. W. Clark Mr. J. T. Dorrig

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Almira, Washington February 16, 1935

Mr. Bernard Blum Northern Pacific Ry. Co., St. Paul, Minnesota

Dear Mr. Blum:

I wish to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter of February 8, 1935 with reference to the inspection made by yourself and Mr. Tremaine of the so-called 120# angle bars of which Mr. Ryan complained. An inspection trip was made over the line yesterday by Mr. Ryan, Mr. Walsh and Mr. Sheerer, one of our engineers, to determine under what conditions the railroad may be taken over by the Mason-Walsh-Atkinson-Kier Company for operation. I have not learned of any conclusions that may have been reached.

Very truly yours,

F. A. Banks

Construction Engineer

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BURERU OF REPLAMATION



sivie, deligron

Air. Germant Stra Northern Sanific by. Co., St. Fani. Simmerons

Lear Mr. Light:

redefint of your letter of Edurary 8, 1975
mith reference to the inducation rade by
from all and in. Treasine of the consists
170% unals have of sales in. Syan consists
ed. An inspection trip was under over thes
line yesterday by in, Syan, iv. Syan these
in. Therefore, and of pur engineers, to dein. Inspect, and our of pur engineers, to dein. Inspect, and over of the despect, in dein. Inspect, and over of the despectation. I have not
somewhat Gompany for observed. I have not
and remard of any observed. I have not
and remard of any observed.

Very Critic yours,

W. A. Hankup

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

#### BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Almira, Washington February 14, 1935



Mr. Bernard Blum Chief Engineer Northern Pacific Railway St. Paul, Minnesota

Dear Sir:

We have been endeavoring for some time to reconcile our records of rail shipments received with the total shipped as reported in your letter of January 22.

Reports to me indicate we have received 366,686 lineal feet of rail, of which 341,701 has been laid in the track, and the balance is distributed as indicated on the accompanying tabulation. We trust that you will find a record of some diversion of a shipment that will explain the discrepancy of 1,595 between your total and ours.

Some further slight changes have been made in the location of the railroad trackage to serve the Government warehouse and powerhouse. The revised location is shown on the sheet 3 map of the U. S. Construction Railroad. A total of 26,075 feet of rail will be required to complete the Government's trackage as indicated on this layout. There is available for this from the stock supplied by you:

Usable rail
Rail requiring drilling or other work before use
Total

18,114 feet
6,861 \*\*
24,975 \*\*

This indicates that as matters now stand, only 1,100 lineal feet of additional rail will be required to complete the railroad. The quantity of other items listed in our letter of January 15 will remain the same.

At the present time David H. Ryan has gotten well started on the excavation for a bench somewhat farther back in the hill that should provide a stable grade for the railroad in the vicinity of the slide area at the west end of the dam. It is hoped that by April 1 this work will be so far advanced that the track can be extended to the Government warehouse and put under operation.

A set of blue prints and of van dykes of the map of the U. S. Construction Railroad in three sheets is being ordered for you today. These will be sent from the blue printer's at Spokane direct to you, and we ask that you kindly acknowledge receipt thereof.

Very truly yours

Et Bruka

F. A. Banks

Encl.

They was

#### U. S. CONSTRUCTION RAILROAD

#### Grand Coulee Dam 2-13-35

Disposition of 90-pound rail received from Northern Pacific Railway:

Rail Laid:	Lin. Ft. of 90 Lb. Rail	
Odair Wye track (154 ft. of 85#, removed from main line was laid in south end)  N. P. Main Line at turnouts to wye & line	2,720	
to dam -	414	
(An equal length of 85# was removed here Siding No. 1 at Odair	5,884	
Siding No. 2 at Odair	5,303	
Siding No. 3 at Odair	4,743	
Siding at Head of Grand Coulee	5,864	
Siding under gentry crane	3,192	
Main Line Odair to Station 1067 ≠ 06	313,581	_ 341,701
Rail on Hand - Usable:		
At Odair	9,600	
At Crick & Kuney Camp	2,739	
At Hartline	5,775	18,114
Rail on Hend requiring drilling and/or other work before use:		
At Odair	6,373	
At Crick & Kuney Camp	165	
Scattered	323	6,861
Rail on Hand - Not Usable: (Under 15' in length)		
At Odair	172	
Scattered	38	210
GRAND TOTAL		366,686
		<b>发展的</b>
Reported by letter of 1-22-35 from Mr. Blum	1	368,281
Difference - Shortage indicated by Bureau of	f Reclamation Data	1,595

February 8, 1935

Mr. Frank Banks, Construction Engineer, Burean of Reclamation, Almira, Washington

Dear Sir:

Following visit of Mr. Tremaine and myself at your office last week, I went over the line from Coulee City to the Head of the Coulee with Mr. David Ryan and asked him to show me some of the alleged defective material. It was reported that the so-called 120% angle bars were at several of the crossings but although we stopped at each one, there were none discovered until we reached the end of track about a mile down from the junction of the almira and Coulee City highways. There was a small pile of angle bars, possibly 30 or 40 pairs. They were all 90% second-hand bars that had come out of our track. There were no bars for rail other than 90% ARA type B section which we furnished you, except there was one piece of compromise joint.

Among the lot were possibly 10 or 15 pieces of 90% bars which have an outstanding lip along the top edge. This lip does not protrude above the underside of the head of the mil and Mr. Ryan claimed that wheel flanges struck this lip. Unless the head wear on the rail is so great as to permit a wheel flange to strike this lip, there is no reason why such bars could not be used indiscriminately on the gauge side or outside of the rail. It is possible with the track filled up with rock, a piece of stone might have laid on this lip and caused a rather severe blow when the work train passed over same.

I suggested to Mr. Ryan that he simply use such bars on the outside and place 90# bars with the beveled tops on the gauge side.

For your information the outstanding lip type bar was purchased in 1909 when we first used 90% rail. At that time there was some apprehension on the part of some of our people that as the rail wore down it would permit wheel flanges to strike this outstanding lip and thereupon we changed our design to eliminate said lip.

I saw no badly battered or unsuitable rail although, as I stated to you, it is quite possible that in leading a few unsuitable rails may have been included inadvertently.

Yours truly.

February 8, 1935

Mr. Frank Banks, Construction Engineer, Bureau of Reclamation, Almira, Washington

Dear Sir:

Following visit of Mr. Tremaine and myself at your office last week, I went over the line from Coules City to the Head of the Coules with Mr. David Ryan and asked him to show me some of the alleged defective material. It was reported that the so-called 120% angle bars were at several of the crossings but although we stopped at each one, there were none discovered until we reached the end of track about a mile down from the junction of the Almira and Coules City highways. There was a small pile of angle bars, possibly 30 or 40 pairs. They were all 90% second-hand bars that had come out of our track. There were no bars for rail other than 90% ARA type B section which we furnished you, except there was one piece of compromise joint.

Among the lot were possibly 10 or 15 pieces of 90% bars which have an outstanding lip along the top edge. This lip does not protrude above the underside of the head of the rail and Mr. Ryan claimed that wheel flanges struck this lip. Unless the head wear on the rail is so great as to permit a wheel flange to strike this lip, there is no reason why such bars could not be used indiscriminately on the gauge side or outside of the rail. It is possible with the track filled up with rock, a piece of stone might have laid on this lip and caused a rather severe blow when the work train passed over same.

I suggested to Mr. Ryan that he simply use such bars on the outside and place 90% bars with the beveled tops on the gauge side.

For your information the outstanding lip type bar was purchased in 1909 when we first used 90% rail. At that time there was some apprehension on the part of some of our people that as the rd I wore down it would permit wheel flanges to strike this outstanding lip and thereupon we changed our design to eliminate said lip.

I saw no badly battered or unsuitable rail although, as I stated to you, it is quite possible that in loading a few unsuitable rails may have been included inadvertently.

Yours truly.

St.Paul, Minn., Feb.4, 1935 ED-422 Chief Engineer Herewith statements of material shipped for the Coulee Dam Line under requisitions ED-318 and ED-422 as requested verbally a few days ago by Yours truly, General Storekeeper

he

Mr.B.Blum,

Dear Sir:

Mr.Pentin.

N-n

Cy WHR

#### STATEMENT OF MATERIAL SHIPPED FOR THE COULEE DAM LINE UNDER REQN. ED-318 -- B-18020 and B-19874:-

REQN. NO. CAR NUMBER WAY-BILL

MATERIST.

B-18020

NP-57569

Shipper's # 902 2273 Pr.90#RBAngle Bars Agent's #1050 Plan T-20-106. Date - 11-6-1934 122742 Lbs.

B-19874

NP-69310

Shipper's # 774 Agent's # 308 Date - 9-28-1934

- 2 #11 SR 90# Frogs RH Plan T-12-3 - S.H.
- 2 #11 SR 90# Frogs LH Plan T-12-3 - S.H.

Tot al Wt. of above Frogs - 8336 Lbs.

20 Rcs. Base Plates.

- 740 Lbs.

Brainerd Store, Brainera, Minn., Jan. 30, 1935.

JAN 31 1935 NOR. PAC. RY.

# STATEMENT - MATERIAL SHIPPED COULEE DAM LINE

#### Reguisition G-15679

5400 Pr. 90# RB Angle Bars Plan T-20-106 SH.

Above shipped as follows:

1

1500 Pr. NP 69743 Oct. 16th, 1934 Invoice G10-2010 1500 " "69599 Oct. 17th, 1934 " G10-2011 1180 " "69201 Oct. 27th, 1934 " G10-2019 1220 " "62374-Oct. 27th, 1934 " G10-2018

#### Requisition G-17955

1 Ea. Rigid Clamp Frog 85# 16'6" Angle 1 in 9
Above shipped 8/27/34 NP 62683-Inv. G8-801

#### Requisition G-16230

3 Sets Complete 16'6" 90# Split Sw. Comp. S.H. 2 High Banner Sw. Stands S.H.

Above shipped 8/27/34 NP 62683 Inv. G8-801

#### Requisition G-22066

2 Compromise Joints 90# to 85# R.H. 2 " 90# to 85# L. H.

Above shipped 10/20/34 NP 62374 Inv. G10-2018

#### Requisition G-22333

1 Clamp for 90# Guard Rail SH.

Above loaded with rail on NP 69719, Nov. 2nd, 1934, Inv. G10-2020

Office Div. Storekeeper, Glendive, Montana 1-28-35 W/MR

OFFICE OF DEMENAL STRUCKEREN JAN 301935 NOR PAC RY. 40'23 17 12 15 . 33 . 4

THE COURT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.

WEIGHT TO THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.

ALLEN AND AND A VICTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.

And the second s

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T

1

STATEMENT OF MATERIAL FURNISHED UNDER REQUISING TION L-15677, FOR COULER DAN LINE

Car Number	Waybill Number	Date	Material Furnished.
NP 63456	13	11-2-34	480 Pr. 90# RB angle bars, Plan T-20-106 Groupe 2 and 3
			bars -

großwing ton

On Idaho Division. February 3, 1935

Mr. J. T. Derrig:

Your letter January 31 about check of rail delivered to the government at Odair:

The summary indicates we are not far apart but in the meantime I think there should be prepared comparative statement by cars as, after all, if there is a material difference in the final check we will get no place without supporting our contention. I cannot tell from the papers if you obtained from Mr. Banks statement of the check by cars. Mr. Banks' letter of January 19 was accompanied by a summary of the rail which they state was delivered to them at Odair.

I agree that we have met our obligation with respect to furnishing the government rail but I am inclined to believe that as far as we should go in request for payment for additional material should be on a lease basis similar to the arrangementwith the MWAK Company. I will sound Mr. Banks out on that tomorrow or Tuesday.

D. H

showing all car steel shype & Thattached 2/6-35-

On Idaho Division, February 3, 1935

Mr. J. T. Derrig:

Your letter January 31 about check of rail delivered to the government at Odair:

The summary indicates we are not far apart but in the meantime I think there should be prepared comparative statement by cars as, after all, if there is no material difference in the final check we will get no place without supporting our contention. I cannot tell from the papers if you obtained from Mr. Banks statement of the check by cars. Mr. Banks' letter of January 19 was accompanied by a summary of the rail which they state was delivered to them at Odair.

I agree that we have met our obligation with respect to furnishing the government rail but I am inclined to believe that as far as we should go in request for payment for additional material should be on a lease basis similar to the arrangementwith the MWAK Company. I will sound Mr. Banks out on that tomorrow or Tuesday.

	7	
	<b>.</b>	

21" R. H. 21" C. TO C.

873

(QTHE)	NP	1960
	14.1	6-24
CIEV		-

FREIGHT.

AT DESTINATION.

INSTRUCTIONS: 1-MAKE ORIGINAL AND FOUR (4) COPIES. 2-DUPLICATE (SECOND COPY) TO BE FORWARDED TO CONSIGNEE. 3-TRIPLICATE (THIRD COPY) AND QUADRUPLICATE (FOURTH COPY) TO BE FORWARDED TO DIVISION OR SHOP ACCOUNTANT FOR PRICING. 4-SHIPPING RECEIPT (FIFTH COPY) TO BE RETAINED BY SHIPPER.

FROM		COMPANY WAY-BILL A	IOVNI DN	CE FOR	MATER	RIAL FORWARI	15	ash	( )
FOR	Blum	hoy Egg			R OF W	AY-BILL		×	1925
INVOICE 2	HEN SUPPLIES ARE FO	1ST TRANSFER MADE AT  2ND TRANSFER MADE AT AGENTS WILL REPORT THE RWARDED ON PASSENGE ONSIGNEE AND PROMPTL	R TRAINS	CAR IN	192 192 WHEN SORTS W	INTO CAR INIT	TALS	Y-BILL MU	MBER
NO. OF PACKAGES	DESCRIF	TION OF ARTICLES		REQ'N	CLASS	WEIGHT	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT
20epcs	Plan T	Angle Bars - 20 - 100	: St	E21	50	5250	100	1	
TRAIN NO	TRAINNO.  M. TIME IN BY FIRST TO BE FI	DESTI- WILL M. HEREII		NT AT	NATIO STAM TH	PROPERTY DE	FOR THE USE	OF THE N	. P. RY. CO. TH

DATE RECEIVED

N. P. RY. CO.

FER 5 1935

FER 5 1935

OFFICE OF SEPER

DIVISION STORE KEEPER

PARKWATER, WASH.



Missoula, Montana. February 2nd, 1935.

Mr. H.M. Smith, General Storekeeper, St. Paul, Minn.

File A-2-8.

Dear Sir:

The following statement of material shipped B. Blum for Coulee Dam as requested your Feb. 2nd message, ED-422.

#### REQUISITION M- 15676.

Shipped 8-27-34, N.P. 61509, WB F-8-159-M.

1000 pr 90# angle bars second hand Plan T-20-106.

658 Tie Plates 7 x 102 Lundie. Plan T-4-10.

- 1 15'0",85# A.S.C.E. Split switch complete, sec. hand, plan T-11-2.
- 1 Set Guard Rails 85# 8'3" Complete second. hand, plan T-15-3
- 1 Pr. 85# to 90# Compromise joints R.H. Sec.hand.
- 1 Pr. 90# to 85# Compromise joints L.H. Sec. Hand.

#### REQUISITION M- 16229.

Shipped 10-29-34, N.P. 69611, WB F-10-142-M.

- 1 Set Split switch Complete 90#,16'6" Second hand.
- 2 Rails 90# Guard 8'3", plan T-15-1, Second hand.
- 2 Blocks, 90# Filler, guard rail plan T-15-1 Second hand.
- 4 Plates No.1 90# Guard rail Sec. hand Plan T-15-1.
- 2 Plates No.2,90# Guard rail Sec. hand plan T-15-1.
- 2 Plates No.3, 90# Guard rail Second hand, plan T-15-1.

Division Storekeeper.

Mr. H.M. Cratch General Stores (per.

Basha acre

Dear Ster

The Tollowing simboned of material silped S. Collow Tollows of manager and man

. OSBUL - CARINISAUDRE

Salared G-EV-24, W.f. 41509, wa F-E-169-M.

touch we work bush and on a work ar of the contract

Sed the Fitter Te m 100 Lundie Fire T-4-10.

Ball town state out the state and the state and the state and the state of the stat

I met cinco acide tol B'a Complete account land, 11 m 1-13-5

Det. dec . de . de Compronie . de se lab . er

Lames . how . H. al edder nathonous feet of web . at 1

#### . THE PART OF THE PROPERTY.

SERVICE LUMBERS, N. P. SCOTT, SE PRICELES.

1 Met Will and ton demplets 805,10's" Second hand.

Chail separate 1877, plan Tallat . Second him S.

. Dated but now I - DE-T MADE LET DE-TO-THE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE

Anna reil see: hand ster brack

design rall sectioned plan Pellet.

. I - SI-I Hall Dran Duals - Il's be Do to To. PAUL MINN.

PEB 4 1935
NOR: PAC. RY.

OT. PAUL, MINN.

THE RESIDENCE OF SHIP PARTY IN

# MATERIAL SHIPPED FROM PARKWATER FOR COULD DAM LINE UNDER REJUISITIONS ED-318 and ED-422

CAR NO :		S DATE :	MATERIAL		REIN
NP-65081	PK-150	8/27/34	10 pr 85# ASCE angle bars , Plan T-20-110	SH	S-15674
			200 pr. 90# RB angle bars, Plan T-20-106	SH	
Express		8/28/34	3 Switch locks, T-20-106		
NP-69704	PK-114	9/15/34	600 Pr. 90# RB an le bars	SH	
Express	3599	9/24/34	Plan T-20-106 2 Switch locks		
NP-67193	PK-119	9/26/34			
			RH, Plan T-12-3 1 #11 S.R. 90# RB frog	SH	"
			LH, Plan T-12-3. 2 16'6" 90# split sw.	SH	. "
			complete	SH	н
			2 Pr. 90# RB guard rails Plan T-15-1	SH	
NP-69635	PK-127		5342 - 90# tie plates Lundie		
NP-69662	PK-128	"	895 pr. 90# angle bars Plan T-20-106	SH	"
			1 Economy switch stand	SH	",
			1 Switch lock 3 Economy switch stands 1 Switch lock	SH	S-16231
NP-69034	PK-130	10/29/34	399 - 90# RB angle bars Plan T-20-106	SH	S-15674
NP-69338	PK-133	11/8/34	1 #9 RH spring rail frog		S-22376
NP-66187		12/6/34	2 #9 Rigid frogs 90#	SH	S-25366

PER J 1935 NOR PAC RY.

## STATEMENT OF MATERIAL SHIPPED FOR COULEE DAM LINE.

THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL WAS SHIPPED FROM SOUTH TACOMA ON N.P. 67278 TO CHIEF ENGINEER AT ODAIR WASHINGTON SEPT. 26 1934-SOUTH TACOMA W/B 74.

## ST-16227 E.D.-422

1 - #9 SPRING RAIL 90# FROG L.H. S.H. 1 - #9 SPRING RAIL 90# FROG R.H. S.H.	1420# 1420#
ST-15675 E.D318	
250 PRS90# RB ANGLE BARS PLAN T-20-106 COMMON S.H. 4 - 16FT 6" 90# SPLIT SWITCHES COMP. PLAN	13500#
T-11-3 S.H. AS FOLLOWS-  4 - 90# 16FT 6" R.H. SWITCH POINT S.H.  4 - 90# 16FT 6" L.H. SWITCH POINT S.H.  4 - NON-INS. HEAD ROD RPD  4 - NON-INS. GAUGE PLATE S.H.  72- 90# RAIL BRACES S.H.  8 - R-435 HEEL BLOCKS S.H.  6 - BENT & BEV. ANGLE BARS R&L S.H.  2 - 90# BENT & BEV. DO DO NEW H-6290  3 - 3/4"X24" STRAPS S.H.  5 - 3/4"X24" STRAPS NEW H-6290  16 - 1X11-1/2" RD HD HCHT BOLTS NEW  16 - 1X12" RD HD HCHT BOLTS NEW  32 - 1" NUT LOCKS HI-POWER S.H.  32 - 1" SO NO 1 GRIP NUTS NEW	1920# 184# 120# 360# 7 <b>4</b> 0# 608# 165#
2 - 90# BENT & BEV. DO DO NEW H-6290 3 - 3/4"x24" STRAPS S.H. 5 - 3/4"x24" STRAPS NEW H-6290 16 - 1x11-1/2" RD HD HCHT BOLTS NEW 16 - 1x12" RD HD HCHT BOLTS NEW 32 - 1" NUT LOCKS HI-POWER S.H.	55# 82-1/2# 137-1/2# 52# 56# 5#
32 - 1" SQ NO 1 GRIP NUTS NEW 16 - 7/8"X3-1/4" SQ HD BOLTS NEW H-5850 16 - 7/8" SQ NUTS NEW 16 - 1/4X2" COTTER KEYS NEW 8 - 1" H.T. PIPE THIMBLES NEW 48 - NO 2 90# SLIDE PLATES S.H.	12# 5-1/3# 2/3# 4# 1224#
32 - 1" NUT LOCKS HI-POWER S.H. 32 - 1" SQ NO 1 GRIP NUTS NEW 16 - 7/8"X3-1/4" SQ HD BOLTS NEW H-5850 16 - 7/8" SQ NUTS NEW 16 - 1/4X2" COTTER KEYS NEW 8 - 1" H.T. PIPE THIMBLES NEW 48 - NO 2 90# SLIDE PLATES S.H. 8 - #3 90# SLIDE PLATES S.H. 8 - #10 90# TIE PLATES S.H. 8 - #11 90# TIE PLATES S.H. 8 - #12 90# TIE PLATES S.H. 8 - #13 90# TIE PLATES S.H. 8 - #14 90# TIE PLATES S.H. 8 - #15 90# TIE PLATES S.H. 8 - #16 90# TIE PLATES S.H.	204# 196# 188# 172# 152# 152# 164# 172#

CONTINUED-

OFFICE OF FEB 1 1935 HOS PAC RY.

			-0011
8	-	#17 TIE PLATES 90# NEW H-3636 TS - 90# GUARD RAILS PLAN T-15-1 AS FOLLOWS 90# GUARD RAILS S.H.	180#
4	SE	18 - 90# GUARD RAILS PLAN 1 19 1 AG 1 OLLOW	1776#
16	-	90# GUARD RAILS S.H. R-422 END BLOCKS S.H.	448#
8	-	90# CLAMPS S.H.	444#
16	-	90# #1 GD RAIL PLATES S.H.	256#
16	-	90# #2 DO DO S.H.	272# 148#
0	-	90# #3 DU DU S.H.	224#
8	-	90# 3/8" BEVELED WASHERS S.H.	13-1/2#
8	-	3/4x3-1/4" SQ HD BOLTS NEW H-6236	5-3/5#
8	-	3/4" SQ NUTS NEW	1/2#
8	-	90# CLAMPS S.H. 90# #1 GD RAIL PLATES S.H. 90# #2 D0 D0 S.H. 90# #3 D0 D0 S.H. 90# FILLER BLOCKS S.H. 90# 3/8" BEVELED WASHERS S.H. 3/4x3-1/4" SQ HD BOLTS NEW H-6236 3/4" SQ NUTS NEW 3/4" VERONA LOCKS #1 NEW RM-43 WEDGES S.H. 3/8x2" COTTERS NEW 90# 3/4" BEVELED WASHERS S.H. 90# HEAD LOCKS NEW 1-1/8x10-1/2" SQ HD HCHT BOLTS NEW 1-1/8" SQ NO 1 GRIP NUTS NEW 1-1/8" NUT LOCKS HI-POWER S.H.	64#
8	-	3/8X2" COTTERS NEW	1-1/2#
16	-	90# 3/4" BEVELED WASHERS S.H.	28#
16	-	1-1/8×10-1/2# SO HD HOHT BOLTS NEW	90-1/2#
16	-	1-1/8" SO NO 1 GRIP NUTS NEW	3#
16	-	1-1/8" NUT LOCKS HI-POWER S.H.	3#
		ST=170E4 E D =422	
1	-	ST-17954 E.D422 RIGHT BENT & BEV. ANGLE BARS H-6442 - 90#	110#
48	-	LEFT BENT & BEV. ANGLE BARS H-6442 - 90#	110#
8	-	STRAPS 90# H-6441	108#
		ST-15680 E.D318	
6	-	HIGH BANNER SWITCH STANDS PLAN T-17-1 RPD	1680#
4	-	SWITCH LAMPS MAIN LINE RED & GREEN PLAN	48#
		T-18-1 RPD	
6	-	FOR SWITCH STANDS— CONNECTING RODS T-17-1 RPD	324#
. 6	-	7/8x4" CONN. ROD BOLTS H-6282	7-1/2#
6	-	CONNECTING RODS T-17-1 RPD 7/8X4" CONN. ROD BOLTS H-6282 7/8" SQ NUTS NEW 1/4X2" COTTER KEYS NEW	2# 1/2#
0	100	1/4AZ" CUITER KEYS NEW	1/2#



### STATEMENT OF MATERIAL SHIPPED FOR COULEE DAM LINE.

THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL WAS SHIPPED FROM SOUTH TACOMA ON N.P. 69181
TO CHIEF ENGINEER AT ODAIR WASHINGTON OCT. 30 1934 - SOUTH TACOMA W/B-137.
ST-22067 E.D. 422

3 SETS 90# GUARD RAIDS PLAN T-15-3 AS FOLLOWS-	
6 - 90# 8FT 3" GUARD RAILS NEW	1332#
6 - 90# ROLLED STEEL OR CAST IRON	1332#
FILLER BLOCKS NEW	The state of
6 - 90# ROLLED STEEL OR CAST IRON	108#
FILLER BLOCKS S.H.	
12 - R-422 END BLOCKS NEW	336#
7 - #1 - 90# GUARD RAIL PLATES S.H.	264#
5 - #1 - 90# GUARD RAIL PLATES NEW	
9 - #2 - 90# GUARD RAIL PLATES S.H.	264#
2 - #3 - 90# GUARD RAIL PLATES S.H.	132#
4 #3 90# GUARD RAIL PLATES NEW (	
12 - 1-1/8x8-1/2" SQ HD HCHT BOLTS	44#
NICHI	
12 - 1-1/8x10-1/4" DO DO	52#
12 - 1-1/8×10-1/4" DO DO 24 - 1-1/8" SQ NO 1 GRIP NUTS	5#

THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL SHIPPED ON THE ABOVE CAR COVERED BY W/B 137.

### 90# GUARD RAILS PLAN T-15-3 CONT .-

13	-	1-1/8" NUT LOCKS NEW	5#
21	-	90# HEAD LOVKS NEW	12#
24	-	90# 3/4" BEVELED WASHERS NEW	30#
1	-	CLAMP 90# S.H. PLAN T-15-1	55-1/2#
2	-	#2 GUARD RAIL PLATES NEW	44#
		PLAN T-15-3	
2	-	RM-43 WEDGES NEW PLAN T-15-1	16#
A	-	R-122 BLOCKS ON# CHARD RATE	16# 112#
		ENDS NEW PLAN T-15-3	
2	***	ENDS NEW PLAN T-15-3 STRAPS 90# 3/4X24" PLAN T-11-3	28#
		NEW	

THE COURSE OF THE PROPERTY OF A. H. B. Engel in the Life A STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF A CANADA STATE OF STA AND ALLER OF THE STATE OF THE S 

FEB 1 1935

WORL PAC. RY.

## STATEMENT OF MATERIAL SHIPPED FOR COULEE DAM LINE.

THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL WAS SHIPPED FROM SOUTH TACOMA ON N.P. 61785 TO CHIEF ENGINEER AT ODAIR WASHINGTON AUG. 27 1934-SOUTH TACOMA W/B 0775.

ST-16227 E.D.-422

2-#9 SPRING RAIL 90# FROGS L.H. - S.H.

1 PR. COMPROMISE JOINT 85/90# R.H. S.H.

1 PR. COMPROMISE JOINT 85/90# L.H. S.H.

1 HIGH BANNER SWITCH STAND RPD

1 SWITCH LAMP MAIN LINE RED & GREEN PLAN T-18-1 RPD

1 6FT 2" CONNECTING RODS RPD

1 7/8X4" BOLT S.H. SQ HD

1#

1 7/8" SQ NUT S.H.

-1/3#

1 1/4X2" COTTER KEY S.H.

ST-15680 E.D.-318

2 SWITCH LAMPS MAIN LINE RED & GREEN PLAN T-18-1 RPD

ST-16228 E.D.#422

1 PR. COMPROMISE JOINT 85/90# R.H. S.H.

1 PR. COMPROMISE JOINT 85/90# L.H. S.H.

2 SETS COMP. 16FT 6" 90# SPLIT SW. COMPT. S.H. AS FOLLOWS-

2 90# 16FT 6" R.H. SW. POINT S.H.

2 90# 16FT 6" L.H. SW. POINT S.H.

2 NON-INS. HEAD ROD RPD

2 NON-INS. TIE ROD RPD

2 NON-INS. GAUGE PLATE S.H. CONTINUED-

Section of the sectio A CONTRACT CARRY ... Total and the state of the Constitution of the second of the second OFFICE OF CEBERAL STEREREPER, FEB 1 1935

NOR. PAC. RY.

ST-16228 ED-422 CONTINUED-

36 90# RAIL BRACES S.H.

4 R-435 HEEL BLOCKS S.H.

304#

4 90# BENT & BEV. ANGLE BARS R&L S.H.

4 90# 3/4X24" STRAPS S.H.

8 1X11-1/2" RD HD HCHT BOLTS S.H.

8 1X12" DO DO S.H.

16 1-1/16" NUT LOCKS S.H.

16 1" SQ NO 1 GRIP NUTS S.H.

8 7/8x3-1/4" SQ HD BOLTS S.H.

8 7/8" SQ NUTS S.H.

8 1/4X2" COTTER KEYS S.H.

4 1" H.T. PIPE THIMBLES S.H.

24 #2 90# SLIDE PLATES S.H.

4 #3 90# SLIDE PLATES S.H.

4 #4 90# SLIDE PLATES S.H.

4 #10 90# TIE PLATES S.H.

4 #11 90# TIE PLATES S.H.

4 #12 90# TIE PLATES S.H.

4 #13 90# TIE PLATES S.H.

4 #14 90# TIE PLATES S.H.

4 #15 90# TIE PLATES S.H.

4 #16 90# TIE PLATES S.H.

4 #17 90# TIE PLATES NEW H-3636

CONTINUED

2-2/3#

The state of the state of ... DENEMAL BYBREKEEPEN,

FEB 1 1935 NOR, PAC RY. ST-16228 ED-422 CONTINUED-

2 SETS COMP. 90# RG GUARD RAILS 8FT 3" PLAN T-15-1 AS FOLLOWS-

4 90# 8FT 3" GD RAILS S.H.

8 R-422 END BLOCKS S.H.

224#

4 90# GD RL CLAMPS S.H.

8 #1 90# GD RL PLATES S.H.

8 #2 90# GD RL PLATES S.H.

4 #3 90# GD RL PLATES S.H.

4 90# ROLLED STEEL FILLER BLOCKS S.H.

4 90# 3/8" BEV. WASHERS S.H.

4 3/4x3-1/4" BOLTS S.H.

2-1/2#

4 3/4" SQ NUTS NEW

4/5#

4 3/4" VERONA LOCKS #1 NEW

4 RM-43 WEDGES S.H.

32#

4 3/8x2" COTTER KEYS NEW

8 90# 3/4" BEV. WASHERS S.H.

8 90# HEAD LOCKS S.H.

8 1-1/8x10-1/2" SQ HD HCHT BOLTS NEW

8 1-1/8" NUT LOCKS HI-POWER S.H.

8 1-1/8" SQ NO 1 GRIP NUTS NEW

W . S. D. D. Loring on Supplemental Conference a. a. all ba and " STAD allowed . H. O. TOTO JE DO JE THE H.V. G. ALD THE ST. SOCIAL STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA · 中国 1 187 元 · 中国 199 · 在 1996年 中国 · 中国 中国 日本 1996年 日本 THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF we only to the Authorities CK LOST VANDE WAS AS A . St. o. St. E. O. St. Total THE RESERVE OF THE BUSINESS HE .-A STATE OF THE STA



St. Paul, February 1935...

Mr. R. A. Dierkes, Agent, Coulee, Washington.

I enclose herewith ParkwaterStore
Shipping invoice 11-39 November 8th, covering shipment
to Odair of Spring Mail Frog in NP 19338 or 69338 on
Bill of Lading 133. Will you please advise delivery of
this material.

Chief Engineer.

eno

to marine to

### NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

BERNARD BLUM.

ST. PAUL, MINN. February 2, 1935. .

Mr . F. T. Renkin. District Accountant, Railway Express Agency,

St. Paul, Minne sota.

MAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY, ME DISTRICT ACCOUNTING BUREAU

FEB - 7 1935

F. T. BENKEN, Dist. Acct. SEATTLE, WAS

Deaute Dear Sir:-

I enclose he rewith our Parkwater Store shipping invoice 11-38 November 8, covering shipment of Breakable Crank on Express Waybill 3822. Will you please advise delivery of this material at Odair, Washington.

Yours truly,

Bernaud Blum Chief Engineer. 8

r

e nc

February 2, 1935 ...

Mr. F. T. Renkin, District Accountant, Railway Express Agency, St. Paul, Minne sota.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose he rewith our Parkwater Store shipping invoice 11-38 November 8, covering shipment of Breakable Crank on Express Waybill 3822. Will you please advise delivery of this material at Odair, Washington.

Yours truly,

Chief Engineer.

anc

ar profession of the contract of the contract

Tacoma, Washington,

Mr. B. Blum Chief Engin of agent Osair Wash

The following consignee advices covering material furnished you have not been received. Kindly arrange to have them certified as to receipt of material and forwarded to this office promptly, or advise why they are being held:

Parrivates Invoice 11-38

11-39

of land

E. R. WALES

District Accountant

St. Paul, Jan. 31, 1935. MR. P. J. PENTIN: I suggest that you obtain from the Superintendent copy of Form 7250 covering cars of rail delivered for which you do not have detailed invoice. Also obtain from Supt. Johnson car numbers of rail and angle bars stored at Hartline. With this information we should be able to advise the Government definitely the exact amount of rail delivered at Odair for their use. Copy of my letter this date to Mr. Blum attached.

J.T.DERRIG

enc

JTD-vml

Saint Faul, Jan. 31, 1935. MR. BERNARD BLUM: With reference to Mr. Banks' letter of Jan. 19th, and attached file, in regard to check on rail delivered to the Government Railroad at Odair. Mr. Pontin has made a tabulation from our records showing the total de livery of rail as compared to the requisition and statement furnished by Mr. Banks. Two copies of this statement are attached for your information. You will note that the total rail shown on Form 7250 substantially checks with the invoice record as shown on freight bills. There is a discrepancy of about 2000 lin.ft. between the Government's check and the amount of rail shown on our shipping forms, No. 7250. When I was at Odair about 10 days ago, I found that there were two cars of rail, one car of miscellaneous fastenings, etc. at Hartlinenot turned over to the Government. There were also a few rails unloaded at the delivery yard at Odair but this is covered with snow and impossible to accurately check at this time. The same situation is true of the rail on the cars at Hartline. Mr. Banks advised me that he is bringing his map up to date and when his completion report data is assembled. and the relocation of his line from the Head of the Coulee to the Dam completed, he will arrange to send me a revised map, at which time we can more accurately check the rail furnished to the Covernment. It is also found that we have a discrepancy in three car numbers and the invoice record will be checked up through the Superintendent's office. Inasmuch as Mr. Banks has acknowledged receipt of substantially the amount of rail furnished on our invoice record. I do not think that we should further press him for a check until early spring when the surplus rail and rail now on cars at Hartline can be accounted for. the attached file, requesting delivery of additional rail: This additional rail, I understand, is for spurs and material yard at the Head of Coulee and in the vicin-Some of the track in the vicinity of the Dam ity of the Dam. may be left permanently in place for the use of locomotive

Mr. B. B. #2 1-31-35

cranes, etc. It seems to me that we have fully complied with the intent of the contract in furnishing the rail covered by the requisitions, Nos. ED 318 and 422, and I therefor do not think that it would be out of reason for the Government to purchase the rail and angle bars requested in Mr. Banks' letter of January 15th.

You will note that in addition to his request for 15,000 lin.ft. of rail, he is asking for 400 pr. of angle bars and eight switch sets. I suggest that we offer to sell this material to the Government at a reasonable figure and get their reaction.

Ass't. to Chief Engineer.

JTD-vml

#### N. P. RY. CO.

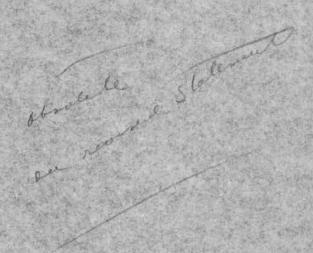
### RAIL BROUTRED AND SHIPPED TO GRAND COULER DAM PROJECT

			35// Lineal	90# Feet
ED requ.	318-1934		180	350,000
ED requ.	438-1934		190	7,500
	R	il Shipped.		
Division F	oma 7350		180	368176
Rec'd. at	Odeir-Fret. P	Bills	180	362650

U.S. Statement dated 1/19-1935

Delivered at Odeir 180 360465

Office of Chief Engineer, St. Paul, Minnesota, January 30, 1935.



N. P. RY. CO.

### RAIL HEQUIRED AND SHIPPED TO GRAND COULER DAM PROJECT

	85# Lineal	90# Feet
ED requ. 318-1934	180	350,000
ED requ. 422-1934	180	7,500
Rail Shipped.		
Division Forms 7250	180	562176
Rec'd. at Odair-Frgt. Bills	180	362650
U.S.Statement dated 1/19-1935		
Delivered at Odair	1.80	360465

Office of Chief Engineer, St.Paul, Minnesota, Jenuery 30, 1985.

N.P. Ry. Co Rail required and Shipped to Grand Coulee 90 = 85-4 Feet Lineal 350000 ED. Regn 318-1934 180 422-1934 ED. REGN. 7500 357500 180 Rail Shipped Division Forms 7250 180 362176 Rec'd at Odair- Frgt Bills 362650 180

Delivered at Odair 180 360465.

Office Chi Eng'r 1/30-1935

F. 7250 Frg+ B1115. Car No Lin Ft CON NO. LIN Ft 654.28 

MR. BERNARD BLUM:

With reference to Mr. Banks' letter of Jan. 19th, and attached file, in regard to check on rail delivered to the Government Railroad at Odair.

Mr. Pentin has made a tabulation from our records showing the total delivery of rail as compared to the requisition and statement furnished by Mr. Banks. Two copies of this statement are attached for your information.

You will note that the total rail shown on Form 7250 substantially checks with the invoice record as shown on freight bills. There is a discrepancy of about 2000 lin.ft. between the Government's check and the amount of rail shown on our shipping forms, No. 7250.

When I was at Odair about 10 days ago, I found that there were two cars of rail, one car of miscellaneous fastenings, etc. at Hartline not turned over to the Government. There were also a few rails unloaded at the delivery yard at Odair but this is covered with snow and impossible to accurately check at this time. The same situation is true of the rail on the cars at Hartline.

Mr. Banks advised me that he is bringing his map up to date and when his completion report data is assembled, and the relocation of his line from the Head of the Coulee to the Dam completed, he will arrange to send me a revised map, at which time we can more accurately check the rail furnished to the Government.

It is also found that we have a discrepancy in three car numbers and the invoice record will be checked up through the Superintendent's office.

Inasmuch as Mr. Banks has acknowledged receipt of substantially the amount of rail furnished on our invoice record, I do not think that we should further press him for a check until early spring when the surplus rail and rail now on cars at Hartline can be accounted for.

In regard to his letter of January 15th, and the attached file, requesting delivery of additional rail:

This additional rail, I understand, is for spurs and material yard at the Head of Coulee and in the vicinity of the Dam. Some of the track in the vicinity of the Dam may be left permanently in place for the use of locomotive

Mr. B. B. #2 1-31-35

cranes, etc. It seems to me that we have fully complied with the intent of the contract in furnishing the rail covered by the requisitions, Nos. ED 318 and 422, and I therefor do not think that it would be out of reason for the Government to purchase the rail and angle bars requested in Mr. Banks' letter of January 15th.

You will note that in addition to his request for 15,000 lin.ft. of rail, he is asking for 400 pr. of angle bars and eight switch sets. I suggest that we offer to sell this material to the Government at a reasonable figure and get their reaction.

Ass't. to Chief Engineer.

JTD-vml enc

N. P. HY. CO.

### RAIL REQUIRED AND SHIPPED TO GRAND COULEE DAM PROJECT

			85# Lineal	90# Feet
ED requ.	318-1934		180	350,000
ED requ.	422-1934		180	7,500 357,500
	Rail Ship	ped.		
Division 1	70 ms 7250		180	362176
Rec'd, at	Odeir-Frgt. Bills		180	362650
	U.S. Statement date	d 1/19-1935		
Delivered	at Odeir	144,000	180	360465

Office of Chief Engineer, St.Paul, Minnesote, January 50, 1935.

N. P. RY. CO.

## RAIL BRQUIRED AND SHIPPED TO GRAND COULER DAM PROJECT

	85# Lineal	90# Feet
ED reqn. 518-1934	180	350,000
ED reqn. 422-1934	180	7,500 357,500
Rail Shipped.		
Division Forms 7250	1.80	362176
Rec'd. at Odeir-Frgt. Bills	180	362650
U.S. Statement dated 1/19-1935		
Delivered at Odair	180	360465

Office of Chief Engineer, St.Paul, Minnesota, January 30, 1935. B' 3731

Saint Paul, January 28, 1935.

Mr. H. B. Stevens:

For your information I om attaching hereto copy of my letter January 21st to Mr. Blum covering status of work on the Covernment railroad at Grand Coulee Dem site.

I met Mr. Whittson at seattle on the 24th and he advised that the temporary wagon bridge was out of commission but that they were doing repair work and heped to have it in use within several days. With the heavy ice on the upper Columbia, I am of the opinion that this temporary bridge will move out with the ice floe.

ì

Aget. to Chief Engineer.

JIDen

cc - Er. Blum

Jamery 22, 1935

Mr. F. A. Banks, Construction Engineer, Bureau of Reclamation, Almira, Washington

Dear Sir:

acknowledging your letter of the fifteenth about metal for the government railroad serving the Grand Coulee Dem:

Our requisitions ED-518 and 422 called for a total of 357,500 linear feet of rail. Our records indicate that we shipped a total of 368,281 feet of rail, or nearly 11,000 feet more than called for on the requisitions. If that is correct, it would appear that we had already shipped you all the additional rail which you state your revised plans appear to require.

I asked Mr. Derrig to check this up with you on his present trip and I have a wire from him today stating that he has gone over the rail figures with your material clerk and that you will advise definitely just what has been received as soon as the figures have been checked. In the meantime I am checking up to be sure that all of the cars which we ordered shipped to you actually were received at Odair and not diverted for use by the Railway Company. It is my understanding that you will not need additional rail before April first.

Yours truly,

# TELEGRAM—BE BRIEF

TIME FILED M.

163SFOG

SPOKANE JAN 21-35

B BLUM

STPAUL

B 211 HAVE GONE OVER FIGURES WITH GOVT MATERIAL CLERK ALL RAIL SHIPPER

EXCEPT TWO CARS HAS BEEN USED. MR BANKS WILL IGIVE US CORRECTED FIGURES

SOON HIS COMPLETION REPORT AND MAPS ARE CORRECTED PRESENT INBTCATIONS ARE THAT

GOVT WILL NOT NEED ADDITIONAL RAIL UNTIL ABOUT APRIL FIRST

J T DERRIG

1130P

# TELEGRAM—BE BRIEF

8731 M.

St Paul January 21 1935

J T Derrig Spokans

Have you checked up to ascertain how much rail delivered to government B 211

Bernard Blum

Mexico trock Odoir to end By Continet V 163790 trock fo. Jodain Wye tink 1495 " youl truck #1 2 3000 4 4 - 2814 4 - 4 11 " #9 V 2628 Siding at head of Ground Coules . 3000 4 4 176727 4 6 176727 353 454 lin. ft. diding at down site (assumed) 6000 1 1 359454 " "

368281

8727'

B

Saint Paul, January 21, 1935.

#### MR. BERNARD BLUM:

I spent Friday afternoon at Elmira with Mr. Banks, then drove to Coulee and called on Resident Engineer Smith, Contractor Ryan, also Mr. Ulbert in charge of MWAK work at Coulee, which work primarily consists of unloading railroad cars and transferring the material to trucks.

Saturday I drove from Coulee to the Dam and called on Mr. Cole, Construction Engineer, and spent the afternoon with Messrs. Whittson and Walsh of the MWAK Company. The following is status of Grand Coulee Dam work.

### Railroad Work:

Pacific location (Govt.Sta. 1070). This point is at the bottom of the slack grade going down to the Dam. Ballast has been spilled and a running lift made over the entire line. Final lift and dressing has not been completed. There is about one foot of snow on the ground and it is impossible to make any kind of inspection at this time in order to determine the condition of the track and ballast work.

In addition to the snow conditions it is extremely cold making it necessary to shut down ballast work which Ryan claims

is 95% complete in so far as delivery is concerned. Banks told me that Walsh and Ryan were trying to arrive at some kind of an agreement about taking over the line the MWAK Company completing the track work and starting the operation of the line immediately.

When I arrived at the Dam Saturday, Walsh and Whittson stated they had asked Donaldson to give them a report on the amount of work required to complete the Ballasting and this is what prompted Donaldson to ask Murphy to have Fremaine inspect the line jointly with him. I told both Walsh and Whittson that the Northern Pacific making this inspection would undoubtedly complicate matters, particularly when we did not have a request from Banks and that it was my opinion that we had better keep out of the controversy. After discussing their views Whittson and Walsh both agreed that it was better that they make their own inspection. The MWAK Company have ample talent to do this work. Ulbert, their trainmaster is a former District Engineer and Superintendent of the Milwaukee and I understand he made a report to his Company several days ago as to the amount of work necessary to complete the line.

From my discussion with Banks I think he would welcome the MWAK Company taking over the line at this time as this procedure woulds no doubt release him from a lot of grind, as the

MWAK Company would not have any complaint as to the way contractor left the line. The MWAK Company are having some difficulty in getting their trucks through in this cold weather, and this feature with the additional haul cost is prompting the Dam contractor to take over the line at this time.

Mr. Ulbert stated that they were paying the truck company \$2.50 per ton for moving material to the Dam. This is the equivalent of 8g per ton mile. The trucking company are not making any money, and now with the cold weather the truck company are having trouble in keeping their drivers. It is costing the contractor \$175 per car to move the steel sheet piling from Coulee to the Dam by truck, and on top of this he has a switch engine, loco. crane and unloading expense. The trainmaster has reported to his company that with the switch engine expense he is now incurring at Coulee he could move the cars to the head of the line and save the truck hall. As the matter now stands the two contractors are sparring for a final figure and will probably come to some agreement within a weeks time.

The principal tonnage unloaded during the past week is the sheet piling varying in length 65 to 85 ft. This piling is loaded in Penn. Steel gondolas 65 ft. length,, 70 ton capacity, idlers being used for the longer piling. This long piling is difficult to handle on trucks and due to the unbalanced loads

the Highway Dept. are holding the trucks down to 10 tons net 75% of the load being on the rear trucks.

#### Dam Work:

The contractors are confining their work to the west wing of the Dam. Have 5 electric shovels working and moving approximately 30,000 c.y. per day. The material is loaded in 20 yd. Athey truss wagons equipped with hydraulic dump. The material is deposited on a grill and then reaches a 60 ft. belt conveyor where it is carried to Rattle Snake Canyon and wasted with a stacker which is capable of moving about 120 degrees by caterpillar traction. The arrangement is working very satisfactorily and I was told by the Superintendent they were moving the material from the grill for about 3¢ per c.y.

The contractor is driving sheet piling on the west bank and expects to complete the driving before the June raise. There seems to be some uncertainty about the starting of work on the east side. This progress will be governed to a great extent by the Bridge work.

MWAK Company expect to have their permanent bridge across the river by May 1st. This will be in advance of the Highway bridge which has been under construction for 18 months.

There was a heavy flow of ice in the channel Saturday and the contractor was having difficulty in holding his temporary pile bridge. The River froze over Saturday night and it is

certain the pile bridge will move out as soon as the ice moves. The contractor put two cable trams across Sunday, one to be used for supplies and one for pedestrians when the bridge goes out. The contractor is going to be under a considerable handicap until his permanent bridge is completed. This situation is more complicated by the fact that his camp is on the opposite side of the river from his work at this time.

The MWAK company have 2700 men working at this date and were expecting to put on about 500 more the first of the month, but I am inclined to think they will be forced to cut down until May 1st if the bridge goes out.

The contractor arranged Saturday for the construction of 60 additional cottages in Masson City, erection to start at once. The MWAK company have moved about 10,000 ft. of the 90# rail to the Dam by truck and have a standard gauge railroad around the cofferdam area. It now looks like the railroad around theslide section will not be completed before May 1st even under favorable conditions.

Dictated

Asst. to thief Engineer.

8731

Saint Paul, January 21, 1935

Mr. L. A. Griffith, Agent, Coulee, Washington

We are trying to check our delivery of rail to
the government for the Grand Coulee Dam Railroad. If
Mr. Derrig on his recent trip did not obtain the information,
I would be glad if you would give me a statement of the
cars of rail that you turned over to the contractors or
the government. I have a statement showing the rail loaded
on each car and from your check I can determine what we have
delivered to date.

Coule Mistal

Bernad Blown

WB Date Car Number September 34

9-25 67193 M × 9-26 67278 M ×

W/B. Date	Car Number	ogrober					
9-25	67193 M K				Taring Park		
9-26	67278 M X						
10-29	69310 M						
9-28	-60505						
9-24	63135						
9-24	63160						
10-29	66586						
10-24 8-3	69779						
8-14	61783						
8-3	69565						
8-3	61149/						
9-17	69704 M						
9-15	69704 M						
7-19	63987						
7-19	69972						
7-19 7-19	62270						
8-3	69802						
10-10	61085						
10-9	68910						
10-9	61326						
10-9	61354						
10-10	63711					- 10 - and	
10-10-	63526 — 60674						
10-12	67383						
10-14	65166						
8-3	61021			-4			
10-17	6 <b>9</b> 599M						
8-3	64346						
8-8	62545						
9-24	69003 69484					100	
9-24	69684						
8-3	63361						
10-17	69743M						
8-3	69288/			PHILIP THE			
8-3	<b>- 69886</b>					SAF WILL	
10-13	60424						
10-13	69014		- 2				

WB Date	Car Number	WB Date	Car Number	
11-10	-66345	11-10	61095	
u ·	65237	11-14	69363	
11	69834	11-14	69403	
11-3	62414	11-14	69944	
10-27	63178	11-14	69223	
11-14	69686	. 11-14	69354	
	67469	11-14	69119	
11-9	69338 🕅	11-7	69719M	
11-14	61661	11-7	69650	
11-10	69666/	11-7	69276	
11-3	66623//	11-7	69868	
11-7	64989	11-8	-69896	
10-31	69023/	1-31 11-8	60105	
11-7	67343	11-8	69315	
11-1	67737	11-1	62157	
n	68907//	11-1	69957	
n	61230	11-3	69412	
11-15	65034	11-2	69538	
11	69648/	11-15	64929	
"	67754	11-10	69985	
#	66680//	11-10	61095	
11-10	61172	11-14	69363	
11	69429/	11-14	69403	
10-15	69462//	11-14	69944	
"	69141	11-14	69223	
11-10	61107/	11-14	69354	
11-20 21	69649	11-14	69119	
11-15	67379	11-7	69719	
11-10	69888/	11-7	69650	
"	68036	11-7	69276	
"	69394	10-27	-69868	
11	69625	10-27	61142	
11	64045	11-22		
11-8	62904 69896	10-27	63516 63799	
10-31	60105	8-6	69533	1
11-8	69724	8-6	69510	
U	69315	10-31	60721	
11-1	62157	11-6	57569 M	
11	69957	10-23	67680	
1143	69412	11-12	69607	
1123	69538/	8-14	65109	
11-15	64929	11-3	69417	
11-10	69985	11-3	69996	

3-5

WB Date	Car Number	November
11-2	63456 M	
1916	69509	
10-9	66214	
10-10	66775	
1923	69180 62579	
10-22	66700	
10-27	62379	
11-5	- 69814	
10-22	65363	
10-22	66658	
10-22	63962//	
10-22	61145	
10-22	65307	
10-27	68345 6584 <b>7</b>	
10-27	63920	
7-19	67207/	
8-3	62387/	
8-3	64060	- DU 11-14
8-8	69363	
8-3	66618	
8-3	69125	
8-3 8-3	62660	
8-3	68104	
10-29	62695 69201 M	
10-29	62374 M	
10-19	66648	
10-19	64653/ /.	
10-19	66204//	
9-24	63250	
8-3	62031	
10-29	69662M	
10-30	69181 M	

TIXTOXXXXXXXXXXX

W/B Date December Car Number 69619V 11-10 69211 11-10 69034M 10-29-69635M 69611 M 10-29 61796 612234 10-22 61225 10-10 68334 10-16 69999 63449 10-13 9-3 64551 9-3 67214 9-3 69260V 11-10 11-1 63754 11-1 68003 65960 11-3 69764 12-5 11764 12-7 68422 No Date 69594 69625 62904 69619 69211

5-5

Saint Paul, January 21, 1955

Mr. L. A. Griffith, Agent, Coules, Washington

we are trying to check our delivery of rail to
the government for the Grand Coulee Dem Railroad. If
Mr. Derrig on his recent trip did not obtain the information,
I would be glad if you would give me a statement of the
carcado of rail that you turned over to the contractors or
the government. I have a statement showing the rail loaded
on each car and from your check I can determine what we have
delivered to date.

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

**BUREAU OF RECLAMATION** 

Almira, Washington January 19, 1935

Mr. Bernard M. Blum Chief Engineer Northern Pacific Railway St.Paul, Minnesota.

Dear Sir:

We learned from Mr. Tremaine that you have requested a check on the rail and track material the railroad company has furnished for use in the construction of the U. S. Construction Railroad to the Grand Coulee Dam. We enclose herewith a list of the material as compiled from the R. R. expense bills received and from actual check. Expense bills have not been received covering all the cars which have been received at destination. Some of the rail is on the cars unchecked and in this case the information was compiled from the R. R. expense bills. It is asked that your office furnish us with a statement showing the material which is supposed to have been shipped to us for the railroad.

From Mr. Tremaine's letter we understand that you requested this information some weeks ago. We do not find in our files any letter requesting this information. We regret very much if any annoyance or inconvenience has been caused you by an error or misunderstanding in this office.

Very truly yours,

F. A. Banks

Construction Engineer

A Banks

Encl.

Copy - Mr. Tremaine

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

#### BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Almira, Washington January 19, 1935

Summary of Track Material Delivered at Odair, Washington by Northern Pacific Railway for U. S. Construction Railroad.

90# 3rd Rail	360465	* lin.	ft.
85# **	180		
90# angle bars S.H.	12304	pair	
85# angle bars S.H.	10	#	
85#/90# compromise joints	5	- 11	
Tie plates	6200		
No. 9 frogs 90# S.H.	6		
No. 9 frogs 85# S.H.	1		
No. 11 frogs 90# S.H.	6		
90# switch points 16.5' 85# switch points 15.0'	12	sets	
90# guard rail	12		
85# guard rail	1		
High banner switch stands	9		
Economy switch stands	4		
Switch lamps	7		
Switch locks	7		

<sup>\*</sup> In part in cars on Adrian branch siding at Odair.

Spokane, Jan. 18, 1935.

Mr. Bernard Blum:-

#### Coulee Dam Railroad.

As requested by you, in your telegram B-32 of December 3rd, I have been trying to get from Mr. Banks, a check on the rail and track material we furnished him for this government railroad.

Am attaching hereto copy of my last letter of January 12th, to which I have received no reply.

I now note Mr. Banks' letter to you of January 15th asking for additional rail.

It seems impossible for me to get a check on this rail, as Mr. Banks' office has repeatedly assured me that both had been sent me, and if not, it would be sent me, but obviously they are not keeping faith with me.

I showed these data to Mr. Derrig last night, and he is leaving for Coulee and Almira this morning, as per his telegram to you of last night.

District Engineer.

HMT-T

Encl.

Spokane, Jan. 12, 1935.

Mr. F. A. Banks, Engineer USRS Almira, Washington.

My dear Mr. Banks:-

For the past six weeks, I have been in communication with your Mr. Funk, at the request of our Chief Engineer, Mr. Blum, to secure a check on the rail and track material we have furnished you for use in the Coulee Dam Railroad.

Mr. Funk has assured me that this check has been made and that it has been sent to me. I am very sorry to advise that this check has never been received by me, and if it is not asking too much, should appreciate its prompt receipt so that Mr. Blum's enquiry may be answered. Possibly Mr. Funk has sent this check to some party other than me, or to the wrong address.

Very truly yours,

District Engineer.

HMT-T

TIME FILED

St Paul 1-18-35

J T Derrig Coulse Wash

Banks letter fifteenth stop Will wait until you check up and give me some more information. My understanding we have furnished all rail in original agreement. B 181

Bernard Blum

TIME FILED

M.

7 SFK

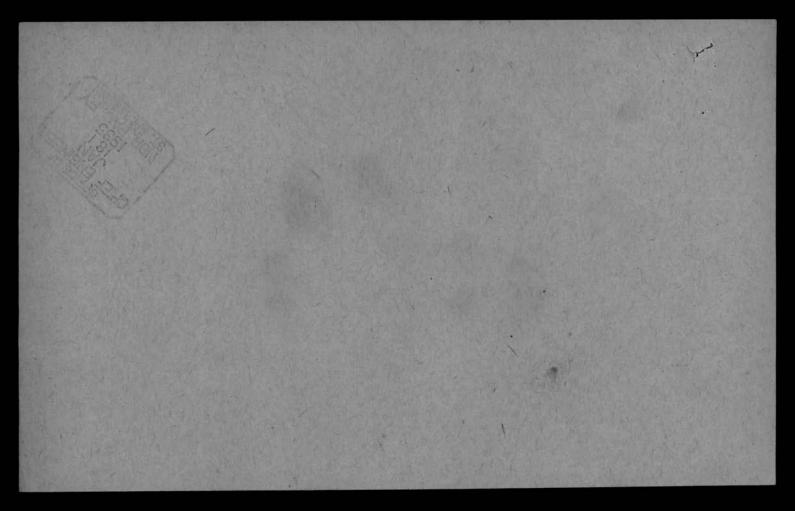
SPOKANE JAN 17 35 B BLUM

ST PAUL

SEE MR BANKS LETTER 15TH ABOUT FURNISHING ADDITIONAL RAIL SUGGEST YOU WAIT REPLY UNTIL WE HAVE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RAIL RECD AND MY REPORT AFTER

TALKING TO BANKS TOMORROW ADVISE ME COULEE IF YOU HAVE GIVEN HIM DEFINITE ADVICE RAIL WILL BE FURNISHED

J T DERRIG 1 AM 18



#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Almira, Washington January 15, 1935

Mr. J. T. Derrig Assistant to Chief Engineer Northern Pacific Railway St. Paul, Minnesota

Dear Mr. Derrig:

I regret that reply to your letter of December 6 has been delayed, pending determination of the actual slopes to which material will be excavated in the tailrace. This matter was reported on by consultants last week, and we are now modifying the railroad location to correspond.

As soon as the location drawings can be revised we will send you van dykes and prints as requested.

Very truly yours

Fet Banks F. A. Banks

Construction Engineer

Copy - Mr. Tremaine, Spokane

Reterment por

#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

#### BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Almira, Washington January 15, 1935

Mr. Bernard Blum Chief Engineer Northern Pacific Railway Co. St. Paul, Minnesota

Dear Sir:

Re: Contract Re U. S. Construction Railroad.

Since the scope of the contract between the Northern Pacific Railroad and the United States relative to the U. S. construction railroad to the Grand Coulee Dam was outlined. certain increases in the railroad facilities have been found necessary, notably an additional siding track at Odair; the extension of the switch to the location selected for the Government warehouse; and an additional siding to serve the gantry crane to be installed at the head of Grand Coulee.

Final decision on the location and arrangement of the trackage in the vicinity of the Government campsite has necessarily been deferred until the material of the excavation slopes at the tailrace might be passed on by a consulting board. The location plan of the railroad is being revised to accord with the recommendations of the recent Board report. Van Dykes of such revised plans will be sent you promptly after the tracings may be completed.

We estimate that the scope of the work as modified to conform with the recent Board report will require the following material in addition to that listed on your E.D. Requisition. Nos. 318 and 422:

90# rail, 90# angle bars,		lin. ft.
No. 7 or 9 - 90# frogs	8	
90# split switch points	8	sets
90# guard rails, 8'3" long	8	
High banner switch stands	3	
Economy switch stands	5	
Switch lamps	3	
Switch locks	3	



It is our understanding that the railroad company originally contemplated furnishing the full quantity required by the Government of each of the items above listed, and we would very much like to have such understanding carried out.

Will you please advise if we may count upon the Northern Pacific to furnish the material above listed.

Very truly yours

F. A. Banks

Construction Engineer

Bit Bauka

Rail ordered Shi	bbed for the	Grond	Coules Line
	cor 1934		STORE MARK

			Year 19	34				1/16-1	1994
				3rd	CI.	90 #	21/2	7171	724
					1.5	1 Fees	4.		
E.O. R	egn 3	318-1934			16	3500	80	2/85	
	Rail	ordered	Shippe d				0.0	700	
Divn	G.SKNO								
1. Sypr	L.S. 208 4Z			211	The second second				
STP	SP22071	1		405	64		33		
St P.	SP. 2/262	/		316	80				
Fargo	F.D 22070	/		128	12				
yell.	10.14136			795	00				
Yell	4.0.22069	1.		220	41				
-	RM, 22068			521	32		1		
Idaho	10 141 37	/		420 420	00	180'3/	85		
Idako	ID 22377			316					
Tocoma	T.D14135			319	00				
Tacoma	T.D.22378	/			74				
				34	132	3570	_		
						3607	XI		
EDR	Pogn. 422-	34		75		75	00		
	10.16225			The second second	00				
Ideho	10/6225			1		7868			
82.0				1	32				
		318-427	- ,					3575	30100
1 1 6 2 3	leved si	4/2/260			300		S C	3645	
SA 1/3	ped							3682	8/
								-	
					12				
		Ship b	ed MWA	KCO					
ED. Pa	gn 682.3					27	00		
Idaks	10.26346								
						2/7	00		
								0.58	170
								369	1500
								1	0 15

8731

MR. P. J. PENTIN:

I suggest that you obtain from the Superintendent copy of Form 7250 covering cars of rail delivered for which you do not have detailed invoice.

Also obtain from Supt. Johnson car numbers of rail and angle bars stored at Hartline.

With this information we should be able to advise the Covernment definitely the exact amount of rail de-

Copy of my letter this date to Mr. Blum attached.

J.T. DERRIG

enc

JID-vml

#### Saint Paul, Jan. 31, 1935.

MR. BERNARD BLUM:

With reference to Mr. Banks' letter of Jan. 19th, and attached file, in regard to check on reil delivered to the Government Reilroad at Odair.

Mr. P ntin has made a tabulation from our records showing the total delivery of rail as compared to the requisition and statement furnished by Mr. Banks. Two copies of this statement are attached for your information.

You will note that the total rail shown on Form 7250 substantially checks with the invoice record as shown on freight bills. There is a discrepancy of about 2000 lin.ft. between the Government's check and the amount of rail shown on our shipping forms, No. 7250.

When I was at Odair about 16 days ago, I found that there were two cars of rail, one car of miscellaneous fastenings, etc. at Hartlinenot turned over to the Government. There were also a few rails unloaded at the delivery yard at Odair but this is covered with snow and impossible to accurately check at this time. The same situation is true of the rail on the cars at Hartline.

Mr. Banks advised me that he is bringing his map up to date and when his completion report data is assembled, and the relocation of his line from the Head of the Coulee to the Dam completed, he will arrange to send me a revised map, at which time we can more accurately check the rail furnished to the Government.

It is also found that we have a discrepancy in three car numbers and the invoice record will be checked up through the Superintendent's office.

Inamuch as Mr. Banks has acknowledged receipt of substantiatly the amount of mil furnished on our invoice record, I do not think that we should further press him for a check until early spring when the surplus rail and rail now on cars at Hartline can be accounted for.

the attached rile, requesting delivery of additional rail:

This additional rail, I understand, is for spurs and material yard at the Head of Coulee and in the vicinity of the Dam and be left permanently in place for the use of locomotive

Mr. B. B. #2 1-31-35

cranes, etc. It seems to me that we have fully complied with the intent of the contract in furnishing the rail covered by the requisitions, Nos. ED 318 and 422, and I therefor do not think that it would be out of reason for the Government to purchase the rail and angle bars requested in Mr. Banks' letter of January 15th.

You will note that in addition to his request for 15,000 lin.ft. of rail, he is asking for 400 pr. of angle bars and eight switch sets. I suggest that we offer to sell this material to the Government at a reasonable figure and get their reaction.

Ass't. to Chief Engineer,

JTD-vml

MR. BERNARD BLUM:

With reference to Mr. Banks' letter of Jan.
19th, and attached file, in regard to check on rail delivered
to the Government Reilroad at Odair.

Mr. P ntin has made a tabulation from our records showing the total delivery of rail as compared to the requisition and statement furnished by Mr. Banks. Two copies of this statement are attached for your information.

You will note that the total rail shown on Form 7250 substantially checks with the invoice record as shown on freight bills. There is a discrepancy of about 2000 lin. It. between the Government's check and the amount of rail shown on our shipping forms, No. 7250.

When I was at Odair about 10 days ago, I found that there were two cars of rail, one car of miscellaneous fastenings, etc. at Hartlinenot turned over to the Government. There were also a few rails unloaded at the delivery yard at Odair but this is covered with snow and impossible to accurately check at this time. The same situation is true of the rail on the cars at Hartline.

Mr. Banks advised me that he is bringing his map up to date and when his completion report data is assembled, and the relocation of his line from the Head of the Coulee to the Dam completed, he will arrange to send me a revised map, at which time we can more accurately check the rail furnished to the Government.

It is also found that we have a discrepancy in three car numbers and the invoice record will be checked up through the Superintendent's office.

Inasmuch as Mr. Banks has acknowledged receipt of substantia My the amount of mill furnished on our invoice record. I do not think that we should further press him for a check until early spring when the surplus rail and rail now on cars at Hartline can be accounted for.

the attached file, requesting delivery of additional rail:

This additional rail, I understand, is for spurs and material yard at the Head of Coulse and in the vicinity of the Dam. Some of the track in the vicinity of the Dam may be left permanently in place for the use of locomotive

Mr. B. B. #2 1-31-35

cranes, etc. It seems to me that we have fully complied with the intent of the contract in furnishing the rail covered by the requisitions, Nos. ED 318 and 422, and I therefor do not think that it would be out of reason for the Government to purchase the rail and angle bars requested in Mr. Banks' letter of January 15th.

You will note that in addition to his request for 15,000 lin.ft. of rail, he is asking for 400 pr, of angle bars and eight switch sets. I suggest that we offer to sell this material to the Government at a reasonable figure and get their reaction.

Ass't to Chief Engineer.

JTD-vml

N. P. RY. CO.

## RAIL REQUIRED AND SHIPPED TO GRAND COULEE DAM PROJECT

			85# 'Lineal	
ED reqn.	318-1934		180	350,000
ED reqn.	422-1934		180	7,500
		Rail Shipped.		
Division F	oms 7250		180	362176
Rec'd. at	Odair-Frgt.	Bills	180	362650
			1	
	U.S.Stater	ment dated 1/19-1935		
Delivered	at Odair		180	360465

Office of Chief Engineer, St.Paul, Minnesota, January 30, 1935.

Saint Paul, January 28, 1935.

Mr. H. B. Stevens:

For your information I am attaching hereto copy of my letter January 21st to Mr. Blum covering status of work on the Government railroad at Grand Coulee Dem site.

I met Mr. Whittson at Seattle on the 24th and he advised that the temporary wagon bridge was out of commission but that they were doing repair work and hered to have it in use within several days. With the heavy ice on the upper Columbia, I am of the opinion that this temporary bridge will move out with the ice floe.

Asst. to Chief Engineer.

JTD-97

cc - Mr. Blum

St. Paul, January 24, 1935 ..

Mr. E. R. Wales:

Referring further to my letter December 27th with which I returned Parkwater Store invoices covering shipments made to me at Odair. I now enclose invoice 9-118 covering Frogs and Switches shipped in NP 67193 September 26th which has been certified to.

Chief Engineer.

enc

TIME FILED

M.

764SFOG

SPOKANE JAN 21-35

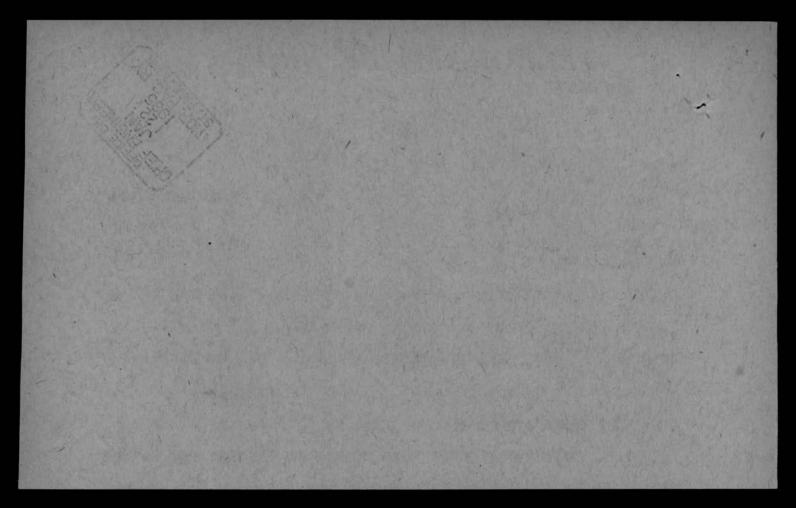
B BLUM

STPAUL

DONALDSON AND RYAN MADE INSPECTION OF GOVT ROAD COULEE TO DAM TODAY AND
REPORT WILL BE SUBMITTED TO WALSH AND MASON I DO NOT LOOK FOR IMMEDIATE
DECISION UNLESS BANKS GIVES SOME INDICATION OF GOVT REQUIREMENTS. ICE FROZEN
ACROSS RIVER AT THE DAM YESTERDAY AND CONTRACTORS WAGON BRIDGE WILL PROBABLY
GO OUT ON FIRST ICE RUN THIS WILL PROBABLY CAUSE SOME DELAY TO THE CONTRACTORS
PROGRAM AND MAY HAVE SOME BEARING AND HIS DESIRE TO TAKE OVER THE RAILROAD

J T DERRIG

1135P



Saint Paul, January 21, 1935.

MR. BERNARD BLUM:

I spent Friday afternoon at Elmira with Mr. Banks, then drove to Coulee and called on Resident Engineer Smith, Contractor Ryan, also Mr. Ulbert in charge of MWAK work at Coulee, which work primarily consists of unloading railroad cars and transferring the material to trucks.

Saturday I drove from Coulee to the Dem and called on Mr. Cole, Construction Engineer, and spent the afternoon with Mesers. Whittson and Walsh of the MWAK Company. The following is status of Grand Coulee Dam work.

#### Railroad Fork:

Pacific location (Govt.Sta. 1070). This point is at the bottom of the slack grade going down to the Dem. Bellest has been spilled and a running lift made over the entire line. Final lift and dressing has not been completed. There is about one foot of snow on the ground and it is impossible to make any kind of inspection at this time in order to determine the condition of the track and ballast work.

In addition to the snow conditions it is extremely cold .
making it necessary to shut down ballast work which Ryan claims

Mr. Blum - #2

is 95% complete in so far as delivery is concerned. Banks told me that Walsh and Ryan were trying to arrive at some kind of an agreement about taking over the line the NWAK Company completing the track work and starting the operation of the line immediately.

When I arrived at the Dam Saturday, Walsh and Whittson stated they had asked Donaldson to give them a report on the amount of work required to complete the Ballasting and this is what prompted Donaldson to ask Murphy to have Bremaine inspect the line jointly with him. I told both Walsh and Whittson that the Northern Pacific making this inspection would undoubtedly complicate matters, particularly when we did not have a request from Banks and that it was my opinion that we had better keep out of the controversy. After discussing their views Whittson and Walsh both agreed that it was better that they make their own inspection. The NWAK Company have emple talent to do this work. Ulbert, their trainmaster is a former District Engineer and Superintendent of the Filwaukee and I understand he made a report to his Company several days ago as to the amount of work necessary to complete the line.

From my discussion with Banks I think he would welcome the MWAK Company taking over the line at this time as this procedure would, no doubt release him from a lot of grind, as the Mr. Blum - #3

HWAK Company would not have any complaint as to the way contractor left the line. The MWAK Company are having some difficulty in getting their trucks through in this cold weather, and this feature with the additional haul cost is prompting the Dam contractor to take over the line at this time.

Wr. Ulbert stated that they were paying the truck company \$2.50 per ton for moving material to the Dam. This is the equivalent of 8g per ton mile. The trucking company are not making any money, and now with the cold weather the truck company are having trouble in keeping their drivers. It is costing the contractor \$175 per car to move the steel sheet piling from Coules to the Dam by truck, and on top of this he has a switch engine, loce. crane and unloading expense. The trainmaster has reported to his company that with the switch engine expense he is now incurring at Coulee he could move the cars to the head of the line and save the truck haul. As the matter now stands the two contractors are sparring for a final figure and will probably come to some agreement within a weeks time.

The principal tomage unloaded during the past week is the sheet piling varying in length 65 to 85 ft. This piling is loaded in Penn. Steel gondolas 65 ft. length, 70 ton capacity, idlers being used for the longer piling. This long piling is difficult to handle on trucks and due to the unbalanced loads

Mr. Blum - #4

the Highway Dept. are holding the trucks down to 10 tons net 75% of the load being on the rear trucks.

#### Dam Work:

The contractors are confining their work to the west wing of the Dem. Have 5 electric shovels working and moving approximately 30,000 c.y. per day. The material is loaded in 20 yd. Athey truss wagons equipped with hydraulic dump. The material is deposited on a grill and then reaches a 60 ft. belt conveyor where it is carried to Rattle Snake Canyon and wasted with a stacker which is capable of moving about 120 degrees by caterpillar traction. The arrangement is working very satisfactorily and I was told by the Superintendent they were moving the material from the grill for about 3¢ per c.y.

The contractor is driving sheet piling on the west bank and expects to complete the driving before the June raise. There seems to be some uncertainty about the starting of work on the east side. This progress will be governed to a great extent by the Bridge work.

MWAK Company expect to have their permanent bridge across the river by May 1st. This will be in advance of the Highway bridge which has been under construction for 18 months.

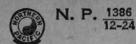
There was a heavy flow of ice in the channel Saturday and the contractor was having difficulty in holding his temporary pile bridge. The River frose over Saturday night and it is Hr. Blum - #5

The

The contractor put two cable trams across Sunday, one to be used for supplies and one for podestrians when the bridge goes out. The contractor is going to be under a considerable handicap until his permanent bridge is completed. This situation is more complicated by the fact that his camp is on the opposite side of the river from his work at this time.

The NWAK company have 2700 men working at this date and were expecting to put on about 500 more the first of the month, but I am inclined to think they will be forced to cut down until May lat if the bridge goes out.

The contractor arranged Saturday for the construction of 60 additional cottages in Masson City, erection to start at once. The MWAK company have moved about 10,000 ft. of the 90# rail to the Dam by truck and have a standard gauge railroad around the cofferdam area. It now looks like the railroad around theslide section will not be completed before May 1st even under favorable conditions.



TIME FILED

M.

68SFW

SPOKANE JAN 20 35 BERNARD BLUM

8731

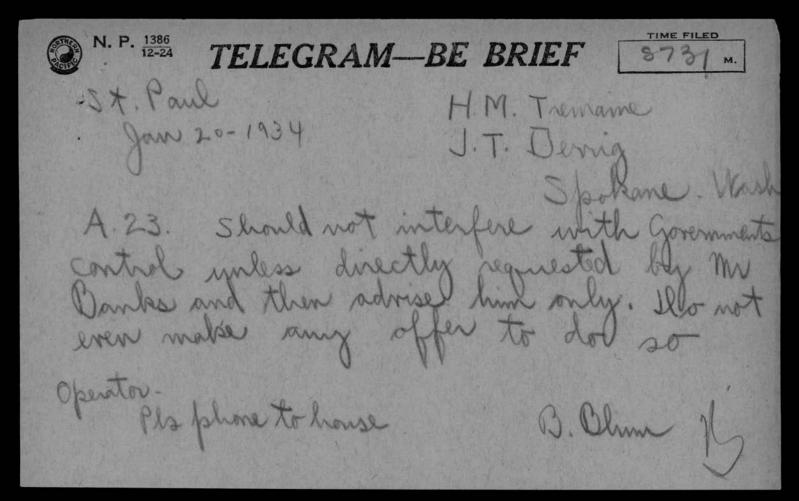
STPAUL

MY A 23 DERRIG TALKED OVER SITUATION WITH WALSH AND DECISION REACHED TO NOT MAKE JOINT INSPECTION . A - 24

HMTREMAINE 513P







TIME FILED

SPOKANE JAN 18 1935

B BLUM

STPAUL

MET DONALDSON AT THE DAM THIS AM AND HE ADVISED ME HE PHONED MURPHY TO HAVE TREMAINE LOOK OVER TRACK WITH HIM MONDAY I WET WALSH AT THE DAM IN THE PM AND CAME TO SPOKANE WITH HIM TONIGHT I SUGGESTED TO WALSH THAT IT WOULD BE INADVISABLE FOR THE NOR PAC TO MAKE INSPECTION UNLESS WE HAD DIRECT REQUEST FROM MR BANKS I SAW BANKS FRIDAY EVENING AND HE SAID RYAN AND WALSH WERE TRYING TO COME TO SOME AGREEMENT OUR ABOUT COMPLETING THE TRACK WORK AND OPEN THE ROAD. I THINK IT JEST THAT WE KEEP SILENT ABOUT THE STANDARD REQUIRED FOR COMPLETION OF CONTRACT WASH AGREES WITH ME HAVE BEEN UNABLE TO GET IN TO UCH WITH TREMAINE BUT SUGGEST HE BE ADVISED TO AWAIT REQUEST FROM BANKS AND KEEP OUT OF THE PICTURE . IF POSSIBLE TREMAINE WILL BE HOME SUNDAY AND I WILL DISCUSS MATTER WITH HIM. WILL BE AT SPOKANE SUNDAY. J T DERRIG 606AM 20

TIME FILED

M.

97 SF X

SPOKANE JAN 19 1935

BERNARD BLUM

STPAUL

SUPT JOHNSON HAS BEEN APPROACHED THROUGH GENL AGENT MURPHY BY SILAS MASON COMPANY ASKING IF WE WILL HAVE SOME ONE FROM RAILROAD COMPANY PARTICIPATE IN A PERSONAL

ADVISORY MANNER IN AN INSPECTION OF THE GOVERNMENT RAILROAD FROM ODAIR TO DAM TO REACH CONCLUSIONS AS TO THE FEASIBILITY OF STARTING SOME KIND OF OPERATION IN SOME

UNDETERMINED FORM STOP INSPECTION TO BEGIN MONDAY STOP WHAT IS YOUR REACTION STOP RAILROAD NOW APPARENTLY FROZEN UP AND COVERED BY SNOW SO ANY CONCLUSION REACHED

FROM INSPECTION WOULD PROBABLY BE RATHER CAGEY. A 23

H M TREMAINE

242P

St. Paul, January 15, 1935 ..

My. F. W. Stetekluh:

Per conversation with year office today an enclosing herealth one complete set of details of charges in connection with surveys for branch into the Coules Dam Sits, for the purpose of transferring from Suspense Account in December accounts. Total charges to date is \$12395.94.

Chief Engineer.

22

enc

Saint Paul, January 10, 1955

Mr. H. E. Stevens:

I advised you about relocation of

the Covernment Railroad between the Head of the Dry Coules and the Dam site at Grand Coules.

David H. Ryan was the low bidder on the grading work, the total of his bid being \$110,505.

Bernard Blum

cc Mr. J. T. Derrig

Saint Paul, Jamary 10, 1955

Mr. H. H. Stevens:

I advised you about relocation of the Covernment Railroad between the Head of the Dry Coules and the Dam site at Grand Coules.

David H. Byan was the low bidder on the grading work, the total of his bid being \$110,505.

Bernard Blum

oc Mr. J. T. Derrig

Mr. R. A. Dierkes, Agent Coulee, Washington.

Referring to your memorandum of the 11th of Deceber about shipments of track material made to me at Odair. I find that the spring Frogs etc did not move via Express and I attach hereto letter to Storekeeper at Parkwater with his notation thereon indicating shipment moved by freight on Bill Lading 119 NP 67193. Will you please advise as to your record of this material.

Bernard Blum Chief Engineer.

enc physical physical states and the states and the

Spokane, Jan. 7, 199

Mr. Bernard Blum: -

## Coulee Dam Railroad.

My letter of December 27th about re-location of joint highway and railroad grade by the slide on the steep grade line portion going to the dam:

I hand you herewith clipping from the Spokesman Review of Sunday, January 6th, carrying the announcement that David H. Ryan was the low bidder on the excavation.

Hordremaine

District Engineer.

HMT-T

Encl.

sided here in

# DAVID H. RYAN IS LOW BIDDER

Offers to Do Excavation Work for Railway Relocation for \$110,505.

ALMIRA, Wash., Jan. 5. (A)—David H. Ryan, San Diego, was low bidder today on excavation to relocate a part of the United States construction railroad to the Grand Coulee dam site. He bid \$110,505.

Eleven contractors bid on the work, which entails removal of 451,000 yards of rock and dirt. The railroad, endangered by a slide, will be moved 85 feet uphill from the present grade.

James Crick, Spokane, second low bidder, offered to do the job for \$117,-730, and Guy Atkinson, San Francisco, a member of the firm holding the main contract on the Grand Coulee dam, bid \$120,630.

Ryan bid 24 cents a yard to excavate 347,000 yards of dirt, and \$1.25 a yard for 114,000 yards of rock. On item No. 3 of the specifications, 8,650,000 yards of overhaul, Ryan bid 1½ mills a yard.

Work must be started within five days of the awarding of the contract and must be completed in 90 days.

Ryan, who held the original excavation contract for abutments for the dam, has just completed building the construction railroad from Odair crossing to 1.8 miles of the dam site.

Saint Paul, January 7, 1935.

Mr. J. H. Johnson:

Will you please be referred to my letter of Oct. 30 to Mr. F.A. Banks, in regard to certain track fastenings loaned to the Reclamation Dept, before they received their material, to permit installation of turnout at Odair.

For your information at this time I am attaching copy of Mr. Funk's letter Dec. 29. advising that all material listed in my letter of Oct. 30 entering into the track construction has been returned, except one double head-block. I have prepared bill, amount 39.87 to cover this head-block copy of which bill is attached hereto.

You will note there is included in my letter of Oct. 30 certain items of tools which were apparently loaned to contractor Ryan. These tools should, of course be returned by the contractor as indicated in Mr. Funk's letter of Dec. 29.

Asst. to Chief Engineer.

JTD-W

Please note and arrange, to have this material returned to Store Department/

January 7. 1935.

Mr. C. B. Funk. Department of Interior. Bureau of Reclamation. Almira, Wash.

Dear Bir:

December 29, referring to certain material loaned to D.H.

Byan in connection with the construction of railroad at
the Grand Coulee Dam site and advising that material
loaned and entering the track construction was returned
in ear NP-23398. For your information I am attaching hereto copy of my letter this date to our Division Superintendent Johnson at Spokene who will arrange for the return of
this material to our Store Department.

I have prepared bill against your Department for the head-block as indicated in your letter of Dec. 29. This bill will reach you in due time through our Auditor Disbursements.

Yours truly.

Asst. to Chief Engineer.

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Almira, Washington December 29, 1934

Northern Pacific Railway Co.,

St.Paul, Minn.

Gentlemen: Attention; Mr. J. T. Derrie.

Reference is made to your letter of October 30. regarding tools and supplies loaned to David H. Ryen in connection with construction of railroad to Grand Coulee dam site.

We have this date loaded in car No. NF 23398 at Odair, the following:

\$5 kegs treek spikes (9/16" x 6)

1 keg (1500 pcs) nut locks 1 keg 85# Track Bolts 9 kegs 90# " "

Your agent at Coules City has accepted delivery of above on this date.

The item of one track gauge is considered a tool and should be handled as stated in paragraph two of your letter.

You may bill us for the 2 pcs. 8" x 14" x 16'. rendering certified invoice in quadruplicate to us at Almira. Washing tod.

Yours very truly,

C. B. Funk Chief Clerk

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Almira, Washington December 29, 1934

Northern Pacific Railway Co.,

St.Paul, Minn.

Gentlemen:

Attention: Mr. J. T. Derrig.

Reference is made to your letter of October 30, regarding tools and supplies loaned to David H. Ryan in connection with construction of railroad to Grand Soulee dam site.

We have this date loaded in car No. NP 23398 et Odair, the following:

46 kegs track spikes (9/16" x 6)

1 keg (1500 pcs) nut locks

1 keg 85# Track Bolts

9 kegs 90# " "

Your agent at Coules City has accepted delivery of above on this date.

The item of one track gauge is considered a tool and should be handled as stated in paragraph two of your letter.

You may bill us for the 2 pcs. 8" x 14" x 16'. rendering certified invoice in quadruplicate to us at almira. Washing bone

Yours very truly,

C. B. Funk Chief Clerk

TIME FILED

M.

Tacoma Jan 4 1935 J T Derrig

St Paul

D-2 At \$25.00 MFBM value each \$3.73

E R Wales

413 pm

TIME FILED

M.

St. lanl.

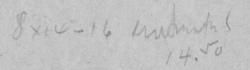
January 4, 1935 ...

B R Walss.

Lagore.

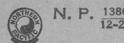
See my letter to Banks Oct 20th listing in torial loaned Reclamation service and advice pales at what price you carry single head blocks 8 x 14 x 16 treated D-2

J P Derrig.





18 3184 199 247 199 299



TIME FILED

M.

93SFW

SPOKANE JAN 3 35

JTDERRIG

STPAUL

D - 2 TREATED . B 43

JHJ 219P

TIME FILED

M.

St. Faul.

J H Johnson

January 3, 1935...

Spokane.

See copy my letter to Bers October 22th listing track material immed leaned Ryan at Coules and advise whether 2 single head blocks treated or untreated D = 2

J T Derrig.

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Almira, Washington December 29, 1934

Northern Pacific Railway Co...

St.Paul. Minn.

Gentlement Attention: Mr. J. T. Derrig.

Reference is made to your letter of October 30, regarding tools and supplies loaned to David H. Ryan in connection with construction of railroad to Grand Coulge dam site.

We have this date loaded in car No. MP 23398 et Odair, the following:
46 kegs treek spikes (9/16" z 6)
1 keg (1500 pos) nut loeks
1 keg 85# Track Bolts
9 kegs 90# " \*

Your agent at Coulee City has accepted delivery of above on this date.

The item of one track gauge is considered a tool and should be handled as stated in paragraph two of your letter.

You may bill us for the 2 pcs. B" x 14" x 16'. rendering certified invoice in quadruplicate to us at almira. in the substitution

Yours very truly,

C. B. Funk Chier Clerk Saint Paul, January 3rd, 1935

MR. SILAS ZWIGHT:

Your letter of December 27th, file 5115, about Hart Convertible cars le sed to the Ryan Contracting Company:

The agreement with the contractor provides that the cars are to be returned in the same condition as when delivered, ordinary wear and tear excepted, on the basis of joint inspection. The cost of repairs necessary because of rough or unfair usage while in their service should be billed against the contractor.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. McCauley who will give you the numbers of the cars leased to them.

The application of 24" side boards should not be permitted as the cars can be loaded beyond their rated capacity without side boards.

ce-Mr. W. C. Sloan

Mr. Bernard Blum

X1435

14 6.6 14 ALAMAN MATERIAL

-unit the real distribution of the second se

A CONTRACTOR OF THE SECOND

8731

Saint Paul, January 3, 1935.

MR. F. W. STRINKLIN:

With reference to your letter December 17, file 6310-F in regard to bill B-3019. AD-118577, total 3117.20 covering expenses in connection with raising telegraph line on account of construction of Coulee Branch by the Covernment.

It appears that under the Government specification the contractor is saddled with this expense. Under the circumstances I do not think that we should bill on the contractor above the out-of-pocket expense for doing this work.

I have prepared revised bill which I am forwarding herewith predicated on taking care of the out of pocket
labor expense and including all of the material items.
listed in the original bill. I have included the section
labor expense and supervising expense of telegraph lineman.
I have not included the wages of the lineman as he is a
monthly man and no additional labor expense was incurred
by having him supervise the work. His personal expenses
you will note are included in the bill.

I have discussed this matter with Mr. Marding of the Telegraph Dept. and he is in accord with my views.

I will therefore, thank you to concel the bill against the Government as requested by Mr. Banks and substitute the att ched bill, amount \$52.56 against David H. Ryan, Coulee, Wash.

JTD-W

Asst. to Chief Engineer.

ce - Mr. Blum

Bill revised as per my discussion with you. If you approve, will you please certify.

Boy and And

#### DUPLICATE AND TRIPLICATE

For Eng Depttile

	BILL NO. QUOTE WHEN REMITTING
David H. Ryan,	MONTH'S ACCOUNT TO COMPARE 1934
	-Engineering DEPT. NO.
Coulee, Washington.	DATE MADE JANUARY 3, 1935 19
TO NORTHERN PACIFIC	C RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.,
Expense incurred to provide clearance in connection wit railead branch line from October.	th construction of
September 1934 Section labor 15 hours Superintendence 114%	.444 \$6.66 .76 \$7.42
Expenses of telegraph linem	an 18.50
Telegraph material:  1 Pole 25' 2 " 30' 2 " 35' 2 Crossarm belts 12" 6 " " 14" 8 Braces 6 Crossarms 6',6" pins 8 Serews 2-1/4" 5 " 4-1/2" 35 Ft. strand wire 6 insulators 18 Pins 1/2" 1/2 # wire copper tie 1 # Wire iron tie  Material salvaged: 4 20' poles second hand	3.80 6.36 11.06 128 .91 1.32 3.07 .13 .18 .76 .87 2.27 .09 .09 .09
10 pole brackets " "	
Western District Accounts:	CHECKED AS TO:  CALCULATIONS  CERTIFIED  CONTRACT  APPROVED  PRICES
	ENTERED BY APPROVED

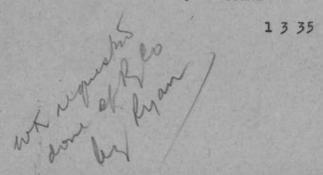
DATE TO A. D. AUDITED.

Mr. Derrig:

Specifications 572 paragraph 27 referred to are part of

contract between the Reclamation Service and Ryan. It occurs to me that the Reclamation Service is responsible to the Ry Co for any damages growing out of the construction of the Branch Line under proposed agreement under the provisions of which the Ry Co does not assume responsibility for actions of subcontractors.

J H Rochon



Baint Paul, January 3, 1935. MR. F. W. STETEKLUH: With reference to your letter December 17, file 6310-F in regard to bill B-3019, AD-118577, total 8117.20 covering expenses in connection with reising telegraph line on account of construction of Coulee Branch by the Covernment. It appears that under the Government apecification the contractor is saddled with this expense. Under the circumstances I do not think that we should bill on the contractor above the out-of-pocket expense for doing this work. I have prepared revised bill which I am forwarding herewith predicated on taking care of the out of pocket labor expense and including all of the material items listed in the original bill. I have included the section labor expense and supervising expense of telegraph lineman. I have not included the wages of the lineman as he is a monthly man and no additional labor expense was incurred by having him supervise the work. His personal expenses you will note are included in the bill. I have discussed this matter with Mr. Harding of the Telegraph Dept. and he is in accord with my views. I will therefore, thank you to cancel the bill against the Covernment as requested by Mr. Banks and substitute the attached bill, amount \$52.56 against David H. Ryan, Coules, Wash. JTD-W Asst. to Chief Engineer. cc - Mr. Blum Bill revised as per my discussion with you. If you approve, will you please certify.

Saint Paul, December 31, 1934 Mr. H. H. Stevens: Under date of December 26th the Spokesman Boview had article stating that bids for excavation for relocation of the railroad and highway in the slide area at Grand Coules Dam site would be called about Jamary fifth. This evidently is between the Head of the Dry Coules and the Dam site. The article states that 347,000 yards of common and 11,400 yards of rock excavation are involved. It appears the sliding has occurred on a plane due to the presence of water. Mr. Tremains advises that he understood from Mr. Banks it would not be necessary to relocate because it was considered that the slide could be stopped through de-watering but apparently they have now decided to relocate. This news indicates there will be considerable delay in completing the railroad down to the dem site. Under date of December 21st there was an article in the Spokane Chronicle stating that Contractor Ryan has had trouble with subsidence on one of the alkali flats. It appears than one of Mr. Ryan's cranes tipped over due to sinking. The Reclamation Service lowered the grade line we placed across these flats. While the increased height of fill would place a heavier dead load on the ground, it would spread the live weight over a greater area, and with proper ratio, the problem might be solved. 33 h

Saint Paul, December 31, 1934

Mr. H. E. Stevens:

Under date of December 26th the Spokesman Review had article stating that bids for excavation for relocation of the railroad and highway in the slide area at Grand Coulee Dam site would be called about January fifth. This evidently is between the Head of the Dry Coulee and the Dam site. The article states that 347,000 yards of common and 11,400 yards of rock excavation are involved.

It appears the sliding has occurred on a plane due to the presence of water. Mr. Tremains advises that he understood from Mr. Banks it would not be necessary to relocate because it was considered that the slide could be stopped through de-watering but apparently they have now decided to relocate.

This news indicates there will be considerable delay in completing the railroad down to the dam site.

Under date of December 21st there was an article in the Spokene Chronicle stating that Contractor Ryan has had trouble with subsidence on one of the alkali flats. It appears than one of Mr. Ryan's cranes tipped over due to sinking.

The Reclamation Service lowered the grade line we placed across these flats. While the increased height of fill would place a heavier dead load on the ground, it would spread the live weight over a greater area, and with proper ratio, the problem might be solved.



St. Paul, December 27, 1934...

Mr. W. H. Robinson:

I enclose herewith copy of Parkwater Store

Invoice No. 9-118 September 26th covering shipment of
switch material to me at Odair. Shipment is covered by
Express waybill B L 119 but upon taking up with Express

Company they advise they cannot show delivery as apparently
the shipment went forward by freight. Will you please
advise how shipment went forward and if by freight let me
have car number.

Lever Bleen o

The state of the s

PARKWATER, WASH, DIVISION STOREGEDER N. P. Ry. Co. DEC 31 1031 ) dua

Saint Paul, December 27, 1934...

Mr. E. R.W. ales:

Your form latter November 27th. I have certified to receipt of material on the following Parkwater Store
Invoices, consigned to me at Odair, Wash.

Angle Bars

No. 9-66

8-150

Switch Locks

9-106

I have not yet obtained delivery data on 9-118 covering switch material. Am today writing Storekseper at Parkwater for car number so can trace.

Chief Engineer.

Z?

enc

Saint Paul, December 29, 1934

Mr. H. E. Stevens:

Your letter of the eighteenth transmitting copy of Mr. Sweney's letter of the seventeenth to you about impossibility of capitalizing our investment in the government railroad between Odair and the Coulee Dam:

while Mr. Sweney does not give the reasons why we cannot capitalize our investment, it is my understanding it is based on the fact that we will not operate over the new railroad. If that is correct, it is possible that we might be able to capitalize our investment if we do take over the operation. Has there been any conclusion as to such operation?

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

#### BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Almira, Washington December 29, 1934

Northern Pacific Railway Co.,

St. Paul. Minn.

Gentlemen:

Attention: Mr. J. T. Derrig.

Reference is made to your letter of October 30. regarding tools and supplies loaned to David H. Ryan in connection with construction of railroad to Grand Coulee dam site.

We have this date loaded in car No. NP 23398 at Odair, the following:

46 kegs track spikes (9/16" x 6)

1 keg (1500 pcs) nut locks

1 keg 85# Track Bolts

9 kegs 90# "

Your agent at Coulee City has accepted delivery of above on this date.

The item of one track gauge is considered a tool and should be handled as stated in paragraph two of your letter.

You may bill us for the 2 pcs. 8" x 14" x 16'. rendering certified invoice in quadruplicate to us at Almira. Washington.

Yours very truly,

Chief Clerk

But for 199 m & Bu 03300 for america 1/1/35.

873

Spokane, Dec. 27, 1934

Mr. Bernard Blum:-

### Coulee Dam Railroad.

Herewith clipping from the Spokesman Review of December 26th, telling of the call for bids to relocate the combined railroad and highway grade in the slide area, near the Coulee dam site.

I am rather surprised to see this newspaper announcement, because while at Almira last week, I rather gathered from Mr. Banks that the relocation would not be needed, because it was thought that the slide could be stopped thru the contemplated process of de-watering. Apparently the success of de-watering process is now regarded as problematic.

I do not know for certain as yet, but apparently J.T.D. District Engineer.

13, P.B. this new contract will further delay the construction of the railroad in that stretch.

HMT-T

Encl.

#### CALL EXCAVATION

January 5 Set for Opening Offers for Rail Work.

BIDS

ALMIRA, Wash., Dec. 26.—Bids for excavation for the relocation of the railway and highway in the slide area at Grand Coulee dam site will be called about January 5, according to Frank A. Banks, construction engineer, today.

The work will involve about 347,000 cubic yards of common excavation, 11,400 cubic yards of rock excavation and 8,650,000 station yards. A provision will be made to handle extra yardage if necessary.

Before this slide in November grading for the railway and highway across this area was virtually completed by Crick and Kuney, Spokane contractors. With the constant seepage of water to bedrock, causing a slippery sheet on which the mass of earth moved, it was found necessary to sink two wells and install pumps to remove the water.

The new survey carries the railway and highway back further in the hills.

Spokane, Dec. 27, 1934.

Mr. Bernard Blum: -

#### Coulee Dam Railroad.

Am attaching hereto clipping from the Spokane Chronicle, of December 21st, relative to trouble being experienced apparently thru the roadbed subsidence, on one of the "alkali flats".

One of the USRS employes who has had something to do with the railroad construction, told me Christmas day that there are about 4000 feet of track affected and he was doubtful as to the success which would attend the efforts to maintain the track there across. He was of the private opinion that eventually there would have to be a relocation of the railroad line around this flat. The chap with whom I talked was talking in a purely personal capacity, and his judgment has not proved to be uniformly correct in the past, so I am merely passing it on as interesting information.

I shall have to go to Almira I expect personally again very soon, to see why Mr. Banks has not given us a check on the rail received as requested in your telegram of December 3rd, and may have some additional information at that time. Arrhunam

HMT-T

Encl.

District Engineer.

# Coulee Dry Lake Making Troubles for Track Layers

COULEE DAM, Dec. 21—(Special.)

—As expected, David H. Ryan, contractor for the construction of the United States construction railway from Odair to within 1.8 miles of the dam site, is finding pienty of difficulty in spanning a so-called dry lake in the Grand coulee.

Old-timers about three months ago pointed out that the "alkali flats" seemed to have no bottom and that Ryan would encounter considerable difficulty in laying his railroad bed and steel over this area.

During the past week one of Ryan's cranes tipped over the layer the layer the layer that the partial cranes tipped over the layer the layer that the

During the past week one of Ryan's cranes tipped over due to the partial sinking of the rails of the dry-lake region. The entire roadbed is said to be sinking and before the job is finished a difficult problem may be encountered.

Seattle, Wash., December 24, 1934.

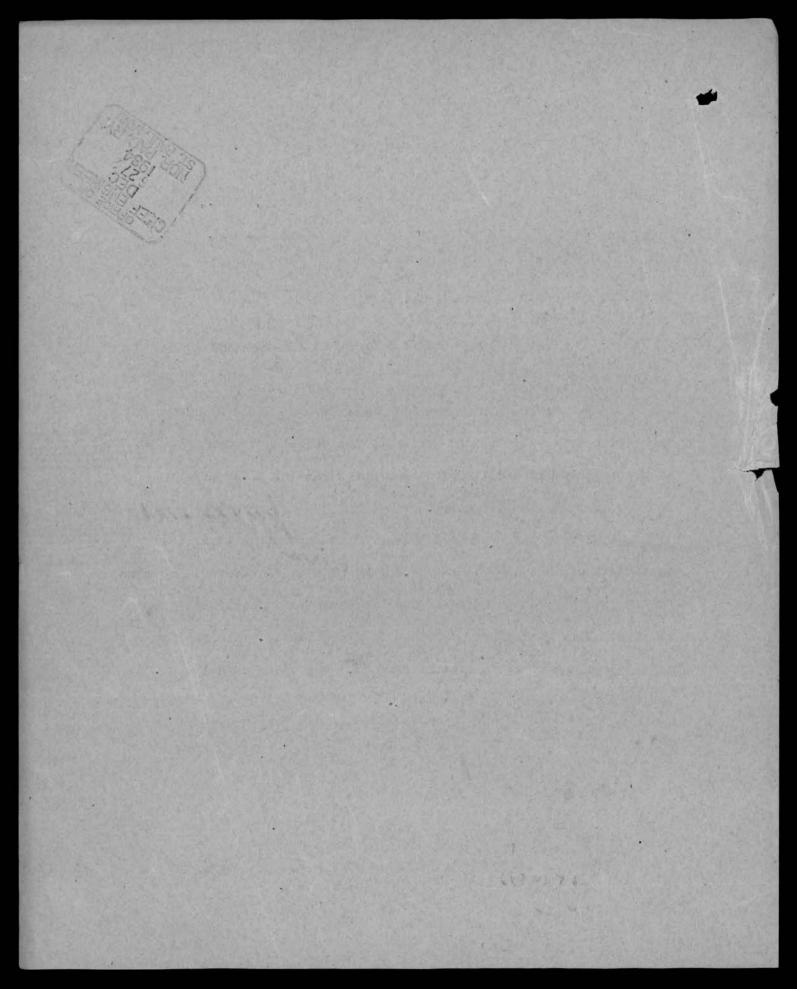
MR. H. E. STEVENS:

My letter November 28 about leasing Engine 1383 to Contractor Ryan.

He agreed to pay wages of the crew and pilot handling the engine from Parkwater to Odair and the deadhead return movement of the employes in addition to the regular rate of \$1.50 per mile for movement of the locomotive.

I understand there was some correspondence back in 1923 to the effect that the rate of \$1.50 per mile would cover all charges and the practice of charging lessees for wages, etc., when engine is moved under its own steam should be discontinued. Please wire me if we should make any collection from Mr. Ryan other than the \$1.50 per mile for movement of the engine.

Copy - Mr. Blum



PERSONAL.

Spokane, Dec. 20, 1934.

Mr. Bernard Blum:-

Re - Rail, Coulee Dam RR

Yesterday at Coulee, the Agent advised that very few of the cars of rail had been shipped marked as "condemned". He did not keep any check of the proportion, but stated that by far the most of the rail had been shipped properly identified in its classification as "3rd A", "3rd B", etc.

19mil remaine

HMT-T

District Engineer.

Saint Paul, Minn.,

December 18, 1934.



MR. BERNARD BLUM:

Da free 7335

Your letter of the eighth about accounting for Northern Pacific expense in connection with the construction of the railroad between Odair and the head of the coulee, was referred to Mr. Sweney, and I am attaching copy of his reply giving a ruling on the questions you have raised.

B

St. Paul, Minn.,

Dec. 17, 1934

MR. H. E. STEVENS:

Referring to your letter of December 11, enclosing copy of letter of December 8 from Mr. Elum relative to the possibility of capitalizing our investment in the Government railroad between Odair and the head of the canyon.

The accounting rules will not permit this expenditure being capitalized. The cost of the surveys, which we turned over to the Government, should be charged to profit and loss, and the cost of rail and fastenings should be charged to account 705, "Miscellaneous physical property."

I am a member of the Contact Committee of the Railway Accounting Officers Association, which approved Case A-13-D before it was issued by the Interstate Commerce Commission Bureau of Accounts under date of October 16, 1934, and I can say that this case was not intended to cover such a transaction as that to which Mr. Blum refers.

(Signed) F. W. Sweney

Recommendation of 1231 Saint Paul, Minne so ta. December 17th, 1934. File 6310-F Mr. J. T. Derrig, Assistant Chief Engineer. Saint Paul, Minnesota. Please refer to your letter of November 20th, to Mr. E. R. Wales, carbon copy to my office stating that bill should be rendered against the United States Government, Reclamation Service for the cost of providing proper clearance for railroad running through to Coulee Dam. In line with your suggestion, the District Accountant submitted his bill B-3013, Audit No. 118577 for a total of \$117.20. The bill has now been returned by the U.S. Reclamation Service with advice that under the contract, Specifications #572, the bill should be paid by David H. Ryan, under paragraph #27. I attach the original bill as well as letter received from the Chief Clerk of the Reclamation Service at Almira, Wash. With return of the file, will you please give me the benefit of your opinion. Auditor Disbursements. / . MH:LO

TIME FILED

52 SF X

SPOKANE DEC 17 1934

BERNARD BLUM

STPAUL

SEE YOUR B 32 AND MY A-2 OF DEC 3RD ABOUT CHECK ON TRACK MATERIAL WE ARE
TO FURNISH RECLAMATION SERVICE STOP I HAVE BEEN AFTER BANKS OFFICE CONTINUALLY
FOR THIS AND IT HAS EEN PROMISED SEVERAL TIMES . TO DATE NOT YET RECEIVED
I WILL ENDEAVOR TO WORK OUT WITH BANKS THIS WEEK A 13

H M TREMAINE

1235P

muno Grand Conlu Dam File S. E. milehel asked me of OC. to toad In Coulle Dave via Washington goes look on each active car 196000\* (moluding weeps 2 cars to be 65 gons. 136000 \* 60000\* 196000× Who said O.S. advised 6. 2. M. accordrugly -AS. 17/1



## TRAINGRAM-IMPORTANT

Train Service should be used in preference to the telegraph, when it is known that the train service will effect delivery at a time which will serve the Company's interests.

THIS BLANK should be passed to the Telegraph Operator at point of origin; he will place the blank in an envelope, marked Traingram, addressed to the Operator at point of destination. The Re-

ceiving Operator will give the Traingram immediate delivery to the addressee, or service it in the same manner a telegram is serviced.

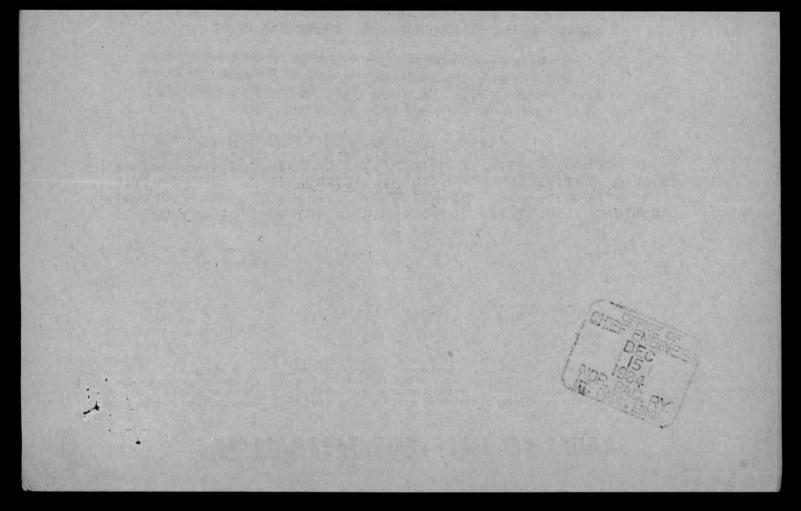
Coulee, Wash. Dec. 11/34.

Mr. Bernard Blumm St. Paul, Minn.

NP 65081 deld Sept 1st NP 69704 deld Sept 18th. Unable to locate record of the express shipment as we send express bills to Mr. F. T. Renkin, district account Railway Express Agency Seattle. If you can furnish waybill reference on them I will take up for delivery record.

R. A. Dierkes

Agent.



At Baker, Montana, December 10, 1954

- Personal -

Mr. H. M. Promains:

Your letter of the fifth advising that Mr. Darland of the Reclamation Service stated that one of the Contractor's ballast trains had been detailed by broken rail, resulting from a transverse fissure:

I agree that it is best not to make a point of going into this matter but I would be glad, if it could be arranged quietly, to obtain the usual information with respect to size of fiscure, heat number, brand etc.

It is unfortunate that the Superintendent billed the rail out as damaged or transverse fissure rail.

BB h

cc Mr. L. Yager:

The Reclamation Bureau ma de some protest about the rail received for the Coules job. Some of the rail was billed as damaged and other as transverse fissure.

Bernard Blum

Spokane, Dec. 8, 1934.

Mr. Bernard Blum:-

#### Coulee Dam Railroad.

For your information, the Machinery Company in Seattle, I believe the Armstrong Company, who rented the crane used by David H. Ryan in laying the track at Coulee Dam Railroad, have just taken this crane away from Ryan because he has not paid any rental thereon. The Armstrong people have asked Superintendent Johnson to store the crane for them at some station away from Coulee where Ryan will not have access to it.

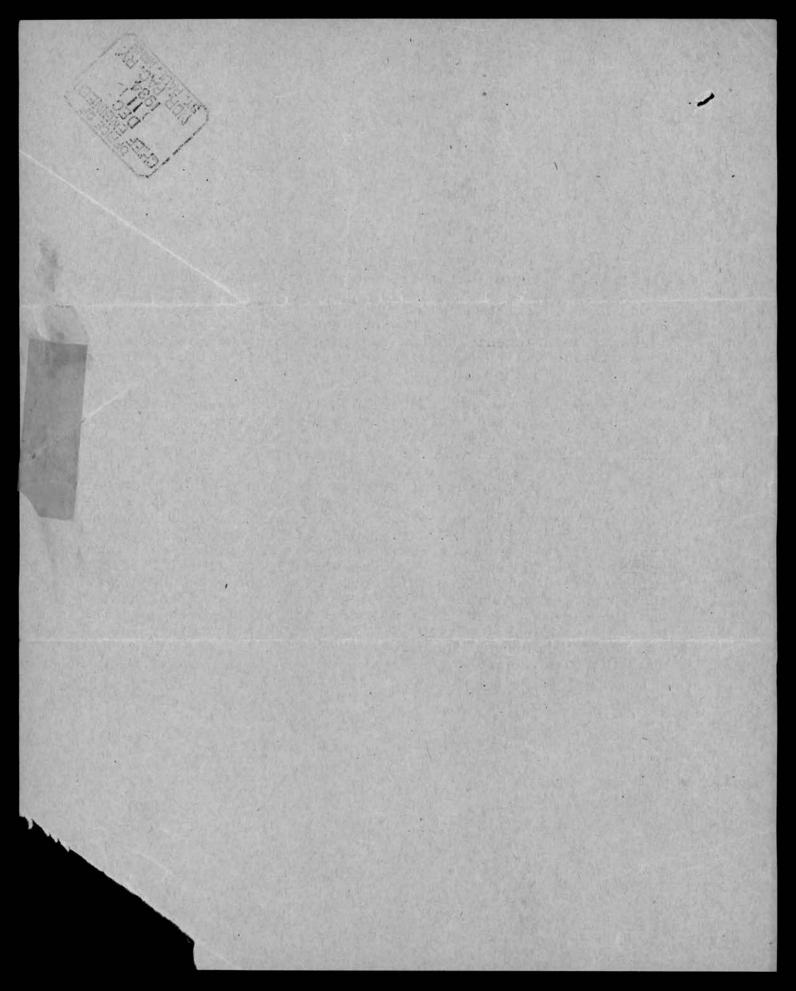
The ceremony of driving the golden spike initiated by Mr. Ryan is under way today. This means the track is at the head of the coulee, altho I do not know if all of the track laying is completed.

Since the receipt of your telegram B-32 of December 3rd, I have been after Mr. Banks' office in Almira, to determine if they have received all of the track material from us which we agreed to give. Mr. Banks' office seems to have trouble in making this check, because at one time they reported to me on the phone that they were about 12000 lineal feet of rail short. I told them this could hardly be true, because there was not that much track to be laid. They agreed that was the case and said their material man was then engaged in re-checking these figures. If I do not hear on this from Mr. Banks' office by Tuesday, I will go to Almira and see what the situation is.

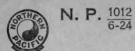
Gustremaine

District Engineer.

HMT-T



Spokane, Dec. 5, 1934. PERSONAL Mr. Bernard Blum:-Please be referred to your circular letter of November 30th to the District Accountants and to the Division Superintendents, about the language employed in billing the rail for use in the Coulee Dam Railroad, and to the circumstances bringing about that circular: Today, Mr. Murphy advised me that while talking to Mr. Darland yesterday at Almirs, Mr. Darland advised that one of contractor Ryan's ballast trains had been derailed by a broken rail caused by a transverse fissure. Mr. Darland asked Mr. Murphy if the rail should be sent in for an examination. I talked the matter over with Superintendent Johnson by telephone today and we do not think the incident should be dignified by an examination of the rail at this time; therefore, we are not having the rail sent in, nor are we having any one go out there to examine the rail on the ground. If this action is not in accordance with your wishes, will you please advise? Guitunaine District Engineer. HMT-T



\$ 25366

ON CI			

STOREKEEPER	AT	Parkwater	12/7/34 DATE	46/1/02		
SHIP TO			B.Blum, Chf.Engr.			
AT						
USE OF SHIPPING STORE ONLY	QUANTITY	Odair,	wash.	PURPOSE	ON	
SHIPMENTS 4   3   2	REQUIRED			FORFOSE	AN	
	2	Continuing	ogs 90# second hand my wire 12/5/34	Grand Coulee Dam		
APPROVED ASST. GENERAL	STOREKEEPER.		RAL STOREKEEPER	SIGNED  DISTRICT STOREKEEPER DIVISION		
			PPING STORE ONLY		444	
SHIPMENT NO	. 1 (√)	SHIPMENT NO. 2	SHIPMENT NO. 3	SHIPMENT NO. 4	Her.	

		DIVISION		
USE OF SHIF	PING STORE ONLY			
SHIPMENT NO. 2	SHIPMENT NO. 3	SHIPMENT NO. 4		
DATE	DATE	DATE		
w. в	_ w. в	w. в		
CAR INITIAL NUMBER	CAR	CARINITIAL NUMBER		
INVOICE NUMBER DATE	INVOICE NUMBER DATE	INVOICE NUMBER DATE		
	DATE  W. B.  CAR INITIAL INVOICE	DATE  W. B.  CAR INITIAL NUMBER  INVOICE  INVOICE  INVOICE		

8731

Saint Paul, December 7, 1934

Mr. H. N. Stevens:

In case it has not been brought to your attention, article in the Spokesman-Review of December second announced the appointment of Day Reynolds as traffic representative of the Northern Pacific Railway at Grand Coules.

Mr. Reynolds has been Agent and Telegrapher on the Idaho
Division. Article states that Mr. Reynolds will have an office at Mason City.

nn h

Mn Blum.
Har your information

HM Is

12-4-24

#### N. P. AGENT AT COULEE DAM

#### Railroad Names Day Reynolds Its Traffic Representative.

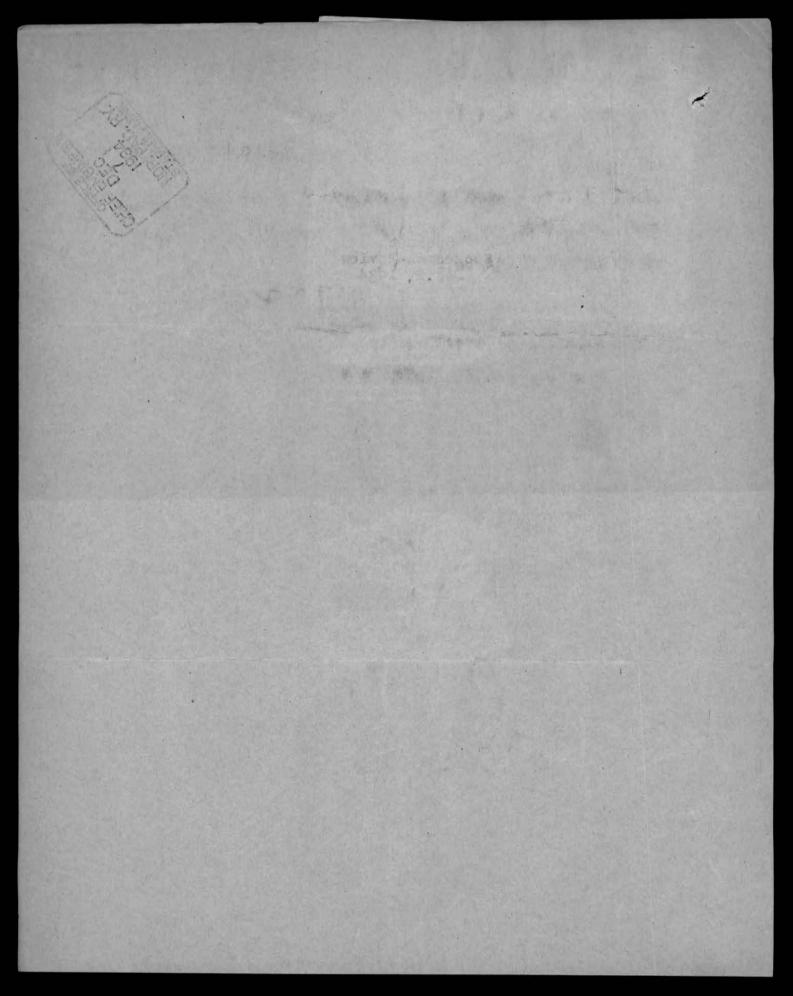
The appointment of Day Reynolds as traffic representative of the Northern Pacific railway at Grand coulee was announced yesterday by J. L. Burnham of Seattle, western traffic manager of the road. Mr. Reynolds' office will be under the jurisdiction of the Spokane office.

Thomas A. Murphy, general agent here of the Northern Pacific, and Mr. Reynolds will go to Mason City Monday and select an office.

"We appreciate the importance of expediting service for the MWAK company, the government and other contractors in connection with the movement of traffic associated with the Grand Coulee dam project." Mr. Murphy said, "and the establishment of an office at the scene of their operations will afford them ready contact with the Northern Pacific."

Mr. Reynolds has been with the Northern Pacific since 1918 on this division as agent and telegrapher, with his last assignment at Otis Orchards

J.T. Maron.



873 M.

Wt. Paul Dec. 6, 1934

Agent - Almira, Moch.

J.M. Johnson - Spokene

Two number nine rigid fregs shipped from Parkwater today car HP-66187 to apply on requisition SD 422 supplenting 67 fregs not available. D-185

3 T Don'ing

ec - Mr. H.M. Tremaine

Mr. F.A. Banks - Confirmation

St.Paul, Minn., Dec. 6th, 1934.

ED-422

Mr. J. T. Derrig,

Assistant to Chief Engineer.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your Mailgram of December 5th:

Two #9 - 90# rigid frogs second hand were shipped from Parkwater today in NP car 66187 applying upon requisition ED-422.

Yours truly

General Storekeeper.

N-hn

8731 December 6, 1934. Mr. F. A. Banks, Project Engineer. Grand Coulee Dam, Almira, Wash. Dear Mr. Banks: You will recall there was some revision made in the location of the Grand Coulee Line subsequent to the delivery of our location tracing. I think it would be advisable to have the original tracing corrected showing the alignment of the re-vised line. This will permit us to check up the rail requirements more conveniently, and I believe that in showing the corrected alignment on the location map it will avoid some confusion with our records. If consistent for you to make these changes on the tracing I would thank you to have some done sending me a Vendyke print and one blueprint of the corrected tracing. We do not have a map of your proposed railroad in the vicinity of the dam and would thank you to furnish me with the Vandyke and one print of the railroad in this vicinity. This information is desired as we will be furnishing rail to the MWAK Company, and for record purposes we desire sketch showing location of the so-called Government project in the vicinity of the contractor's plant. Yours truly. Asst. to Chief Engineer. JT D.W

TIME FILED

M.

1

St Paul, Dec. 6, 1934.

T. A. Murphy,

Spokane, Wash.

Due to opening of some court cases Monday will be unable to attend opening of Grand Coulee Railroad Sth. Please express my sincere regrets. D-182

J T Derrig

TIME FILED
M.

St. Paul Dec. 5, 1934

H. M. Smith St. Paul, Minn.

My letter November 7 advising Mr. Banks we did not have available two #7-90# secondhand rigid frogs to complete delivery on reqn. ED-422.

Mr. Banks is insisting that we furnish frogs in accordance with intent of our contract and asking that we arrange to furnish two #9 90# secondhand frogs which I understand are available. Will you please arrange to make immediate delivery and will on above requ. advising from which pint you will ship and give car numbers when loaded.

If spring frogs are furnished one right and one left should be supplied.

J T Derrig

TIME FILED

M.

St Paul Dec. 5, 1934

T A DUPLEY

Spokene, Wash.

Advise Nr. Banks I will arrange to ship immediately two number nine ninety pound frogs. D-180

3 T Derrig

ec Hr. H H Truncine

CAR\_\_\_\_INITIAL

INVOICE\_\_\_\_

CAR\_\_\_\_\_INITIAL

INVOICE

NUMBER

DATE

			ID 25128				
CLASS N	19.	MA	TERIAL REQUISITION NO.	D 637	1004		
		AT				12/5/34	F. 193
s	HIP TO		B.Blum, Chf.	Engr.		DATE	
	AT			e, Wash.			
STO	SHIPPING RE ONLY	QUANTITY	D	ESCRIPTION		PURPOSE	ON HAND
4	3 2						DUE
		5,500	Idn. Et 3nd D	90# Rail - 33 ft		Acct. rail leased to the MWAJ Co.	
		3,000	BB-PJP-ERW-WHR-		. Igths		
			DD-FOF-ERW-WAR-	rcr			
100							
PPROVE	D		О. К.		SIGNE	(D	
	ASST. GENERAL	STOREKEEPER.	GENE	ERAL STOREKEEPER	DI	STRICT STOREKEEPER.	20
			USE OF SHI	PPING STORE ONLY		VISION	
зн	IPMENT NO	0.1 (√)	SHIPMENT NO. 2	SHIPMENT NO. 3		SHIPMENT NO. 4	
ATE			DATE	DATE	DATE		
, B		V	V. B	w. в	w. B		

CAR\_\_\_\_\_INITIAL

INVOICE

NUMBER

DATE

CAR

INVOICE

NUMBER

DATE

NUMBER

DATE

8731

ATERIAL REQUISITION FO	327	M 25129	
		DATE	
DESCRIPTION		PURPOSE	ON HAND AND
Pr. soft 90# sec	cond hand angle bar		DUE
		SIGNED  DISTRICT STOREKEEPER. DIVISION  SHIPMENT NO. 4  DATE	
	B.Blum, Chf. Engr. Coulee, Was  DE  NOTE—THIS FORM MUST BE MADE  Pr. SOFT 90# Second  Conf. wire :  O. K.  GENER  USE OF SHIFT  SHIPMENT NO. 2	O. K.  Coulee, Wash.  DESCRIPTION  NOTE—THIS FORM MUST BE MADE OUT IN COPYING INK  Pr. Soft 90# Second hand angle bar  Conf. wire 12/3/34 file ED 637  BB-WHR-FCT  O. K.  GENERAL STOREKEEPER  USE OF SHIPPING STORE ONLY SHIPMENT NO. 2 SHIPMENT NO. 3	ACCT. PATE  DESCRIPTION  DESCRIPTION  DESCRIPTION  DESCRIPTION  PURPOSE  ACCT. Pail leased to the MWAK Co.  Conf. wire 12/3/34 file ED 637  BB-WHR-FCT  CENERAL STOREKEEPER  DISTRICT STOREKEEPER  DISTRICT STOREKEEPER  DISTRICT STOREKEEPER  DISTRICT STOREKEEPER  DISTRICT STOREKEEPER  OVINION  SHIPMENT NO. 2  SHIPMENT NO. 3  SHIPMENT NO. 4  DATE  DATE

TIME FILED
M.

Spokane 12/5/34

Bernard Blum

St Paul

My A 2 In reply to your B 32 Banks office advised by telephone today that apparently there is some shortage in rail. They are making check and will let me know tomorrow or Friday as soon as check can be finished. A-5

H M Tremaine

609 pm

M 26 9 + D ...

8731 Saint Paul, December 5, 1934 Mr. H. E. Stevens: Construction of the Grand Coules Dam railroad is apparently progressing in good shape. You have received copy of Mr. Murphy's letter inviting us to attend the driving of the Golden Spike December 8. As of the night of Movember 50 tracklaying had progressed to MP 26 which is about two miles from the head of the Grand Coules. The grading is well advanced on the line down to the river level and it is believed the re will be no substantial delay to Mr. Ryan completing his track except for the slide which occurred in the roadbed. I am advised, however, that Mr. Banks thinks that the track can cross this slide. I do not know just what the slide consisted ofe BB:h co Mr. R. W. Clark

N.P. 1961  INSTRUCTIONS: 1-MAKE ORIGINAL AND F CONSIGNEE. 3-TRIPLICATE (THIRD COPY) AND SHOP ACCOUNTANT FOR PRICING. 4-SHIPPING	ORIGINAL AND FOUR (4) COPIES. 2-DUPLICATE (SECOND COPY) TO E HIRD COPY) AND QUADRUPLICATE (EQUITH COPY) TO BE FORWARD IG. 4-SHIPPING RECEIPT (FIFTH COP)) TO BE RETAINED BY SHIPPEI LL AND INVOICE FOR MATERIAL FORWARDED					BE FORWARDED TO ED TO DIVISION OR IR.		
FOR BONGONA Blum	TO	of WAY.	BILL D	e,	yex	3	4	
STORE RECORD	NUMBE CAR IN		AY-ENT	P.	AR NO. 2	1434	1	
The state of the s			_ INTO CAR INI _ INTO CAR INI		CAR NUM			
FORWARDING AND RECEIVING AGENTS WILL REPORT THIS WAY WHEN SUPPLIES ARE FORWARDED ON PASSENGER TRAIN BE RECEIPTED BY CONSIGNEE AND PROMPTLY RETUINATION OF ARTICLES  NO. OF DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	NS NO REP	ORTS V	VILL BE REQU	M SHIPMENT IS	Y-BILL MU	TRAINS.	T	
TRONGUE O LED.	637	CLASS	7880	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOON		
looke for 90 # second				190				
Bars soft angle			1					
plant-vo-106		/	100					
	/							
							100	
						7		
DATE19DESTI-	ENT AT	NATIC	PROPERTY	D FOR THE USE			THE	
TRAINNOTRAINNOWILL		STAM			1000			
TO BE FILLED IN BY FIRST TO BE FILLED IN BY CON. HEREIN CONDUCTOR TAKING THE DUCTOR LEAVING FREIGHT	RECEIVED	тн	E			19		

St. Paul. December 4, 1934 ..

Mr. R. A. Dierkes, Agent, Coulse. Washington.

one conIn cars as noted:

Car NP 65081

69704—Mold NS Raddo NV

Express Herewith copies of Parkwater Store Invoices covering shipments made to me in connection with the construction of branch line into Coules Dam in cars as noted:

8-150 Angle Bars

9-66

9-106 Switch looks

9-118 Frogs and Switches

Will you please indicate on these your record as to unloading or delivery to the U S Reclamation Service, and return them to me.

Chief Engineer.

sho

Saint Paul, December 4, 1934

Mr. H. E. Stevens:

I om attaching blusprint copy of Mr. Tremeine's letter of November 28th to Mr. Ryan, Contractor on the Coules Dem Railroad about leasing him S-4 locomotive 1883. It is understood that this locomotive is desired for the hauling of ballast and other construction purposes.

In this connection Mr. Ryan expressed a desire to protect himself by insurance on the locomotive. I advised him to obtain a policy up to the amount of \$5000., the policy to be written in favor of both the David H. Ryan Construction Company and the Morthern Pacific, and that we would assume losses in excess of \$5000.

BB:h

ec Mr. W. C. Sloan Mr. Silas Zwight

8731 December 4, 1954 Mr. David H. Ryan, Contractor, Coules City, Washington Dear Mr. Byans Mr. Murphy has advised me of your kind invitation to be present at the driving of the Golden Spike in the government railroad at the head of the Grand Coules Saturday December eighth. Heedless to say I am very glad that you are nearing the completion of your job. Unfortunately I will be unable to attend for the reason that I am leaving Friday night for a suit in Southeastern Montana which starts Monday morning and our attornies require my presence on the ground Sunday to go over various matters. I am sorry to miss the calebration as I am sure it will be one well worth attending. With kindest regards, Yours very truly, BB:h co Mr. T. A. Murphy

TIME FILED

78 ST 3

Almira 12/4/34

T Derrig

St Paul

Miner Reclamation bureau here talked to us today about our providing frogs as per your letter Nov 27 to Banks feels our position not in accordance article eleven contract with dept interior and says if not in position furnish no seven frogs could use No nine type and feels department will insist we live up to terms agreement to furnish all material necessary as requested requisitions Nos 318 and 422 as he is under impression they cannot consistently ask department purchase frogs in view agreement with our company. These frogs urgently required banks writing you but felt it advisable give you this information by wire.

# 134 SF 3 TELEGRAM—BE BRIEF

TIME FILED

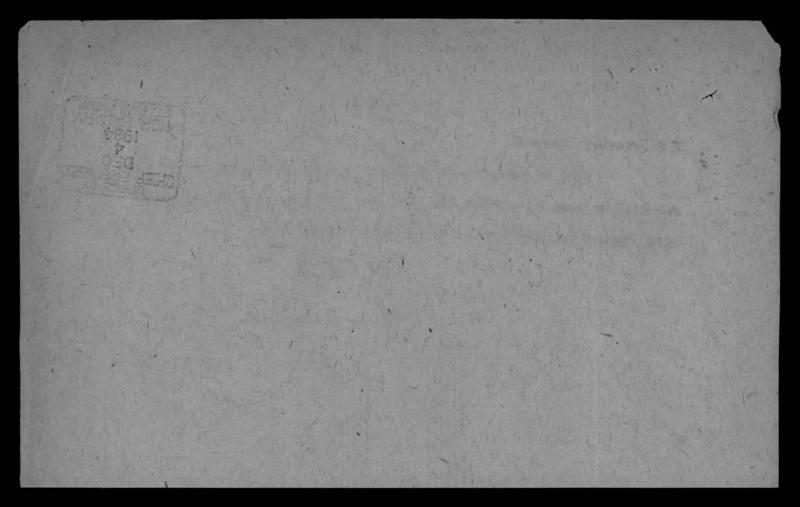
Spokane 12/3/34

Bernard Blum

St Paul

B 32 Apparently all track material we were to furnish has been received but banks office is now making a check and will advise me definitely tomorrow. This of course does not include the two number seven, Ninety pound frogs for Siding at dam site as per your letter Novr 27 to Mr Banks stop. Friday night track had been laid to M P 26 stop grading is well advanced on line down to river level and there should be no delay to Ryan in laying this track on that account except a slide which has developed in roadbed but banks thinks track can cross all right. A-2

> H M Tremaine 547 pm



TIME FILED

St Pml 12-3-34

8731

H M Tremains Spokans

What is status work on Coulee Dam Railroad stop Assume all material we were to furnish has been received stop What is situation with respect to line down to river level B 32

Bernard Blum

Saint Paul, December 3, 1934w MR. H. M. SMITH: Attached MD reqn. 637 covers 5500 lineal feet of 3d class 90 B rail to be leased to the MWAK Company. Please place order with Idaho Division to furnish from Parkwater rail L. Gagero yard. Assistant Chief Engineer PJP cy J. T. Derrig V J. H. Johnson

December 1st, 1934

File A

Mr. Charles Donnelly, Pres., St. Paul

Mr. B. W. Scandrett, Vice Pres., St. Paul

Mr. H. E. Stevens, Vice Pres., St. Paul

Mr. R. W. Clark, GTM, St. Paul

Mr.B. Blum, Chief Engineer, St. Paul

Mr. J. Derrig, Asst. Chief Eng., St. Paul-

M. W. E. Comen, Vice Pres., Seattle

Mr. J. L. Burnham, WTM, Seattle

fr. W. C. Sloan, Gen. Mgr., Seattle

Mr. T. F. Lowry, Asst. Gen Mgr., Seattle

Mr. R. T. Taylor, Supt., Tacoma

Mr. J. H. Johnson, Supt., Spokene

Contractor David H. Ryan has asked me to extend an invitation to each of you to be present at the driving of the Golden Spike on the Government railroad at the head of the Grand Coulee Dam next Saturday, December 8th.

The Spike Driving Ceremonies will take place at 245 p.m. which will be preceded and followed by a round of activities at the damsite, commencing at 11:00 a.m. and terminating with the Grand Ball at 9:00 p.m.

The affair is being sponsored by the American Legion Post, Grand Coulee Damsite, and is being financed largely by a popularity contest for a queen to preside over the ceremonies.

Although the Government line will not be fully balasted by that time, Contractor Ryan feels he can safely transport by business cars from Odair to the head of the Coulee.

T. A. Murphy

en

Describer lat, 1954
File A

Mr. Charles Donnelly, Pres., St. Paul Mr. J. W. Scandrett, Vice Pres., St. Paul Mr. H. E. Stevens, Vice Pres., St. Paul Mr. R. W. Clerk, GM, St. Paul

Mr. J. Darrig, Aset. Chief Eng., St. Paul

Mr. W. E. Coman, Vice Pros., Seattle

Mr. J. L. Burnham, WM, Seattle Mr. W. C. Sloan, Gen. Mcr., Seattle

Mr. T. F. Lovey, Asst. Con Mgr., Scattle

Mr. R. T. Taylor, Supt., Tacoma Mr. J. H. Johnson, Supt., Spokene

Contractor David H. Ryan has salted me to extend an invitation to each of you to be present at the driving of the Golden Spike on the Government reliroed at the head of the Grand Coules Dam next Saturday, December Stin.

The Spike Driving Coremonies will take place at 5:45 p.m. which will be preceded and followed by a round of activities at the densite, commencing at 11:00 a.m. and terminating with the Grand Ball at 9:00 p.m.

The effeir is being sponsored by the American Legion Post, Grand Coules Densite, and is being financed largely by a popularity contest for a queen to preside over the coremonies.

Although the Government line will not be fully bellested by that time, Contractor Ryon feels he can safely transport any business cars from Odnir to the head of the Coulec.

tam en

To As Impring

The second of th

Contain the contained of the contained of the contained of the farther of the far

The named taken attain entary appet tyrings within selftern to be before a not executed the rebands of like forth and this quite mission has absented in the relationship on hards out to their the

and a large transfer of the formation of the second of the

what willy all the fifty entry transmitted pile flampals.

I have again the and all alless that he was even and would entry the broken that

The entry of the broad offs of the best again and the property of the

WELL SHEET

Miller M. A.

